Snodgrass Mr. Thomas ——— 89
Strange Mr. James ——— Ibid

S

Townsend Mr. Thomas ——— Ibid

V

W

Wallace Mr. Thomas ——— 90
Webb Mr. Nathaniel ——— Ibid
Webbe Mr. Josiah ——— Ditto
White Mr. Evan Marsh ——— Ditto
Yeach Mr. George ——— Ditto

X

Y

Young Mr. Samuel ——— Ditto

Z

Civil Paymaster General ——— 91
Clive ——— 92
Cloathing ——— Ibid
Cochin Rajah of ——— 93
Collectors for Vide Board of Revenue Do
Commissary & Comptroller General of Army Accounts ——— Ibid
Commissary

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions &c
Commissary of Prisoners of War ——— 110

H

Committee for adjusting the Claims of the Army to Prize Money ——— Ibid
Contractors for Gun Carriages ——— Ditto
Cuddalore ——— 114

I

D

Davis ——— 115
Darke Mr. Charles ——— 116
Dindegul ——— 117
Drake Mr. William ——— 121

K

Douglas the late Mr. John ——— Ibid
Dutch ——— 122

E

Elliot ——— 123
England ——— 124

F

Fort Marlborough ——— 126
French ——— Ibid

I

G

M

Ganjam ——— 128
Garrison Storekeeper ——— 137

Gentoos

Guntoor Circar ---------- 139

H

Hog Hill ---------- 141
Hospital Board ---------- Ibid
Hydrabad ---------- 156

I

Jessup Lieutenant Colonel ---------- 164
Import Warehouse Keeper ---------- Ditto
Ingeram ---------- Ditto

K

Kelly Mrs. Meriam ---------- 166
Kindersley Mr. Nathaniel ---------- Ibid
Kings Paymaster General ---------- Ditto
Kings Troops ---------- 170
Kings Squadron ---------- 182
Klaunam Mr. C. C. ---------- 183

L

M

Madras Courier ---------- Ibid
Madura ---------- 184
Male Orphan Asylum ---------- 186
Mahomed Cushroo ---------- Ibid
Marattas ---------- Ditto
Masulipatam ---------- 187
Master Attendants ---------- 191
Military Auditor General ---------- 193
Military Board ---------- 216
Military Orders ---------- 240
Military Paymaster General ---------- 251
Military Paymaster ---------- 256
Military Servants & Corps the Honorable Companys ---

N

Adjutant General ---------- 261
Agnew Captain ---------- 271
Artillery Corps ---------- Ibid

O

Baillie Captain Simon ---------- 280
Ballard Mr. Philip late an Ensign ---------- 281

Madura

List of Index Heads 1792

A

Accountant General 1
Alderton Jeremiah 5
Agents for the Sale of the Public Elephants 6
Agents Prize to the Army 7
Agents for Spirituous Liquors ..... Ibid
Agents for the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad and Arcot for Vide Cavalry 8
Corps ..... Ibid
Amboor 10
Anderson James Esq.r 11
Astley Mrs. Lucretia ..... Ibid
Army 34
Arms 36
Attorney General to the Honorable Company ..... 37.
Austin Mr. James Shop keeper ... 37.

B

Baramaul & Salem Districts ... Ibid
Bar[illegible] District [illegible] ... 43
Bengal 45
Bengal or Lieutenant Colonel Cockrane Detachments 61
Binny Mr. Charles 63
Black Town 71
Bombay 73
Bombay Army 74
Bomrauze 75
Boyd Mr. Hugh 76
Bricks and Chunam 77
Buckaju Pundit 78
Buildings and Repairs 79
Bullock Agency 80
Burnitte 81

C

Calastry Rajah 82
Cadman Mr. 83
Messrs. Chase Parry & Co.s 84
Chingleput 85
Christiani Mr. 86
Cudunaghurry 87

Civil Servants the Honorable — Company's

A

Anstey Mr. Thomas ——— 80

B

Balmain Mr. George ——— Mid
[illegible] Mr. James ——— Ditto

C

[illegible] Mr. Robert ——— Ditto
[illegible]rane the Honorable Basil Ditto
[illegible] Mr. Oliver ——— 81
[illegible]er Mr. Thomas ——— Mid

D

[illegible]hwood Mr. Robert ——— Ditto
[illegible]nt Mr. Cotton Bowerbank ——— Ditto

E

F

[illegible]ofield Ernst William Esqr. ——— 82

G

[illegible]iner Mr. Robert ——— Mid
[illegible]y Mr. Joseph Executor to the Estate of Ditto

H

[illegible]on Mr. David ——— 83

Hawkins Mr. William ——— 83
Holland Mr. Edward ——— Ab
Huddleston John Esqre ——— Mid.
Hughes Mr. Robert ——— Ditto

I

Jackson Mr. William Collins ——— Ditto
Ince Mr. Daniel ——— 85

K

L

Landon Mr. James ——— Mid
Lennox Mr. John ——— Ditto

M

Moubray Mr. George ——— Ditto

N

O

Oakeley Sir Charles Baronet ——— 86

P

Parry Mr. George ——— 87
Pearce Mr. Thomas ——— Mid
Petrie William Esqre ——— Ditto
Place Mr. Lionel ——— 88

Q

R

S

Smith Mr.

1 P

Rees Captain Thomas ... 318

Rees Lieutenant ... 319

Pioneers ... Ibid

2 T

R

Rand Lieutenant Charles ... Ditto

Read Captain Andrew ... Ditto

Read Lieutenant John ... Ditto

Regiment Corps ... 320

Ricketts Ensign ... Ibid

Cadet Mr. Charles ... Ditto

S

V

... Ditto

... Ibid

Honorable Lieutenant &c 321

Royals Cu... W ... Ditto

...nant Major ... Ditto

...nds Captain Hepburn ... 324

V

...sion Ensign ... 325

W

Nabab Captain ...

Walker Lieutenant Josiah ...

Ward Lieutenant Colonel F. F.

Welsh Ensign ...

White Mr. Edward late Captain of Infantry ...

Wynch Major Alexander ...

X

Y

Z

Military Storekeeper ...

Mount St. Thomas ...

Murray Mrs. Sarah ...

Muster Masters Department ...

Mysore and Vackeels of Tippoo Sultan ...

N

Nabob of the Carnatic ...

Nagore and Negapatam ...

Negapatn Chitty ...

Nellore ...

Ongole ...

P

Palan...

...uncotah 362
...gautcherry 364
...uapah 368
...iah . . . . . Ibid
...acoil 369
...ions . . . . . Ibid
...ck Mrs. Mary 371
...damalle 372
...her Redhead & C° 373
...Master Genral . . . . . Ibid
...dent & Commander in Chief . 374
...dent & Governor the Honorable
...Charles Oakeley Bart . . . Ibid

...nad 377
...nue Board of 379
...nue Board of Assumed . . 390

S

...ndoss Soucar 417
...lapour . . . . . Ibid
...ndroog 418
...Helena . . . . . Ibid
...rs . . . . . Ditto
...ctor the Honorable Compa... 427
...noyam 428
Soonicul 428
Steward the Honorable Company's . Ibid
Sulivan Mr. Benyamin . . . Ditto
Superintendent of the Honorable Company's
Lands 429

T

Tanjore . . . . . Ibid
Tellicherry 444
Tiagar 445
Tinnivelly 447
Travancore 460
Treasury 467
Trichinopoly 468
Tripassore

V

Vellore
Venkataghurry Rajah
Victuallers
Vizagapatam 486
Vizieram Rauze 489

W

Wallajaubad 490

X

Y

Soonicul

Z

Blount Lieutenant Edward . . 281.
Body Guard . . 282.
Bowser Captain . . Ibid.
Brathwaite Colonel Commanding the Army . . 283
Brice Ensign Robert . . 291
Bridges Lieutenant Colonel Thomas . . 292
Brooke Captain . . Ditto
C
Campbell Captain James . . Ditto
Cavalry Corps . . 292
Chalmers Lieutenant I. M. . . 298
Chase Captain Richard . . 299
Colebrooke Ensign John . . Ibid.
Collins Lieutenant Colonel . . 300
Corner Lieutenant Charles . . Ibid.
Croker Captain Robert . . Ditto
Cuppage Major Vide Pauligaut
Curry . . Ditto
D
Davidson the late Major Peter . . 301
Doveton Captain Gabriel . . &c
Engineers Corps of . . F
Fenwick Lieutenant William . . 4
Flint Captain William . . Ditto
Fonblanque Lieutenant . . Ditto
Fullerton Lieutenant Colonel . . 2
G
Godfrey Captain William . . 2
Gonsalves Lieutenant Richard . . 2
Goodsman Lieutenant John . . 2
Graham Lieutenant James . . 2
Grant Captain Allan . . 2
Grant Lieutenant Alexander . . 2
Gray Lieutenant . . 2
Guides Corps of . . 2
H
Halcott Captain Thomas . . 3
Hall . . ant Hamilton . . 3
Harr . . 3

...ris Lieutenant Benjamin ... 309
...wes Ensign Mathew ... Ibid
...nderson Mr. Cadets ... Ditto
...lond Lieutenant John ... Ditto
...nter Lieutenant Samuel ... Ditto

J

...antry Native ... 310
...es Mr. Arthur Miner Cadets 311

K

...lly Ensign ... Ibid
... Mr. A. Cadets ... Ditto
...ox Lieutenant ... Ditto

L

...ingley Major A. L. ... 312
...ood Lieutenant ... Ibid
...gan Ditto ... Ditto
...ong Ditto John ... Ditto
...yon Ensign Roberts ... Ditto

M

Macaulay Lieutenant ... 313
Macdonell Ensign ... 313
Macgrath Lieutenant ... Ibid
Mackay Captain Robert ... Ditto
Mac[redacted]exander ... Ditto
Mackintosh Ensign Alexander ... Ditto
Magsey Captain ... 314
Maxwell Lieutenant Colonel ... Ibid
Montgomery Lieutenant Colonel ... Ditto
Montgomery Captain Alexander ... 3[illegible]
Moorhouse the late Lieutenant Colo... Ibid
Morgan Lieutenant D. ...
Munro Lieutenant John ... Ditto
Musgrave Major General ... 316

N

O

Ogilby Lieutenant ... 317
Oldham Lieutenant Colonel ... Ibid
Oliphant Lieutenant William ... 318
Ormsby Mr. Stephen ... Ibid

P

1

Index

to the Proceedings of the

Military and Political Department

for the Year 1792

Accountant Jeneral

From the Acting Accountant enclosing thirty eight Sets of C
on the Honorable Court of Directors in favor of Officers of H
Majesty's Navy on account of Batta due to them 1796. To
Thomas Pearce desiring him to explain his Reasons for aff
his Official Signature at the Foot of the Nabobs' Statemen
of his Accounts with the Company 1083. From Mr. Pea
in reply to the above 425. Minute thereon. 426. To the
Acting Accountant the Nizams Peshcush to be discha
in future at the Residency a Statement of the Arrears
as the End of the Fuzely year 1200. transmitted for h
Information 651. To Dº Arrangement to be made
the Return of Officers entitled to a share in the Reven
Money in consequence of the Promotion of Captain

2 Accountant General Continued..

777 To desiring him to give Mr. Boyd Credit in his Account with the Company for Sundry Bills which have been approved. 1092. To with Copy of a Statement of Receipts and Remittances of the Travancore Residency for the years 1790. and 1791. 1186. To enclosing a General Account of the Disbursements of the Travancore Residency for the year 1791. 1318. To enclosing the Resident at Travancore's Accounts for January and February. 1329. To with Copy of the Boards Resolutions for carrying into Effect the orders from Bengal for an Uniformity of System in Military Accounts. desiring him to instruct the Military Storekeeper Garrison Storekeeper and Commissariat Paymaster to distinguish the Disbursements in their Books by the year for which incurred. 1549. To the Military Storekeeper, not to participate in the Gratuity Fund 1607. To enclosing an account Current and Vouchers of the Travancore Residency for the Month of March 17[illegible] 1648. To desiring to prepare as soon as possible a Statement of the Expences of the late War with Copy of the Letters from Bengal on the Subject. 2353. To enclosing the Military Boards' reports on the outstanding Balances on the Committee of Works Books with the Boards' Orders thereon directions

3 . Accountant General (Continued) .

on the Subject 2571. To with additional Instructions for preparing the Statements of the War Expense 2665. To - Auditor General to be furnished with an account of the Gratuity due to Captain Shaw 76th Regiment 2729. From - Enclosing an Account — a Current with Bengal Presidency for 1790/91. and re- =commends its being sent there 2837. To - enclosing Copy of a letter and Statement received from the Resident at Hydrabad and desiring Certain Explanations in conse- =quence. 2892. From - Stating the necessity of procuring accurate Accounts of the Expenditure of Military Stores — & desiring the War and Suggesting Regulations for Keeping the Books of the Storekeepers Department 3082 - Minute thereon 3088. To - an abstract account of the Sums received from the Nabob, since the Arrangements of 1785. Instructions 3165 From - with an account Current with the Nizam for the Peshcush of the Circars to September 1791, difference between the Account received from Bengal and that from Sir John Kennaway 3320. Minute thereon 3329. To an account of Gratuity due to Colonel Harris 76th Regiment and — a Captain Hunter 52d. Required. 3429. From - enclosing Sundry accounts Current required from Bengal 350

To

Accountant General Continued.

To be sent to Bengal 3502. To directing the mode in — which the amount Sale of the Public Elephants is to be carried to account Lieutenant Sandys' Letter on the Subject 3624. From with List of Company's Field Officers intitled to gratuity from 1st. May 1791 to 30th. April 1792 other particulars 3625. From with Statements of Sums received annually from the Nabob since the Arrangement in — 1785. and those issued in discharge of his Public and — private Debts remarks 3829 Resolution thereon. 3832. From with Statement of Gratuity due to the Kings Field Officers — remark regarding Captain Shaw 76th. Regiment 3835. — Minute thereon 3837. To a Continuation required of the Nabobs Accounts from 31st. July 1790. 3854. From in — answer the materials for forming his General Statements not received from different Departments and requesting an Encrease of Pay to Two of his Native Writers 3962. Resolution thereon 3965. To in Answer 4044. From proposing an Amendment in his Statements of the Sums received from the Nabob 4199. Order thereon 4199. To to State Amount of a Colonels Gratuity for a certain — paid to Colonel Martin Military Au — regarding the Estimates required fro

Accountant General Continued

in Consequence. 4216. From in Consequence 4299. Ordered to
lie on the Table 4303. From regarding a Sum paid to the
Creditors of the new Cavalry Loan and for which the Nabob
will be debited on closing the next years Books 4465. —"
Nabob to be informed. 4466. To to report whether Mr.
Robert Gardiner has ever given Credit for the Sum placed
to his Debit by the late Accountant General in June 1790.
4742. To desiring a Statement of the Amount of Gratuity
due to Major Hart for 1795. Ibid. From enclosing a 5304.
From reporting on the Sum standing to the Debit of "
Mr. Robert Gardiner in the Books of the Superintendant
of the Nabobs Accounts 5385. Minute thereon 5382. To
with Copy of a letter from the Accountant General at
Bengal to report on the observations it contains 5599.
From in answer 5833. Copy to be sent to Bengal 5835.
From the Sums charged in the Bengal Accounts "
Current for Freight of Articles Sent to Madras blended
together requests a detailed Account may be applied for
6216. —

Addenton Mr. Jermiah.

To enclosing a Bond to be executed by him as Security
for

6 Adderton M.r Sinniah Continued

for the paymaster to the Nizams Detachment. From

returning is duly executed 5331

Agent for the Sale of the Public Elephants

From Lieutenant Sandys reporting his Sale of thirty Elephants

amounts 3600. Remits thereon 3603 From D.r Vizyaram

Rauzjis Vakeel refuses to receive the Elephants borrowed

from his Master 4837 From D.r stating that a Driver

belonging to the Nizam has been confined by the

Jaghiredar of Arnee and requesting his release 4557

From Ditto requests the Paymaster General may be

authorized to accept a Draft on him for accounts of the

Subsistence of the Elephants with the Southern Detach-

ments 5747 From Ditto requesting another advance

on the above account 5809 Ordered 5899 To advising

thereof 5906 To four of the Elephants with the Southern

Detachments to be detained at Madura 6224 From has

sent directions 6287 From has obtained Vizyaram Rauzjis

receipt for Eleven Elephants returned to him one

having died on the march: Requests to Know whether

another is to be sent in its room 6953 To in Answer

7090

Agents

Agents, Prize to the Army

To desiring a Valuation may be furnished to the Military Store-
-Keeper, of all the Captured Ordnance and Military Stores, Supplied
by them for the Public Service during the War 1854. From
-enclosing Sundry accounts &c. Shewing the State of the Prize
Funds and the Balance due to the Captors. 5095. Minute
thereon. 5098. To with letter from Captain Nahal and Lt.
J. Hoar regarding a Stoppage from the 16th. Battalion
and desiring an Explanation on the Subject. 5906. From in—
answer. 6002.—

Agents for Spirituous Liquors

To an Explanation required of the Steps taken by him to—
secure the Company from Loss in consequence of the Short
Delivery of Spirits Shipped in Bengal on the Faze allum
1029. From in reply, and representing his Inability to bring up
his Accounts for want of Invoices of the Liquor received—
from Bengal. 1183. Complaint of several Officers against him
for neglect of the General Order, directing an annual distri-
-bution of the Profits arising from the Agency. 2797. To in
consequence. 2831. From—stating the causes which prevents
the closing of his Books. 2955. Minute of the Board
thereon. 2969. To Captains Parr. Campbell, and Mackay
and Lieutenant Emerson with Copy of Mr. Cochranes—
reply

Agent for Spirituous Liquors Continued

reply to their Complaints against them 2997. To Suit — Explanation satisfactory permitted to purchase Liquor at Madras 2997. From Submitting various points necessary to be explained from Bengal, relative to — Consignments of Liquor to Madras — proposes a General Order for regulating the price of Drams by the — Exchange of Dubs to the Northward 6436. Minute thereon 6452.

Agents for the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad and Arcot for Vide Cavalry Corps.

Amboor

From Captain Read respecting the Settlements of the Revenues of the conquered Districts, and the Movements of the Enemy's Cavalry in the Neighbourhood of Purreamcondah 1. To the Commandant — Instructions regarding four Lacks of Rupees sent to Amboor under charge of Captain Charles Campbell. 2. To Ditto — respecting Treasure and Merchandize belonging to Nine Sam dass sent to Amboor under Escort of Naigues Guard 155. From Do. a Body of Looties — Horse

Horse arrive in the Neighbourhood of Kistnagherry — requests that some allowance may be made him on account of Intelligence. 170. To D°. Instructions regarding three Treasure Tumbrills sent to Amboor under Escort of an Havildars Guard. 214. From D°. Estimates the expence that will attend the Repairs required to the Works at 1500 Pagodas. 273. From D°. Captain Charles Campbell proceeds with the Treasure Tumbrills &c. under his Charge on his March towards Bangalore 289. From D°. Intelligence regarding a Detachment of the Enemy's Troops in the Neighbourhood of Daranpoury

From D°. the Treasure Tumbrills sent from the Presidency under an Havildars Guard arrive from Vellore 822. Resolved that Instructions be sent to Captain Alexander Read to take the orders of Lord Cornwallis on the Subject of Storing Grain in the Garrisons above the Ghauts. 852. To Captain Read in consequence of the above Resolution. 863. From D°. respecting his Stipulations with the Zemindars for furnishing Grain. 997. To D°. desiring him to follow implicitly the orders he may receive from Lord Cornwallis regarding the Disposal of the

Grain

Imboor Continued

Grain he has collected 1078. From the Commandant's newest Instructions from Lord Cornwallis respecting the Treasure receivable from Citizens claims Reimbursement of Money expended by himself and Comit Arrears in procuring Intelligence 1177. To D° enclosing a form in which the Bills for Intelligence must be drawn out. 1230. From D° enclosing a Letter from Mr Walton Conductor of Stores 1234. To D° informing him that Mr Walton will be allowed Batta for the Month of January 1316. For Captain Alexander Read vide Baramaul Vo. From D° on the preceding Subject and enclosing another Letter from Mr Walton 2249. To D° in answer 2312. From H Two Subalterns there request Route vouch their Letter enclosed 2571. To H in Answer 2572. From D° enclosing a Letter addressed to him from Golam mohi ud Deen 3275. From Bills with another Letter 3525. From Bills advising that Golam mohi ud deen had proceeded to Amb 3588. Minute thereon 3589.

Anderson Doctor James

Letter from complaining against the Contractor for Bricks and Chunam, whose Servants detained his Firewood 3198. Mr Farrows reply thereto 3200. To his Complaint frivolous

11 Imslay Mrs Lucretia

From Stating her claims to recompense for having first introduced the Cinnamon Plant into the Company's Territories requests Messrs Torin and Marten may be called on to report on certain points relating to the Plantations under their Charge. 28th. Minute thereon. 28th.

Army

From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General with a Letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob advising of the Capture of Sevendroog. 10. From Lord Cornwallis advising of the Capture of Ottery Droog. 28. Minute thereon. 28. To Dr. his opinion required in Regard to the Line of Conduct which Mr. Powney should pursue in the Event of a Recommencement of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin. 37. From Lieutenant Symes late Superintendent of the Buzars requests Permission to imbark for Europe on the Minerva and offers the Note of Land of Messrs Porcher Redhead and Co. as Security for the Payment of his Bond. 94. Minute thereon. 94. To the Private Secretary to the Governor General advising of the Arrival of a Packet from Mr. Powney addressed to Ld Cornwallis and marked "Private". 95. To Lieutenant Symes

Permission

Inny Continued

Permission granted him to proceed to Europe the Security he has offered accepted 97. To D acknowledging Receipt thereof 100. From Lord Cornwallis Information regarding the Depart of the Nizams Troops at Gurramcondah 105. Minute thereon 109. From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General acknowledging Receipt of the Gold Snuff Box 109. From Major General Medows recommending that Lieutenant Belmonte be appointed to the Adjutancy of the 2d Regiment Native Cavalry 110. Minute thereon 110. From the Private Secretary to the Governor General, inclosing His Lordships Dispatches to be forwarded to England on the Phoenix 113 Minute thereon 114. From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General requesting, on the part of Lord Cornwallis, to be informed of the cause of Meer Mhudy Khans Detention, at Madras and acknowledging Receipt of the Watch and Chain, and Small Sword Cathy sent to Camp 119. From the Military Secretary to the Governor General with further Dispatches from Lord Cornwallis to be forwarded to England 130 From the Private Secretary with further Dispatches 131 To Lord Cornwallis inclosing Copy of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department of Canada

Packet

13 Army Continued.

Packet with Copy of an Act of Parliament vesting in his Lordship the Powers delegated to him by the Supreme Council and Copies of Papers relative to the Prosecution commenced against the Company by the Nabobs Agents in England

The Nizams Packet promises shortly to quit the Presidency

16 From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor Genral. requesting that Mir Mhedy Khan may have permission to return from the Presidency to Hydrabad 17 1. To Dr. Mir Mhedy Khan promises to proceed to Hydrabad without Delay. 17 2 From Major Genral Medows acknowledging Receipt of the Boards Letter of the 28th December 1773. From Lord Cornwallis. Colonel Floyd at Cuscotta the Guns and Stores expected to join the army on the 12th January receives abundant Supplies of Grain from the Benjarris 17 7. From Dr. States the Amount of Cash that will be required previous to the 1st May Twenty thousand Pagodas in gold to be sent to Amboor without Delay 17 8 Minutes on the two last Letters 17 9. From Lieutenant Symes requesting that he may be allowed the same Salary &c. for the period that he held the Office of Superintendents of the Bazars as is enjoyed by his Successor. 182 To lie on the Table 185. To Lord Cornwallis with Copy of a Letter from Mr. Powney advising of the Dutch Troops having taken Possession of the Rajah of Cochins Palace

286 To Dr. in reply to his Letter regarding his probable

Demands

Demands for Cash previous to the 1st. May Treasure sent to — Imboor Advice of Major Gowdat Musgraves intended Departure 287. To Major General Medows advising of Major Genral — Musgraves intended Departure. 288. From Lord Cornwallis motoring Copy of his Instructions to Major Cuppage complaint of a want of Slow Cattle and reproves his Concern at — Perseram Bhaus Inattention to his Rounds to move towards the Right Flank of the Grand Army. Colonel Duff to leave Bangalore on the 9th. January with the Battering Guns Vz. 231. From Do. opinion regarding the Line of Conduct that should be observed by this Government relative to the Disputes between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin 233. To Do. with Copies of Letters from Mr. Powney and the Dutch Government at Cochin. 274. From Do. advising of a victory obtained by Perseram Bhow over a Corps of the Enemy near Sunnagur. 287. To the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General with a Letter from Meer Ally Khan to the Nizams Vackeel in Camp. 1000 Pagodas advanced to the former. 294. To Lord Cornwallis advising of the — Appearance of the Enemys Horse in the Neighbour- hood of the Presidency and of the Measures adopted in consequence. 298. From Do. applies for further pecuniary Assistance. Tippoo sends a Letter offering to depute a — confidential

confidential Person to treat with the three confederate Powers
306. Minute thereon. 307. From the private Secretary to the
Governor General inclosing further Dispatches for England
Instructions regarding their Transmission. 384. Minute —
thereon. 385. To Lord Cornwallis. Retreat of the Enemy's Horse
Measures adopted for the protection of the Environs of Madras
The Treasure Tumbrills safe at Tryplamadore. 394. To His
Lordship's private Secretary in reply to his late Letters forward-
ing Dispatches. 397. To Major General Medows advising of the —
Departure of Major General Musgrave and Colonel Capper —
requesting that Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm may have permission
to proceed to the Presidency as soon as his Services can be dispensed
with enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors —
regarding the ten Gentlemen Recruits and Copy of Captain —
Senior Baillies Letter soliciting some allowance during his
Suspension. 409. To Lord Cornwallis 1,20,000 Pagodas sent to
Amboor Instructions required regarding the Command of the
Troops in the Centre Division. 411. From Do. enclosing Copy of a
Letter from Tippoo with Copy of his Reply thereto secundier
Cah expected to arrive on the 15th January 428. Minute
thereon. 432 From His Lordships Private Secretary —
enclosing enclosing a Letter addressed to the Honorable
Commodore.

Commodore Cornwallis. 529. To Lord Cornwallis inclosing Copy of an Explanation given by the Military Board of the Measures adopted to procure a Supply of Store Lascars for the Service of the Army. 532. From Major General Medows Instructions respecting the Command of the Troops in the Center Division. 530. To Lord Cornwallis inclosing Copy of a Letter from Major Cuppage and advising of the Inability of the Dutch to prosecute Hostilities against the Rajah of Cochin. 537. From His Lordships private Secretary inclosing Dispatches to be forwarded to Europe. 554. From Lord Cornwallis with Copies of his Correspondence with the Nabob relative to the Prosecution commenced against the Company by his Agents in England. Remarks on the orders from the Court of Directors regarding the Check and Controul of Military Expenditure. Do is not wish to be furnished with Copies of the Company's Dispatches from England. 560. From Do with Copy of an account of the victory obtained by the Maratta Army near Simogee. 570. Minute on the two last Letters. 570. From His Lordships Aid de Camp respecting Mr Kincaids Bills on accounts of Recruits sent into the Hospital at Poonamallee

17 Army Continued.

597. Minute thereon. 598. From the Prize Agents requesting that they may be allowed a Commission of 5% Cents upon the Company's Share of Public Stores and Provisions captured in the first and second Campaigns. 636. Minute thereon. 639. To D°. their Claim recommended to the favorable Consideration of the Court of Directors. 650. To Lord Cornwallis requesting to be made acquainted with his wishes in regard to Major Cuppages' Detachment. 653. To Major General Medows communicating the Board's Resolution in regard to the irregular Issue of Cloathing to Men of the 1st Battalion Coast Artillery. 730. To Lord Cornwallis enclosing Copy of a Letter received from the Rajah of Cochin. 730. To Mr. Colt's late Paymaster calling upon him for the immediate Payment of the Amount of the Retrenchments ordered by the Comptroller General. 733. From Lord Cornwallis opinion regarding the Disposition of the Cavalry remaining in the Carnatic. Colonel Bruce to be called to the Presidency observations on the Arrears of Pishcush due to the Nizam. 753. From D°. Remarks on a Letter addressed him by the Nabob regarding the Incursion of the Looties. expects to be within 20 Miles of Seringapatam on the 2d February. 756.

Minutes

18. Army Continued

Minutes on the two last Letters 755. From Major General Medows acknowledging Receipt of the Boards Letter of the 22d January 756. to Lord Cornwallis advising of the — Instructions received from Bengal relative to the Payment of the Nizam's Peishcush 774. From Do. enclosing Copies of Letters from Tippoo Sultaun to His Lordship and — Henry Dundas, and of the Replies thereto 795. Minute thereon 799. Advice received from the Commanding Officer at Tanjore of the Total Defeat Tippoo's whole Army on the Night of the 6th February 864. From Lord Cornwallis containing an Account of the Attack and Defeat of — Tippoo's Army on the Night of the 6th February 866. To Do. congratulatory on the Defeat of the Enemy's Army 870. From Do. the Mistal Frigate to be dispatched for England within three Days after the Receipt of the present Letter with a Copy of his Account of the Defeat of Tippoo's Army Lieutenants Chalmer and Marshall in Camp 873. — Minute thereon 873. To Do. in Reply to his last Letter 911. To Major General Medows congratulatory on the Defeat of the Enemy's Army 911. To Lord Cornwallis acknowledging Receipt of the Correspondence with Tippoo which accompanied his Duplicate Letter of the 11th February 928.

From

From Dº stating his Reasons for directing General Abercromby to advance with the Bombay Army to Seringapatam without his heavy Artillery 923. Minute thereon 927. The Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun regarding the Capitulation at Coimbatoor and offering to send Deputies to treat for Peace alluded to in folio 992 / laid before the Board by the Acting President, 927. Minutes on the Correspondence abovementioned 931 From Major General Medows approving the Board's Resolutions in regard to the irregular Issue of Cloathing to Men of the 1st Battalion Artillery 931. From Lord Cornwallis General Abercrombys Army incamps in the Neighbourhood of Seringapatam Remarks on the Balance of Pitchesh due to the Nizam 974. Minute Thereon 975. From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General inclosing a congratulatory Letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob on the occasion of the late Defeat of the Enemys Army with a Persian Copy Thereof 975 Minute Thereon 977. From Lord Cornwallis stating the Progress made in the Negotiation for Peace and the Heads of the proposed Preliminaries 1007. Minute Thereon 1009. From Dº sends his Ultimate Propositions to Tippoo Sultaun advises of a Skirmish having taken Place between a Detachment from General Abercrombys Army and a Corps of the Enemy 1030. From Dº enclosing Copy of the preliminary Articles of Peace desires that the Vestal Frigate may be detained at

Madras

Madras till further orders 1033. To Do congratulatory on the Termination of the War the Northumberland to be detained until the Arrival of His Lordships Dispatches 1035. — Resolutions upon the foregoing Letter from Lord Cornwallis. 1036. From Major General Medows returning Congratulations on the Defeat of the Enemy's Army on the Night of the 6th February 1042. To Do congratulatory on the Termination of the War 1055 To Lord Cornwallis — respecting the Crew of the Dublin's Long Boat who have been sent Prisoners to the Mysore Country 1075. From Do Tippoo's two Sons arrive in Camp 1097. From Do — respecting his Dispatches for Europe desires to know if the Board have received from Captain Bannerman — Copies of his Correspondence with Sir Archibald Campbell 1098. Minute on the two Last letters 1099. To Do in reply to his Last letter 1127. From the Persian Interpreter with a Letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob congratulatory on the Termination of the War 1179. To Lord Cornwallis requesting him to give orders regarding the two Lacks of Pagodas lately sent to Tanjore and informing him that my attention will be paid to Mr. Drake and the other Persons who have escaped from Confinement in the Mysore Country 1145. From Do Tippoo sends to our Camp one Crore and ten Lacks of Rupees in

21 Army Continued

in part of his first Visit General Abercrombys Army. Calls back one March does not require any further Supply of Cash — Attention to be paid to the Persons who have escaped from — Captivity in the Mysore Country. 1162. Minute thereon 1164. To the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General informing him that Lord Cornwallis's two last Letters to the Nabob — have been duly delivered. 1166. From Major General Medows returning congratulations on the Arrangement of the Preliminary Articles of Peace 1202. To Lord Cornwallis requesting to know whether he wishes to send Dispatches to Europe on the Swan 1231. To Dº inclosing Copy of a Letter from Governor of Columbo. 1232 From Dº representing the Chicanery and Procrastination resorted to by Tippoo Genl Medows — postpones his Departure for the Presidency for a few Days — 1243. Minute thereon 1244. To Dº his opinion required — regarding Major Harts appointment of Deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops Serving under this Presidency 1314. From Dº enclosing Copies of two Letters from Sir John Kennaway, and of the Answer of the latter, regarding the Division — and value of the Sultauns Country Orders Perseram — Bhow to join General Abercromby intends sending — Tippoos Sons to Bangalore the Northumberland to be

detained

detained till further Orders 1319 Minute thereon 1320 From
D. Tippoo Vackeels acquiesce on the surrender of Gooty
and Bathary and the Barramaul Coorg and Salem
Countries Hopes the Definitive Treaty will be Signed on
the Night of the 15th March 1338 Minute thereon 1340
From His Lordships private Secretary desiring that a Copy
of Captain Baumgrans Correspondence with Sir
Archibald Campbell may be prepared for His Lord-
ship, and kept at the Presidency till her Arrival 1340
Minute thereon Mid From D. advising of the Crew of the
Dublin having been released by Tippoo 1343 To Major
Genral Medows Lieutenant Colonel Collins appointed to the
Command of the Black Town 1357 From Lord Cornwallis
the Definitive Treaty sent into the Fort for Tippoo Signature
on the Night of the 16 March and expected to be returned
on the 17th Ultimate the Ratifications of the Treaty to be
ceded to the Company at 3,50,000 Rupees per annum 1364
Minute thereon 1365 From His Lordships Military Secretary
inclosing Copies of sundry Papers relating to Major Hards
Appointment of Deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops serving
under this Presidency 1366 Minute thereon 1369 From Lord
Cornwallis the Negotiations nearly brought to a Conclusion
the Northumberland to be detained one Day longer 1374
From D. received the definitive Treaty executed by
Tippoo

Tippoo Sultaun the Northumberland to be dispatched immediately — General Medows sets out for the Presidency orders regarding — Dooleys to be sent to Bangalore 1385. Minutes on the two last Letters. 1386. To D. requesting to be furnished with a Copy of the Definitive Treaty. Advice of the Northumberland's Departure the Marship expected to be ready for Sea about the middle of April 1405. From D. intends sending one Lack of Bags of Rice from Tellicherry to Madras part thereof to be sent to the Northward for the use of the Bengal Detachment on its March through the Circars 1408. Minute thereon 1410. To D. his opinion required regarding the Appointments of Muster Masters on this Establishment 1427. To D. with Copy of a Letter from the Rajah of Tanjore regarding Sevajee Rous Ingles. 1428. From D. Tippoo completes the Payment of his first Kist the Army to leave Seringapatam on the 26th March Information — required regarding the State of the Barracks in the Carnatic and the Expediency of ordering the early Coast and China Ships to touch at Bengal with Troops Tippoos two Sons to reside in the House in Fort St. George known by the Name of Mr. Stones' House. 1435. Minute thereon. 1438. From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General with Letters — from Lord Cornwallis to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan. 1456. From Major General Medows — Approved

approves the Appointments of Lieutenant Colonel Collins to the Command of the Black Town 1530 / For Lieutenants Lymes, vide Kings Troops / From the Private Secretary to the Governor Fuzul inclosing Duplicates of Lord Cornwallis's late Europe Dispatches 1540 To Lord Cornwallis with Copy of a Letter from the Military Board regarding the most convenient Disposition of the Army 1544 To Dº Communicating the Boards Resolution of appointing Captain Alexander Read to the charge of the Revenues of the Carnaud and Salem Districts during the Remainder of the present Revenue year 1545 To the Private Secretary to the Governor Fuzul informing him that Lord Cornwallis's Duplicate Dispatches will be forwarded to Europe by the first opportunity 1550 From Lord Cornwallis inclosing Copy of the Definitive Treaty of Peace intends sending off her Dispatches to go by the Manship in time to arrive at Madras by the Middle of April 1568 Minute thereon 1587 To Dº Copy of Definitive Treaty to be sent to England on the most Probable Period of the Manships Departure 1609 From the Military Secretary to the Governor Fuzul communicating Lord Cornwallis's opinion upon Major Agnew's Claim to

Batta

Batta while detached with the late Lieutenant Colonel Cathcart on his Mission to China 1625 Minute thereon. 1626. To Major General Medows his opinion required regarding some Sepoys and Lascars apprehended for a Robbery committed on the Company's Storehouse at Ellore. 1646. From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General with a Letter for the Nabob advising of the March of the Army from Seringapatam & Translation thereof the Information of Government 1649. From His Lordships Private Secretary enclosing further Dispatches for Europe. Instructions regarding their Transmission. 1650. From Do with further Dispatches to be forwarded on the Manship. 1697. To Do respecting the Dispatches which accompanied his three last Letters 1700. To Lord Cornwallis opinions of the Commanders of the Manship and Dutton regarding the Measure of Sending Troops to Bengal on the early Coast and China Ships. 1703. From Do pointing out a Mistake made by Government in regard to the payment of the Subsistence of the new raised Kings Regiments through the Hands of the Companys Paymaster M.r Cadman late Midshipman of the Resolution to enjoy the same Indulgences as have been granted

to

to Mr. Drake 1709. Minute thereon. 1712 From D. Lindo
Captain Crans Battalion to assist in taking Possession of
the Salem Country Instructions Regarding Major Cuppages
March, with the present Garrison of Poligautchurry, into
the Carnatic 1712. Minute thereon 1714. From the
Persian Interpreter to the Governor General with Letter from
Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob accepting a Request made
by His Highness to His Lordship, that, during his
Stay at Madras, he would reside at the House called
Amer Bang. 1742. From Major General Medows Send
orders to Colonel Brathwaite to summon a Court Martial
for the trial of the Men accused of a Theft committed on
the Company's Storehouse at Ellore 1744. From the private
Secretary to the Governor General inclosing a Letter addressed
to the Honorable Charles Stuart 1747. From Lord Cornwallis
Reply to the Boards Letter Regarding Situvagra Row Ingle,
and the appointments of Muster Masters on His Establishment
1749. Minute thereon 1750. From the Private Secretary to
the Governor General inclosing a Letter addressed to the
Honorable Charles Stuart 1782. To Lord Cornwallis
with Copies of Letters from Masulipatam and —
Vizagapatam respecting the March of the Bengal

Detachments

Detachment thro the Circars reporting particulars of Captain Littles Expedition against Mummidoo and stating the inadequate force in the Ganjam District. 1861 To his Persian Interpreter — enclosing letter from Rajah of Travancore to His Lordship 1892 From his Private Secretary forwarding Dispatches for England per Manship. 1945. From Ditto with Ditto. Ibid. To Ditto his Lordships Dispatches received. Ibid. To Lord Cornwallis advising of the finial Adjustment of the Dispute between the Dutch Government and Rajah of Cochin, and Enclosing — a Copy of the Proclamation of the renewal of the Commercial Intercourse between the Carnatic and Mysore Countries 1954. To Ditto reporting the State of the Hospitals at Madras — and Poonmallee, and requesting to know the Number of Men intended to be Stationed at the latter place. 1955. — From Ditto concurs in the Necessity of Encamping the — Bengal Detachment near Nellore. remarks on the late — Disturbances in the Ganjam District. Plan for reducing the Native Corps to a Peace Establishment, enclosed. 1960. — Minutes thereon. 1966. From his Private Secretary enclosing letters to be forwarded on the Manship to England. 2018. To Lord Cornwallis all recruiting and Promotion of Natives shall cease. Reply to his remark of the general Cause of misconduct in Zemidars and Poligars. Major Cuppages

letter

Letter about withdrawing his Garrison from Tellycanlebury. —
enclosed 2021 To Ditto enclosing a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore
2024 To regarding the situation proposed by the Collector at
Nellore for cantoning the Bengal Detachment, with his letter
thereon the Expected Supplies of Grain from the Malabar
Coast and Ports in the Salem Country ceded to Major Cuppage.
Letter from the Venkatagherry Rajah referred, reflecting the
Cammackgherry District. 2063. From his Persian Translator
Enclosing a Letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob. 2068.
From Ditto with Ditto. 2111. To Lord Cornwallis Submitting
whether private Tonnage should be engaged for conveying
Troops to Bengal. 2115. From the Bengal Detachment to be
Cantoned at Saloorpettah. 2123. From with Instructions regarding
the Tellycanlebury Garrison. 2173. Minute on the preceding
Letters. 2124. From Freights may be engaged for conveying
the European Artillery and Lascars to Bengal. 2192 advertize-
-ment to be published in consequence. 2193. To advising of the
Boards Intention to dispatch the Manships on the 26. May
2220. To Paymaster of to report the particular application of
the Company's Share of the first payments received from Tippoo
and the Balance of Cash in his hands. 2222. From Secretary
to Major General Medows desiring that the repair of the
Chevilmadoo Barracks may be countermanded. 2251.
From Private Secretary to Governor General, enclosing Dispatches
for the Manships. 2252. From Paymaster to report the distri-
-bution of the Cash received from Tippoo 2277. Minute, —

Mem

thereon 2297. Lord Cornwallis arrives at the Presidency. 2318.
congratulatory addrss to him on the Occasion. Ibid. To Paymaster
to his accounts to be brought up and sent to the Military
Paymaster General as soon as possible. 2353. To Lord Cornwallis
on the Subject of the Frenchman employed in raising recruits
for the Nizam in the Guntoor Circar, and requesting his
Sentiments thereon. 2355. From Paymaster to will bring up
his Accounts without delay. 2363. From Lord Cornwallis
expressing the high sense he entertains of the liberal support
this Government have afforded to the operations of the war
2364. From respecting the Conduct to be observed towards the
Frenchman at Nairpilly. 2365. Minute thereon. 2366. Proposals
of freight for conveying Troops to Bengal opened. 2410.
Resolutions thereon. Ibid. To regarding freights to be engaged
for conveying Troops to Bengal. 2415. From the posts in the
Baramhaul, Salem, Attoor, Sunkydroog and Nameul
Districts to be made Half Batta Stations, and recom-
mending that the appellation of Temporary allowance be
abolished in future. 2454. From expressing his full appro-
bation of the Zeal and attention Mess.rs Pahagan, Alexander
Anderson and Harris / Surgeons / during the War, address
of the former respecting his allowances. 2456. Minutes on
the two foregoing letters. 2450. From Paymaster to
requesting

Requesting the Old forms of Pay and Muster Rolls Vizt may be continued by him to 1st June. 2459. Admitted. 2460. To advising thereof. 2491. To Lord Cornwallis in reply to his two last letters, and requesting to know the late Arrangements in Camp relative to the periods of Payments of the Kings Troops. 2497. To Stating the request of the Calastoy Rajah to pay his pishcush direct to the Company and to be continued under their Protection, as guaranteed to him by the Courts Orders Circumstances connected with the Subject 2566. From Stating the Substance of his Conferences with the Cundah, on the State of the Nabobs affairs requests information on certain points and materials for forming a New Treaty 2523. From, Recommending a Rule for the payment of the Kings Troops. 2593. From, Recommending a handsome Reward to Lieutenants Chalmers and Nash for their Gallant Defence of Coimbatore. 2505. Minute on the Proceeding Letters. 2596. Memorandum of, proposing that the Brass Guns captured from Tippoo, the condemned Brass Ordnance in the different Garrisons on the Coast and the Bengal Canvas Tents be sent to Bengal. 2613. Minute thereon. 2614. From his Persian Interpreter requesting an account of the Articles sent to him at Camp for Presents, and repayment of the Sum furnished to Ankapa Nair, by Order. 2618. Orders thereon. 2619. To Lord Cornwallis reporting

reporting the Disorders at Tinnivelly Lieutenants Chalmers and Nash rewarded. 2624. From Private Secretary to requesting Copies of the Courts Orders or Remarks upon the Agreements between Mr. Davidson, when Governor, and the Nabob. 2664. To enclosing them. 2672. To Lord Cornwallis conveying the Information required by him, on the Value of the Nabob's Country, and the fixed Peshcush paid by the Zemidars and Poligars dependant on the Carnatic. 2691. From desiring that Mr. Kingscote may be repaid the amount expended for the Outfits of Mr. Cadman 2699. Minute in consequence. 2700. From recommending a Detachment being sent into the Tinnevelly Country to punish and reduce the Shevighurry Poligar. 2703. Resolutions in consequence. 2703. From His Aid de Camp requesting the Collector at Nellore may retain the Cash in his hands for the payment of Colonel Cockrells Detachment. 2705. Ordered accordingly. Ibid. From his Aid de Camp requesting that all the Mysore Coins issued to the Troops may be exchanged at the Treasury at the rate fixed in Camp. 2722. To Lord Cornwallis on the Subject of retaining at Madras Two of Tippoo's Field Piece as Trophies. 2725. From recommending Head Surgeons Pay to Mr. Kincaid, while in charge of the Camp Patients at Ponamallee. 2743.

Minute

Minute thereon. 2946. To with Copy of another letter from Mr. Torin respecting the Nuggihurry Poligar. 2804. From desiring that Supplies of Grain and Cash be provided at certain Stations, for Colonel Cockerells detachment, proceeding to Bengal by Land. 2805. Minute thereon. 2806 From late Commissary of Provisions to requests an allowance of office rent and Servants required for bringing up his accounts 2828. Minute thereon. 2830. From Lord Cornwallis recommends that the Deputy Adjutant and Quarter Master General receive the Batta of their rank. 2850. admitted 2851. From his Private Secretary Bengal Presidency to be debited for the Articles sent to Camp for Presents. 2851. Order in consequence. 2852. From the late Paymaster stating the Sum due from the Puckally masters and that the hardships of their case entitle them to Indulgence. 2864. Minute thereon. 2866. To in Answer. 2892. From Lord Cornwallis proposing sundry regulations for the Cavalry 2925. Minute thereon. 2938. From late Paymaster of Opinion the Puckally masters cannot discharge the Balance due from them. 2978. Minute thereon. 2979 To Lord Cornwallis with Copy of another letter from Mr. Torin respecting the Tinnevelly Poligars and advising of the Subsistence of the Boards reply. 2987

From

From Ditto enclosing Copy of the Treaty concluded with the Nabob also Copies of his letters to the Court of Directors and of his Correspondence with the Nabob arrangements for the Surrender of the Tanjore Country to be concluded by this Government. 3015. Minutes of the Board thereon. 3070. From his Persian Translator enclosing a letter for the Rajah of Tanjore. 3136. To Lord Cornwallis in reply to his last letter. 3156. To suggesting the addition of Two Battalions to the Coast Establishments, in place of those sent to the Nizam. 3157. From his Private Secretary with His Lordships Dispatches to England to go by Dutton. 3191. From Lord Cornwallis enclosing Copy of the Instructions given to Lieutenant Sandys for disposing of the Elephants under his charge. 3204. Minute thereon. 3208. From Ditto Recommendations in case it be necessary to Employ the Bengal Detachment in the Carnatic. 3208. Minute thereon 3210. From Ditto with Copy of his Correspondence with the Nabob relative to the Adjustment of his accounts with the Company. 3211. Resolutions thereon. 3218. From Ditto recommending a new plan for the distribution of Effects. 3219. To be published in General Orders also an addition to the new Cavalry Arrangements. 3233. From His Lordships Aid de Camp recommending

recommending the Adjustment of the Claims of the Owners of Carts and Bullocks lost or destroyed on Public Service. 3234. Minute thereon 3239. From his Persian Translator inclosing a letter to Tippoo Vackeels reciting various points forming a part of the Treaty, unattended to by their master. 3239. From Ditto with Perwannahs from the Nabob to the different Poligars and Translates thereof. 3248. Minute thereon 3250. From a Committee of the Inhabitants requesting permission to erect the Statue of His Lordship in the middle of the Parade. 3252 Consent given 3254 To in Answer 3299. To late Paymaster to desiring he will furnish the Military Storekeeper with the Prices of all the Stores supplied by him, as Commissary of Supplies during the war. 4354. To Ditto on the same Subject 5207. To Ditto referring for Explanation Captain Wahab's letter regarding Stoppages made from 12th. Battalion on account of the Prize agents. 5302. From Dº in answer. 5367. To Dº with another letter from Captain Wahab and desiring him to make the necessary Adjustments with him. 6471.

Army

To the Jaghirdar communicating the Board's Resolution of placing him under the Controul of Lt. Col. Landon. 137.

From

35 Army Continued

From the Commandant enclosing Copies of Complaints made to him by Officers of the Garrison of the Difficulty of procuring the Necessaries of life from the public Bazar. 138. From with Information respecting a Body of Horse and Foot in the Neighbourhood of Davampoury 655. From Vencala now requesting that an allowance may be settled upon him and that the Receipts from the Jaghire may be deposited in the Company's Cash Chest till the Rights of Claim shall be finally adjusted 752 From the Paymaster requesting Permission to visit the — Presidency. 1555. To Do. desiring him to postpone his visit to the Presidency till the different Corps composing the Army reach their Destinations. 1607. To the Commandant expressing the Board's Disapprobation at his Inattention to the representations of Mr. Landon regarding the Confinement of Vincatasawmy Chitty. 1776. From Commandant requests leave to visit the Presidency. 1893. From accounting for his Confinement of Vencatasawmy Chitty. 1943. Minute thereon. 1943. To his conduct disapproved his authority to be confined to the — Military under his Command and requiring a Surgeons — Certificate of his necessity to come to Madras. 1967. To Pay= =master. Mr. Betty's Bills for the recruits in his charge of the 6th. Regiment to be discharged. 2076. To Commandant desiring him to deliver over charge of the Garrison to Senior

Officer

• Inde Continued

Officer of the 1st. European Battalion and to join his Corps at Vellore
2217. From concerned at having incurred the Displeasure of —
Government. 2224. From will deliver over charge as ordered 2252.
From has delivered over charge. 2309. To Paymaster a/c Lieutenant
Fenwicks Bills for Pay &c.a as Aajutant 1st. Revenue Battalion to
be discharged. 2351. From Commandant C. W. Billy —
Assistant Surgeon ordered under arrest. Recommends the —
Pagoda in the Fort be converted into an Hospital. 2994.
From Ditto recruits for the 1st. Regiment annie-crime against
W. Betty enclosed. 3006. To Do. in reply his suggestion
regarding the Pagoda there. 3192. From Ditto in reply. Re-
=quests a Bustuck for Shuja alio Singuck, Hircarrah and
Stationary money. 3631. To Ditto, enclosing one. 3799. From
the Jaghirdar expressing his readiness to pay his Pishcush
according to the Nabobs Perwunnah. 4255. To Ditto regard-
ing his Confinement of one of the Mojami Elephant Drivers
4615. From Commandant advising of the Disputes betwe
the Right and Left hand Cast having reached that
place and of the turbulent conduct of Vincaty dawny
Chitty. 4735. From the Jaghirdar in reply to the abo
mentioned letter. 5103.

• Attorney General to the Honorable Compa
To requesting his opinion in regard to the most pro
mode of bringing to Justice the Sepoy apprehended

37 Attorney General to the Honorable Company Continued

the Murder of a Subedar at Dindigul 1004. From in Reply

1076.

Austin & James, Shop Keeper

His Letter to the Town Major requesting his Assistance in

procuring the Payment of Money due to him by Ensign Ballard

1363. To Captain Lightbourns' Bill for freights of Baggage

from Nagore inadmissible 2574.

73

Baramaul and Salem Districts

To Captain Alexander Read the Management of these Districts

entrusted to him for the remainder of the present Fusly year 1554.

From Do States the Amount of his Collections in the Balaghaut

Countries to the 1st April 1792. 1690 From Do enclosing his Accounts

Current with the Company and a Report of ordnance Stores —

and Provisions found in the different ceded Forts requests that

the Balance due to him may be paid into the Hands of

Captain Beatson 1758. Minute thereon 1762. Mr Robert —

Hughes appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper 2406. To Ditto

and the Commandants advising them thereof 2424. From —

Captain Read reporting his progress in settling the Revenues

of the ceded Countries lays an Embargo on the Exportation

of Grain Suggests a mode for supplying the Troops Lost —

discharged all his Hircarrahs requests some allowance for

Thos

Officer of the 4th European Battalion and to join his Corps at Vellore
2217. From concerned at having incurred the Displeasure of —
Government 2224. From will deliver over charge as ordered 2252.
From has delivered over charge. 2309. To Paymaster & Lieutenant
Finwicks Bills for Pay &c.a as Adjutant 1st Provincial Battalion to
be discharged. 2351. From Commandant M.r Betty —
Assistant Surgeon ordered under Arrest. Recommends the —
Pagoda in the Fort be converted into an Hospital. 2994.
From Ditto recruits for the 4th Regiment arrived—mine against
M.r Betty enclosed. 3006. To Ditto in reply his Suggestion
regarding the Pagoda Rec.d 3192. From Ditto in reply re-
quests a Bullock for Ships also Sirgnet, Arrecarrah and
Stationary money 3631. To Ditto, enclosing one 3799 From
the Jaghiredar expressing his readiness to pay his Pishcush
according to the Nabobs Perwannah 4256. To Ditto regard-
ing his Confinement of one of his Mojand Elephants Driver
4618 From Commandant advising of the Disputes betwee—
the Right and Left hand Cast having reached that
place and of the turbulent Conduct of Vincaly Saumy
Chitty 4735. From the Jaghiredar in reply to the abo
mentioned letter 5103.

Attorney General to the Honorable Compa
To requesting his opinion in regard to the most pro
mode of bringing to Justice the Spoy apprehended

37 Attorney General to the Honorable Company Continued

the Murder of a Subedar at Dindegul 1804. From in Reply

1076.

Austin W. James, Shop Keeper

His Letter to the Town Major requesting his Assistance in

procuring the Payment of Money due to him by Ensign Ballard

1363 To Captain Lightbourns Bill for freight of Baggage

from Nagore inadmissible 2574.

73

Baramaul and Salem Districts

To Captain Alexander Read the Management of these Districts

entrusted to him for the remainder of the present Fusly year 1554.

From Dº states the Amount of his Collections in the Balaghaut

Countries to the 5th April 1792 1690 From Dº enclosing his Account

Current with the Company and a Report of ordnance Stores

and Provisions found in the different ceded Forts requests that

the Balance due to him may be paid into the Hands of

Captain Beatson 1752. Minute thereon 1762. Mr Robert

Hughes appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper 2106. To Ditto

and the Commandants advising them thereof 2124. From

Captain Read reporting his progress in settling the Revenues

of the ceded Countries lays an Embargo on the Exportation

of Grain Suggests a mode for supplying the Troops Has

discharged all his Hircarrahs requests some allowance for

Thou

those Employed during the War under Lieutenant Macleod
2709. Minutes thereon. 2713. To ditto answer. 2734. From Captain
Alexander Read with Estimate of building Quarters in the
Baramhaul and Salem Countries hopes House Rent will be
allowed in the mean time 3369. From Captain Lucas with
his Contingent Bills for may and letter from Captain Read
to him 3509. To Captain Read Mr Torriano ordered to
Kistnagherry to receive the treasure expected from Seringa-
patam a Guard to be furnished for its protection to Vellore
3533. To Ditto desiring an authentic Copy of the Proceedings
of the Native Court of Enquiry into the extortions of Colonel
Oldhams Dubash from the Bangalore Inhabitants and
any other Documents respecting them 3755. From Ditto
submitting Lieutenant Longs Claim on the Nabob to
Prize money for Grain Captured at Caniapatore in the
1780. 3858. Lieutenant Macleod appointed to procure
intelligence from the Mysore Country. 3903. To Captain
Read in reply to Lieutenant Longs Claim. 3915. To Lieutenant
Macleod, advising of his appointment 3918. To Captain Read
Ditto. Ibid. From Ditto with proceedings of the native
Court of Enquiry into the Complaint against Colonel
Oldhams Dubash his observations thereon proposes that
some Damaged Rice at Sankelidroog be given to the

poor

poor and a Tank there be cleansed the Officers stationed — "
under him requests House rent 4098. To Ditto respecting
some Cattle retained by the Inhabitants of Kistnagherry,
the Property of the Vencatagherry Talook. 4133. To Ditto the
proceedings relative to Perria Tomby Sent to Lieutenant —"
Colonel Oldham. House rent allowed. the Tank may be
cleared out an Estimate thereof to be forwarded. 4218. From
Lieutenant Macleod has received his appointment 4268. To.
Captain Read with the Board's decision on the Charges — "
against Colonel Oldham's Dubash. 4553. From Ditto with
his account Current with the Company of Revenue — "
receipts and Disbursements requests payment of the Balance
. 4649. To lie on the Table. 4652. To Captain Read — "
desiring him to restrain the Poligars from committing "
disturbances above the Ghauts Complaint of the Aumil of
Vencatagherry Cotah on the subject. 4789. From Ditto —"
Lieutenant Oliphant requests two months leave of absence
from his Station. 5042. To Ditto with Instructions for — "
apprehending Golam Mohie ud Dien. 5105. From Ditto
the Orders regarding the property of the Bangalore In=
=habitants and the Cattle claimed by Tippoo's Vackeels will
be attended to. Estimate of cleansing the Tank at "
Sunkly droog. requests Lieutenant Macleod may remain

with

Coramaul and Salem Districts Continued

with him as his revenue assistant. 5338. From Lieutenant
Macleod expressing his thanks for the appointment
conferred on him. 5338. To Captain Read in reply to his last
letter. 5456. From D. the allow District much infested by
thieves means taken to apprehend them the Declaration
of Perry Tomby has induced him to wait further Instruc-
tions, before he inflicts Punishment upon him. 5722. From
assistant to Dillo Polaum mentioned him gone towards
Amboor, has therefore forwarded the Boards orders regarding
him to the Commandant there. 5803. To Captain Read
in reply to his last letter. 5803. To Dillo with translate
of an Arzdast from the Aumil of Kankum to Tippoo,
and desiring him to inquire particularly into the
Complaint therein made. The Corps of Pioneers ordered
into the Coded Districts and to be employed by him
in the most useful Manner. 6206. To Referring Tippoos
Complaint of the people belonging to the Charkul and
other Poligars having possessed themselves of the Fort of
Vencatghurry and desiring him to enquire into the
particulars. 6565. From Commandant at Pinagra re-
questing an allotment of Artificers and Lascars for the
Garrison and repayment of his Expenses for accommo-
dating the Troops Statement enclosed. 6668. To Captain

Read.

Read enclosing Copy of a Letter from Captain R. Chase re-
garding Golaum Mohie ud dien, and desiring him to
State what he knows, respecting the Encouragement given to
him to settle in the Carnatic 6961. To Commandant at
Pinagra in reply to his last letter. 6961. To Storekeeper at
Kistnaghurry advising of Two Bricklayer and Two Carpenter,
maistries being Stationed under him their pay 6961. From
Ditto requesting the Amount of his Security may be
reduced in proportion to that given by the Paymaster at
Vellore and Trichinopoly. 7023. To Ditto in reply. 7085.

Barrack Department.

From the Barrack Master in the Center Division enclosing
an Affidavit drawn out in the form prescribed by Govern-
ment respecting the Cotts furnished for the use of the
Recruits of the Season. 1791. 352. Minute thereon. 353.
Ordered that the Bond lately granted to Lieutenant
Capper Barrack Master in the Center Division be cancelled
Resolution regarding the Balance due to him. 680. To
Lieutenant Capper communicating the above Resolution
733. From Barrack Master Northern Division enclosing
an Indent of Cotts for the European Guards at Vizagapa-
tam. 2181. From Lieutenant Capper requests he may

draw.

draw the pay for Barrack Serjeants employed at certain Stations
omitted in the Genral Order on the subject 2486. To Lieutenant
Clerk Northern Division to supply Colonel Pendergast a
Indent for Twelve new Cotts. 2489. To Lieutenant Capper in
reply to his letter respecting Barrack Serjeants 2357. From
Barrack Master Southern Division requesting to provide
Cotts for the Europeans proceeding thither 2443. To in a
answer 2500. From Ditto at the Presidency, requesting he
may supply the usual articles for the Troops 2562. From
explanation regarding the provision of the Articles alluded
to by him 2581. To in answer 2626. From Lieutenant a
Clerk Northern Division with Genral return of Cotts
requests to provide Twenty three for Sepoys and to a
receive early Notice of any Intention to send European
Troops to the Northward. 2669. To the Cots to be a
provided. 2733. From Lieutenant Capper requests the
Balance due to him for Cotts provided may be paid
2843. To Ditto to proceed to Conatore and report the a
present State of the Quarters and Stables there 2891. From
Ditto with the report required. 2922. From Stating how
the Balance claimed by him has arisen. 2983. Minute
thereon. 2985. To in answer. 2987. From Barrack Master
at the Presidency regarding the rent of a House hired by
Captain Halcott for the Serjeants of the 30th Battalion 3532

To

Barrack Department Continued

To in answer. 3629. From Lieutenant Francis Capper. with return of Cotts that have served the prescribed term of three years - Suggestion on the Subject. 3181. Minute thereon. 3183. To - in consequence. 3208. From representing the hardship of being called upon for certificates of the period the Cotts - have actually served. 3305. - Remarks and resolutions of the Board on the Subject. 3310. To Barrack Master at the Presidency advising of the Encrease of House rent granted to the Officers Stationed at the Presidency. 3721. From Ditto - requests to know the period from which it is to commence 3803. To Dº in answer. 3809. From Ditto requests the - operation of the New System, respecting Cotts may be - postponed for one month in his Department. 6593. To be referred to the Military Board. 6596. To Ditto in reply to the foregoing. 7085.-

Balapoor Soligar of.

Letter From representing his dependance on the Company and soliciting the favor of Government. 2498.-

Bengal

To the Secretary - with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis

9 ⅌ Dº with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis containing an Account of the Capture of Attery Droog and - a

Copies

Copies of Letters from Colonel Floyd and Captain Andrew Read the former advising of his Arrival at Colar the latter of the Recapture of the lower Forts of Purrumcondah by a Party of the Enemy. 9. From Dº Accoutrements shipped on the Diptford to be forwarded to Camp by the first safe Opportunity 10. To Dº with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 15. To Dº requesting to be furnished without Delay with Invoices of the Grain received from Bengal 15. From Dº the Commander of the Diptford to be instructed to touch at the Cape of Good Hope. 16. Minute thereon 25. To Dº advising of the Decease of Captain Sampson of the Bengal Artillery. 101. From Dº with a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George 102. To Dº with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 135. To Dº with Copy of a Letter from the Governments of Fort St. George to the Honorable Court of Directors & Danish Ship Minerva. 135. To Dº with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 155. To Dº with a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William. 172 To Dº inclosing Sundry Accounts of the Expences incurred by the Kings

Troops

Bengal Continued

Troops on the Coast from the 25th December 1787. To the 24th June 1789. To Do enclosing an Account of Sums made to the Kings Paymaster General from the 25th August 1790. to the 23d February 1791. 214. To respecting the probable pecuniary Aid that may be required from the Supreme Government before the 1st May. 220. To the Secretary with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter dated 9th January. 274. To Do advising of the victory obtained by Perseram Bhow over a considerable Corps of the Enemy near Sinoge. 294. To Do. advising of the Appearance of the Enemy's Horse, and of the Steps taken in consequence. 299. To Do advising of the Retreat of the Enemy's Horse. 396. To Do enclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 14th January. 398 To Do. with Copy of another Letter from Lord Cornwallis. 420 To Do. enclosing Copy of a Letter from Major Cuppage. 560. To Do enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis. 553 To Do. with Copies of General Letters to the Honorable Court of Directors. 553. From the Payments of the Nizams Pishcush to be transferred from Masulipatam to Madras enclosing a Statement of the Arrears due to the Close of the Fasly year 1200. 624. Minute thereon. 626. To the Secretary with Copy of Major Cuppages Letter of the 19th January. 630. To Do. reference made to the acting Resident

as

46 Bengal Continued

at Hydrabad regarding the Person to whom the Nizam's Present is to be paid 654. To Do enclosing Copy of Mrs. Hamilton and Klaimant Bill for Disbursements made at Conniga on account of Vessels freighted from Bengal to Madras which put into that Port in Distress 656. To Do enclosing Extracts of Europe Intelligence received from Bombay. 746. To Do enclosing a Letter for the Supreme Council received from the Nabob. Do. To Do enclosing Copies of letters from Lord Cornwallis and the Honorable Commodore Cornwallis 777 From Ditto remarks on the application made by this Government for Sweating Screws for the Mortar Beds received from Bengal. 782. To Do enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis. 787. From the Subsecretary applies for Sundry Statements of Payments made to the Kings Troops since the year 1786. 819. To the Secretary advising of the Defeat of Tippoo's whole Army on the Nights of the 6th February 834. To enclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter respecting the Defeat of the Enemy's Army and a Return of the Killed Wounded and missing 902. To the Secretary enclosing a Corrected return of the Killed and Wounded and a List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores captured 913. To Do with a correct abstract of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores captured and Copies of the Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun

referred

47 Bengal Continued

referred to in Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 11th February. 913. To
Do inclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis. 967. To Do.
with Copy of another Letter from Lord Cornwallis. 968. To Ditto
inclosing Copy of a Letter to the Honorable Court of Directors
in the Political Department &c. His Majestys' Ship Vestal
989. From Do respecting the short Delivery at Fort St. George
of the Spirits Shipped on the Fazellum. 1013. From Do with
a List of Stores intended to be sent to the Coast by the
Northumberland and Manships in part of the last Indent.
Remarks on the informal Manner in which that Indent
was submitted to the Supreme Council, proposes the substi-
tution of Country, instead of the Europe accoutrements and
Cartridge Paper applied for 1014. Minute on the two last
Letters 1020. To Do inclosing Copies of Lord Cornwallis's
Letter of the 20th and 23rd February 1028. To Do forwarding
the Proceedings in the Military and Political Departments from the
30th September 1790. to the 28th June 1791. Ditto. To respecting the
irregular form in which the last Indent of Stores &c for the
use of this Presidency was transmitted to the Supreme Council
1055. To congratulatory on the Termination of the War. Copy
of the Preliminary Articles of Peace enclosed. 1057. To the
Secretary inclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the
26th February 1094. To Do with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's

Letter

Ld Bengal Continued

Letter dated 2. March 1135. To Do. inclosing Copy of a Letter from the agent for Spirituous Liquors regarding the Short delivery of Spirits Shipped in the Fox Cattum, and requesting to be furnished with the Invoices therein mentioned. 1136. To Do. regarding the Transmission to Bengal of the Accounts of the King's Troops. 1231. To Do. inclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter dated 11th March. 1318. To Do. with Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 13th March and Copies of the Enclosures referred to therein. 1329. To Do. with Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 15th March. 1353. To Do. with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter dated 16th March 1360. From congratulatory on the Defeat of Tippoo's Army on the Nights of the 6th February. 1365. To advising of Lord Cornwallis's having received the Definitive Treaty signed and sealed by Tippoo Sultaun. 1387. From the Sub Secretary with a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St. George. 1402. To the Secretary informing him that the Accoutrements and Cartridge Paper proposed to be supplied from Bengal, are not required. 1405. To Do. with Copies of Letters to the Honorable Court of Directors & Northumberland. 1405. From the Committee desiring to be informed of the Intention of

Government

Government in regard to Several Appointments under this Presidency which do not exist in Bengal, and the future Mode of disbursing the Company's allowances to the Kings Troops. 1816. Minute thereon 1817. From the Subsecretary — with an Invoice and Return of Leather Caps shipped on the Dutton. 1424 To the Committee in reply to the References contained in their last Letter. 1429 To the Secretary with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter dated 25th March 1469 From Ditto with Bill of Lading of Stores shipped on the Northumberland 1470. From the Subsecretary 1800. Barrels of Gunpowder shipped for Madras on the Liverpool 1472. From the Committee enclosing some "Proposed Heads for the Resolutions of Government for carrying into Execution the Conformity in Military accounts" and a General Order to be published for the Information of the Army Recommendations regarding the Departments of the Committee of Works, the Payment of the Sibbendy Battalions, and the Revisal of the Book of Regulations 1491. Minute thereon 1501. To enclosing Copies of Papers regarding the adoption of the new System of Accounts 1547. To the Committee — approving the proposed Resolutions &c^a which accompanied their last Letter 1569. To the Secretary with a Letter addressed

addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William
1767. To with Copy of the Definitive Treaty of Peace and of
Lord Cornwallis's Letter which Accompanied it. 1609. Letter
from the Persian Translator addressed to the Persian Translator
at Madras inclosing a Letter from Mr. Stuart to the Nabob
with Copies thereof in English and Persian. 1633. Minute
thereon. 1635. To the Secretary with Copy of a Letter from
this Government to the Honorable Court of Directors &c.
April 1643. From Do. stating that the Explanation of the
Government of Fort St. George regarding the Transmission
of Indents for Military Stores for the Service of the Coast is
perfectly satisfactory. 1705. To Do. the Consultations in the
Military and Political Departments from the 28th. June to
the 20th. September 1791. Sent on Board the Nancy Prab. 1788.
To Do. inclosing a Letter from Lord Cornwallis addressed
to the Honorable Charles Stuart. 1776. From returning
Congratulations on the conclusion of the War and inclosing
a Letter for Lord Cornwallis 1780. To the Secretary. Money
advanced to Mr. Tyffe Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal
Establishment. 1856. To stating the conduct of the Nowa-
gudda and Bonapoor Rajahs and inclosing the letter
of the Resident at Gunjam on the Subject. 1952. To the

Secretary

Bengal Continued

Secretary informing that the proceedings from 30th September to 30th December have been sent on the Lucknow. 2023. From Acting Persian Translator respecting a Box of Wax Cakes for Mr. Cherry 2117. From Secretary at with dispatches for the Dutton. 2307. From Ditto with Ditto. 2308. To in consequence. Ibid. To — requesting to know the proportion of Ingredients and process in Manufacturing Gunpowder there. 2309. From Secretary with dispatches for the Dutton. 2312. To in Consequence. Ibid. From desiring a Statement of the Expenses of the late War as early as possible, and explaining the principles on which it should be formed. 2319. Resolutions in consequence. 2324. From the Secretary enclosing a Bill on the Honorable Basil — Cochrane drawn by the Bullock Contractor on account of his proportion of Expenses incurred at Coringa. 2347. To Dr. the Packets forwarded with his letter of the 14th May will be sent by Dutton. 2354. To the State of the Expenses of the War will be sent as soon as possible. Ibid. To requesting Invoices of the Military Stores and Gunpowder received from Bengal on different Ships. 2625. To with returns of the men Embarked on the Cornwallis Industry and Mary, and of the Provisions for their use. 2629. From further Instructions regarding the Statements of the Expenses of the War. 2632. Minute thereon

2646.

52 Bengal Continued

2646. From Secretary requesting a List of the Bills drawn on Bengal, and inclosing a List of those drawn by the Residents at Poona. 2719. To the Secretary with Embarkation Return of Lascars and Provisions on the Shaw Ardaseer. 2726. From Sub Secretary, the Residents at Poona has been ordered to furnish this Government with a Statement of his Disbursements on its account. 2731. To Secretary with List of Troops embarked on the Ganges there during to be paid for at Bengal. 2734. To Ditto with List of Brass Guns and Tools shipped on her Ibid. To Ditto with Return of European Artillery, Lascars &c Embarked on the Hero the Dist money to be paid at Bengal. Ibid. To Ditto with Embarkation Return of a Detachment of 76th Regiment on the Ganges. 2799. To Ditto with Ditto of Bengal Lascars on the Ganges. Ibid. To with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Brass Guns and Tools shipped on the Ganges 2805. From the Secretary with letter for the Secretary at the India house to be sent per Duttor 2890. To Ditto with an Account Current and a Letter of Explanation from the accountant General. 2891. To Do with a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board there. 2896. To Do advising him that the Proceedings in the Military and Political Departments from 1st January to 31st March have been forwarded per Ship Hunter

2988

2988. From Ditto regarding the Adjustment of Lieutenant — — morrisons accounts, as agent to the Contractor for Bullocks 2999. To Lieutenant morrison in consequence - 3193 To Secretary with return of the Troops Embarked on the Europa - 3203. To Ditto with List of Brass Ordnance and Canvas Tents Shipped on the Ganges 3301. To inclosing Sir John Kennaways Letter with his Statement of arrears due to the Nizam on account of Peishcush - also the accountant Generals difference between the two - four Lacks will be shortly paid on that account 3379. To the Governor General referring Lieutenant Colonel Pitts application for the rank of Colonel — Commandant of Artillery - Extract from the Courts Orders on the Subject. 3390. To the Plan for distributing the Officers winnings published and noticing an Omission — regarding the Shares of 200 Pagodas each, or European Infantry fund - 3426. To the Secretary with Copies of General Letters to England per Dutton 3489. To inclosing Correspondence with the Nabob respecting an — Exceptionable Expression in his Perwanahs to the Poligars and advising of the expected Arrival at Kistnagerry of the first Instalment of the 2. Kist 3525. To the Secretary with Return of the Detachment 76th Regiment Embarked

on.

Bengal Continued.-

on the Melville Castle for Bengal. 3534. To D^o with Letter and Sundry Accounts Current from the Accountant Genral 3543. To D^o enclosing four Letters from the Nabob to the Governor Genral. 3544. To with Letters from and to the Nabob relative to the Inroad of Freneh into the Nellore and Cngole Districts. Sentiments on his Demand for Troops upon the Calastry and Vencatagherry Rajah's. 3620. To advising that the Nabob has altered the Demands his Letter and other Papers on the subject — Northern Detachment has reached its Destination. Correspondence with Colonel Maxwell inclosed. 3750. From Sub Secretary inclosing a Letter for the Secretary to the Military Board at Madras. 3756. To advising of the Nizams Sowcar having declined to receive the four Lacks of Rupees on account of the Peshcush. copy of the Nabobs letter regarding the Demand of Troops from Calastry and Vencatagherry. 3796. To Secretary with Embarkation return of Seven Recruits on the Contractor. 3810. From D^o. enclosing a letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob with the Treaty concluded with him. 3847. To Ditto requesting Captain Shaw 76.th Regiment may be called on to refund some Gratuity paid to him and to which he was not intitled. 3853. From Persian Translator with letter for the Nabob, advising of Lord Cornwallis's Arrival. 3854. To advising of the reduction

of

55 Bengal Continued

of the Shewigherry Pollam Instructions to Colonel Maxwell in consequence The Treasure from Seringapatam arrived at — Kistnagherry 3869. To Secretary with letter from Tippoo's Vackeels to Lord Cornwallis 3916. To Do. inclosing a letter from the — Nabob and one from the Corga Rajah to Lord Cornwallis 3919. From Persian Translator inclosing a Persian Copy of the Treaty concluded at Seringapatam 3920. From Do. with letters from Lord Cornwallis to Tippoo Sultaun abdul Khalick — and moiz ud Dien and one from himself to the Vackeels Ibid. From the Secretary with letter for the Secretary to the Military Board Ibid. To with Copy of the Political General Letter to England Ft. Atalanta. 4045. From Sub Secretary — with return and Invoice of Eight Boxes of Leather Caps in full of the Indents for that Article. 4046. To with the — Presidents Minute regarding a Subsidy from the Travancore Rajah Receipt for the Treasure received from Tippoo. 4126. To forwarding the address from the Six Senior Lieutenants regarding the Public Staff attached to Corps - Colonel — Brathwaites letter in support of it. 4128. To inclosing the Presidents Minute, regarding the Tanjore Revenues and Copy of the Proposed Treaty with the Rajah. 4263. To with Copies of the Two last letters from Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell. 4264. To the Secretary Two Privates of 76th Regiment Embarked on the Busbridge 4255 From the

Persian

Persian Translation with Persian Copies of Papers relative to the Nabobs Treaty, and of Letters to and from the Rajah of Tanjore. Ibid. From Sentiments on the Variation between the Nabobs perwanah to the Poligars and that settled by Lord Cornwallis the former recommended to be pursued - hope the Treasure from Seringapatam has ban received 4363 Minute and Observations thereon. 4366 From Lord Cornwallis correcting the Error regarding the Distribution of the Shares of 200 Pagodas of the Overchargings of the European Infantry Fund 4369 Minute thereon. 4374 To advising of the Nabobs Treaty with the Dutch - various papers on the subject enclosed. 4503 To in Reply to the last letter regarding the Nabobs Perwanah remarks relative to the Chalia Lands proposed by the Poligars 4505 To with continuation of the Correspondence affecting the Shevagherry Pollam and Copies of Papers regarding Tippoo's Complaints against the Killedar of Roydroog. 4507 From Lord Cornwallis to the President enclosing Copy of his reply to Tippoos Vackeels regarding the Cavirpoor and Carroor Districts and three Talooks on the Malabar Coast has proposed a Deputation Recommends Lieutenant Macleod and Mr. Powney as

regards

requests the Pictures of the Princes may be delivered by Sir Charles Oakeley. 4519. Order thereon. 4531. From Sub Secretary desiring Twenty Old Guns may be sent thither for fixing the Buoys in that River. 4573. Minute thereon. 4574. To Secretary with Statement of Provisions shipped on the Surprize. 4593. To Ditto with Return of of the old Guns shipped on the King George Two Anchors tendered for fixing Buoys in the Bengal River. 4616. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. Ibid. To Ditto Ensign Macdonald and three Privates of 76th Regiment embarked on the King George. 4620. From no Objection Colonel Cockerells Detachment being Employed against Vizieram Nauze. 4621. Minutes and Resolutions thereon. 4623. From Secretary enclosing letters from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob and Onduit with Persian and English Copies. 4637. Minute thereon. 4647. To with Copy of the letter from the Rajah of Tanjore on the proposed Treaty and of the Presidents Minute in consequence. Schedule of the Rajahs Private Debts enclosed also letters from and to Colonel Maxwell and Major Dalrymple respecting the misconduct of Veerapatchee. 4735. To Lord Cornwallis forwarding an Address from the Kings Paymaster General regarding the Rejection of his charge for Premium on Bills and for an Office Establishment

4737.

57 Bengal Continued

1737. To Secretary with Bill of Lading of Ole Guns on the — King George and return of Provisions shipped for the use of the Bengal Sick Sepoys on the Bombay. 1742 To Secretary — enclosing a letter for the Secretary to the Military Board 1750. From advising that the Nizams Peshcush will in future be discharged by the Supreme Government but desiring that the Sum due to the End of the present may be paid at Madras 1752. Minute thereon. 1753. From respecting the delay in forwarding the Accounts of monies issued to the Kings Troops directions on the Subject. 1753. Resolution thereon 1755. From Sub Secretary regarding three Recruits arrived on the Ganges and who formerly deserted from the Coast Service. 1782. Minute thereon 1783. From Secretary acknowledging the receipt of Letters. 1812. From congratulating on the successful Issue of the Southern Expedition and commending the Conduct of Colonel Maxwell and the Troops Animadversions of that of Mr. Torin — Shevegherry proposed to be punished by fine, instead of a forfeiture of his Pollam, if there be an Opening for — Indulgence Cause of Dissentions amongst the Poligars recommendation in consequence 1857. Consideration — thereof deferred. 1863. From in reply to the Reference, re- garding the Nabobs Demands of Rents from the Rajahs

of

of Calastry and Vencatagherry 4864. Minute thereon. 4866.
To with Copies of letters from Messrs. Moubray and Woolf
and the Nabob regarding his Accounts with the Company
and particularly his quota of the Expenses of the 2nd War—a
with Hyder Observations on the subject Copies of the Genral
Letters to England &c Ganges 5031. To with Copy of letter from
the aumil of Vencatagherry Cotah and advising of the Steps
taken in consequence 5033. To inclosing the late and former
letters from and to the Nabob regarding the Pearl and —
Chanks Fisheries at Tutocoryn 5038. To transmitting Copies
of letters from the Collector at Dindigul respecting the cause
of the late Conduct of the Veerapatchee peons and Copy of one
from Major Dalrymple 5043. To extenuation of W. Torin's
Conduct; an enquiry will be made into the Murder of the
Shatoor Poligar Reflections on the Character and Habits of
the Poligars in general necessity of removing their usurped
and Encreased power, before Order and Subordination can
be introduced amongst them continuation of Correspondence
with Colonel Maxwell and W. Torin enclosed. 5048. From
Persian Translator with a packet for Tippoo's Vackeels and
copies of its contents 5082. To Secretary, with a Packet for
the Secretary to the Military Board there 5103. From a
Sub Secretary forwarding a letter for the Governor at

Trangueba

Tranquebar Ind. To Secretary with Copies of Tippoos letter regarding Pollam matters and Dewan and advising of the Orders given to Captain Read in consequence. 5105. To inclosing letter from Colonel Maxwell advising of the Resistance of the Poligars to the Demands made on them and of the supposed Intrigues of the Nabobs Servants — and Mr. Forms Dubash and Copy of the Boards reply. 5172. From Secretary desiring that the Contractors agents may be — allowed to purchase from the public Store, Rice for the Elephants and Camels with the Bengal Detachment in case of any Surplus, after Serving the Troops. 5153. Minute thereon. 5157. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. — 5204. To Ditto with Return of a Brass three Pounder and its appendages, belonging to the Royal Artillery, and — Shipped on the Hurmuzeer for Bengal. Ibid. From Secretary desiring that the Contractors agents may be — allowed to purchase from the public Store, Rice for the Elephants and Camels with the Bengal Detachment in case of any Surplus, after Serving the Troops. 5153. Minute thereon. 5157. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. — 5204. To Ditto with Return of a Brass three Pounder and its appendages, belonging to the Royal Artillery, and — Shipped on the Hurmuzeer for Bengal. Ibid. From Secretary desiring that the Contractors agents may be — allowed to purchase from the public Store, Rice for the Elephants and Camels with the Bengal Detachment in case of any Surplus, after Serving the Troops. 5153. Minute thereon. 5157. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. — 5204. To Ditto with Return of a Brass three Pounder and its appendages, belonging to the Royal Artillery, and — Shipped on the Hurmuzeer for Bengal. Ibid. From Secretary desiring that the Contractors agents may be — allowed to purchase from the public Store, Rice for the Elephants and Camels with the Bengal Detachment in case of any Surplus, after Serving the Troops. 5153. Minute thereon. 5157. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. — 5204. To Ditto with Return of a Brass three Pounder and its appendages, belonging to the Royal Artillery, and — Shipped on the Hurmuzeer for Bengal. Ibid. From Secretary desiring that the Contractors agents may be — allowed to purchase from the public Store, Rice for the Elephants and Camels with the Bengal Detachment in case of any Surplus, after Serving the Troops. 5153. Minute thereon. 5157. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. — 5204. To Ditto with Return of a Brass three Pounder and its appendages, belonging to the Royal Artillery, and — Shipped on the Hurmuzeer for Bengal. Ibid. From Secretary desiring that the Contractors agents may be — allowed to purchase from the public Store, Rice for the Elephants and Camels with the Bengal Detachment in case of any Surplus, after Serving the Troops. 5153. Minute thereon. 5157. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. — 5204. To Ditto with Return of a Brass three Pounder and its appendages, belonging to the Royal Artillery, and — Shipped on the Hurmuzeer for Bengal. Ibid. From Fear of the Surrender of Shuighurry with pleasure. Still conceive he may be otherways punished, than by depriving him of his Pollam Ideas, in regard to succession to Pollams in general. Surprize at Mr. Forms rejecting the offers of the Poligars to discharge their Arrears. 5210. Minutes of the Board thereon. 5214. To in Answer. 5276. To Secretary with Statements of Gratuity paid, and remaining to be paid, to the Army. 5284. From Ditto with letter from — Lord Cornwallis to the Rajah of Travancore. 5319. To —

— with

61 Bengal Continued

with Account Expenses of Each Kings Regiment from 25th June 1789 to 24th June 1790. cause of their Arrear Explained. and Continuation to June 1792, will Shortly follow. 5326. To with Copies of the last letter from and to Colonel Maxwell Complaints of Rajah of Ramnad. 5328. To Secretary with Intelligence from Mysore. 5337. From the Subsidy proposed to be demanded from the Travancore Rajah entirely approved. 5340. From. also the Drafts of the Treaty with the Rajah of Tanjore. 5346. From the proposition to add two Battalions to the Establishment, inexpedient at present. 5342. Resolutions in consequence. 5343. To forwarding a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to Lord Cornwallis and Copy of one to the President regarding the proposed Treaty. 5450. To with Copy of Sir John Kennaways letter regarding Credit on Bengal for Captain Dallas and the Heavy Guns presented to the Nizam. 5451. To Secretary with Copy of the Political letter to England. 5452. President — Washington. 5455. From Persian Translator with a letter from Lord Cornwallis to Tippoos Vackeels. 5561. From Sub Secretary with reply of the Accountant General there, on the differences between the Account furnished by him and that of Sir John Kennaway, of the Arrears of Peshcush due to the Nizam. 5564. Order thereon. 5569. From Ditto advising

of

of an agreement concluded with Bowany Dass for the discharge of the Peshcush payable to the Nizam. Papers relative thereto enclosed. 55-70. From Ditto desiring an account Shots Deliveries of the Shot and Shells consigned to Madras by the Rose and Busbridge. 5593. To Secretary forwarding a letter from the Nabob to Lord Cornwallis. 5616. From the change in the form of the Perwanah approved, the Nabob having consented suggestions in case he should make further Demands on the Poligars. Lord Cornwallis's letter to him of 29th August to be withheld, if not already delivered. 5616 From Sentiments on the Conduct of the Nabob in ratifying the Treaty with the Dutch. 5618. Minutes thereon 5619. From Secretary enclosing a letter for Colonel De Fresne at Pondicherry. 5713. From Ditto enclosing Duplicate and Triplicate Letters for General Abercrombie to be forwarded via Tellicherry. Ibid. To replying to the last letter regarding the Nabobs Perwanah. Copy of letter from Colonel Maxwell and of the reply enclosed. 5714. To Secretary with Statements of Issues to the Kings Troops between 24th February 1791. and 24th June 1792. 5720. To Ditto with accounts Shots Deliveries of Shot and Shells from the Rose and Busbridge. 5723. To Ditto. with Intelligence from Mysore. Ibid. From Ditto requesting that all the Bengal Cotton Belts in Store at Madras may be shipped on the

the Valentine for the Troops at Fort Marlbro'. 5802. To Dº with accountant Jeneral's Observations on the letter of the Accountant Jeneral regarding the Sums paid and those due on account of the Nizam's posthumous application for Invoices of the Supplies of Military Stores received from thence, repeated 5868. To Ditto the cotton Belts will be shipped as desired - Ibid. To Ditto forwarding a letter from the Nabob to the Governor Jeneral Ibid. To Ditto with another. Ibid. From Suggesting the Expediency of declaring Sherfojee presemptive Heir to the Raja of Tanjore, as a Measure of restraint upon the Rajahs Conduct, and of removing the former and the Widows of the late Rajah to Madras Measures regarding the Dindegul Poligar approved. 5879. Resolutions in consequence. 5873. From in reply to the Reference regarding Mr. Burkes ... Batta and Office Charges while in the field. Standing Regulations inclosed and Recommended to be published, extending to all persons receiving and claiming allow=ances. 6075. Resolutions in consequence. 6082. To inclosing Copy of Mr. Swartzs letter, representing the disordered State of the Tanjore Rajahs mind and of the Answer to it. his letter to Lord Cornwallis, written by desire of the Widows, also forwarded 6095. To inclosing other letters

from

from Mr Swartz arguments against the Delivery of the Tanjore Country, even should the Rajah accede to the terms proposed — 6209. From Persian Translator inclosing a letter for Tippoo and his Vackeels regarding the Districts of Corriagatta, claimed by the Governor of Mahé 1784. From Lord Cornwallis — desiring that four of the Public Elephants may be sent to — Calicut or Tellicherry for the use of the Two Bengal Commissioners proceeding thither. 6215. To advising of the Separation of the Southern Detachment and the Seizure of — Vurrapatchus Pedaum 6218. To Secretary with Letter from Rajah of Travancore to Lord Cornwallis. 6223 To Ditto — with Return of the Military Stores received from England in 1792. Ibid. From Sub Secretary requesting to know if any and what quality of Gunpowder will be wanted from Bengal in the next Twelve Months. 6287. From Ditto inclosing a Letter for the French Government General at Mauritius. Ibid. To Secretary referring the Accountant — Generals Letter regarding the Charges for freights of Supplies from this Presidency. 6288. To forwarding a Letter for Lord Cornwallis from the Rajah of Travancore with Copies of papers received from him, in complaint of the Residents Conduct towards him and of the Boards Letters in — Consequence. 6291. To with Copies of Mr Swartz's Reports

of

of the measures taken for the removal of Serjee and the late Widows to Madras. 6293. To Secretary enclosing a letter from Tippoo to Lord Cornwallis and Translates of Two, received from Golaum ally Cawn. 6405. To Ditto no supply of Gun-powder will be required from Bengal. Ibid. To with Copy of Colonel Floyds letter, remarking on the 12th and 16th Articles of the Cavalry regulations. and claiming the Gratuity of Full Colonel also Copies of letters from Mr. Swartz and Major Dalrymple 6463. To Secretary referring a letter from the Agent for Spirituous Liquors, that the points submitted therein may be explained, and a final adjustment take place between the Two Presidencies. 6471. From desiring that the Expences of purchasing Horses at Hydrabad may be defrayed by this Government, and not by drafts on Bengal the Guns intended for the Nizam to be sent to Masulipatam. 6576. Minute thereon. 6577. To advising of Vizeram Nauze having paid all his arrears Testimony in favor of Lieutenant Colonel Cockerell and the singularly good Conduct of his Detachment in their March thro' the Masulipatam District advances on account of its pay. 6618. To the Secretary enclosing a letter from the Nabob to the Governor General. 6647. From

Ditto

Ditto inclosing a letter for Polaum ally Khan and ally Reza
6647. From Dº with a letter to be forwarded to Pondicherry
6947 From Ditto inclosing a letter from Lord Cornwallis
to the Rajah of Tanjore with a Persian Copy and —
English Translation inclosed. 6949. From Ditto inclo=
sing the Invoices of Stores sent from Bengal on —
different Ships. 6953. From Ditto with a letter for the
Secretary to the Military Board. Ibid.

From Lord Cornwallis stating his opinion on Lieute=
nant Colonel Pitts claim to the Rank of Full Colonel
and Commandant of Artillery. Copy of His Lordships
letter to the Honorable Court inclosed. 6967. Minute
thereon. 6970. To with Extract from the Minutes of
Council, containing the proceedings of the Enquiry
into the Conduct of Shewgherry and the resolutions
thereon, and on Colonel Maxwells Report on the disputed
claims among the Tinnivelly Poligars his Zealous
and able Conduct highly commended. 6993. To —
with Copy of further Correspondence on the Subject
of the affairs of Tanjore, and the disagreement between

the

67 Bengal Continued.

the Rajah of Travancore and Mr. Powney observations on the latter Subject 6995. To Secretary forwarding a letter from Tippoo to Lord Cornwallis 7011. To Ditto with Intelligence from Mysore. 7011. — From Ditto stating that Lord Cornwallis cannot assent to the — request of the six Senior Lieutenants of Infantry for disallowing Staff Officers to remain on the Strength of Corps 7012. From Ditto inclosing Copy of Lieutenant Knox's Complaints of the — abuses committed by the Garrison Storekeeper in shipping provisions for the use of the Bengal Sepoys embarked on the Bombay. 7013. From Persian Translator with a letter for the Poligar of Ramnad Copy thereof and of the letter to which it is an answer enclosed. 7019. From Ditto enclosing Copy of the Nabobs letter to Lord Cornwallis relative to a quantity of Salt sent to Bengal for Sale and Copy of His Lordships — reply 7093.

Bengal or Lieutenant Colonel Cockerells Detachment

To Paymaster of advising of the Orders given to the Collector at Nellore and desiring an Estimate of his Monthly Disbursements. 2727. From Ditto in answer. 2808. Minute thereon. 2809. To Ditto in consequence. 2832. To the Paymaster to suggest the most Eligible means of remittance to him during the Stay of the Detachment at Saloorpettah. 3192. From Ditto in answer Intends to send down the Mysore

Coins

Bengal or Lieutenant Colonel Cockerells

Detachment Continued..

Coins in his Treasury. 3409. Minute thereon. 3412. To Ditto in consequence. 3430. To Lieutenant Colonel Cockerell may commence his march north his Indents of Stores will be supplied his Sick to be sent to Madras whence they will be imbarked for Bengal another months Pay will be sent from hence and to more provided as Masulipatam and Vizagapatam to report when he expects to reach those places one months Rice for his fighting men will be provided. 3851. From Ditto in answer. 4025. Minutes thereon. 4028. To Ditto in consequence 4040. From Ditto with Indents of Stores shall dispatch his Sick about the 6th of the month. 4136. To Ditto advising of the sanction of Lord Cornwallis to Employ his Detachment against Vizeanagaram Fauze. General Instructions for his guidance. 4619. From Lieutenant Colonel Cockerell requests a Provision of Rice may be prepared at Vizagapatam in case he should be detained in that District also Ordnance and Military Stores, with a Detachment of Artillery and Gun Lascars. 4850. Minute thereon 4851. To Ditto in answer and informing him that one months pay will be ready at Masulipatam and another at Ganjam. 5039. From Paymaster requests the Paymaster

General

Bengal or Lieutenant Colonel Cockerells

Detachment Continued

General may be ordered to answer the Bills he may draw on him. 5258. Minute thereon. 5260. From Colonel Cockerell fears his Stores of Grain will not admit of his remaining as the north Banks of the Kristnah intentions in consequence of his letter to Sayndabad. 5273. to Colonel Cockerell advising of his having embarked his sick at Masulipatam, for Bengal. 5722. an allowance granted to Lieutenant Bushby as Grain Keeper to. 5792. To Colonel Cockerell acquainting him that his Operations against Vizieram Nauze are to be confined to the reduction of his Zemindary, leaving all subsequent arrangements to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam. 5868. From Ditto has no doubts of the Rajah's Compliance in full with the Demands of Government intends a Visit to Vizagapatam the 2d. Battalion has separated from his Orders. 6517. From Ditto advising of Vizieram Nauzes Compliance, and of his Intention to pursue his march to Bengal. 6672.

Binny Mr. Charles

Letter from applying for the Bills on Tinnevelly, ordered to be drawn out in his and his Brothers favor. 2653. Minute thereon. 2654.

Black

To Black Town

From the Adjutant applies for an allowance on Account of Office Rent or for Quarters for that purpose. 640. 15 Pagodas pr Mensem allowed. 644. —

Bombay

From the Secretary a Cruizer to be dispatched from that Place to the Port of Suez in the latter End of February. 25. From the Sub Secretary enclosing Extracts of Europe Intelligence — received over land. 761. Minute thereon. 763. From the — Secretary with Copy of Intelligence received from the Officer Commanding at Sevendroog. 822. To enclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter respecting the Defeat of the — Enemy's Army on the Night of the 6th February and a Return of the killed, wounded and missing. 995. To — Congratulatory on the Termination of the War. Copy of the preliminary Articles of Peace enclosed. 1057. To the Secretary — enclosing a Letter to be forwarded to Commodore — Cornwallis 1136. To Arrangement made for liquidating Mr. Harrows Claims on account of victualling the — Bombay Detachment. 1356. To advising of Lord Cornwallis having received the Definitive Treaty signed and Sealed by Tippoo Sultaun. 1387. To Information required as to the Probable period of the Arrival of the Rice — expected

respected from the Malabar Coast recommendation regarding
their Agreements for Freights 1426 To the Secretary enclosing a
Letter for Commodore Cornwallis 1469 From Do acknowledg=
=ing Receipt thereof 1705 From stating the quantity of Rice
they propose sending to this Presidency 2025 From the Secretary
advising of the Date of Lieutenant Hunters arrival there —
2068 From Ditto Enclosing letter for Commodore Cornwallis
2068 From the Secretary, enclosing a Letter for the Rajah of
Travancore 2890 From Ditto with a Packet for Resident
at Travancore 3011 From Ditto with Ditto for the Rajah —
Ibid From Do requesting to be informed in what manner
the whole of the Property captured during the late War has
been divided and to whom disposed 3402 To informing
how the Property taken during the War, was disposed of
excepting the Grain and Military Stores, and the mode —
adopted for adjusting the Claim of the Captors to Prize —
money 3425 To Secretary with Two letters from the
Rajah of Travancore 3792 From Ditto on the Subject of
Sundry Articles Shipped in England on the Melville —
Castle for 75th Regiment Invoice enclosed 4542 To —
Secretary advising of the same being Shipped on the
Industry 4751 From requesting a Supply of three
thousand

C

Calastry Rajah.

Petition of Ram Prsaud representing the unjust seizure of his Property by Timmanair, and praying that the Authority of Govern=ment may be exerted in procuring Restitution thereof. 209. From expressing his Apprehension that his Son Timanair meditates a Recommencement of his former disobedient conduct. 1135. From apprehends several Thieves who have for a long time infested his Country. 1582. To Instruc=tions regarding the Thieves mine Garce of Rice to be laid up at Calastry immediately, for the use of the Company's Troops. 1610. To desiring him not to allow any Customs to be exacted from People passing through his Country with Articles of Provision for the Presidency. 1858. From has issued positive Injunctions to his Aumils, against exacting any Duties on Articles coming to Madras. 2057. To expressing the Boards satisfaction at his having completed the payment of his Peshcush and presenting a Khelât. 2228. From requesting to be permitted to pay his annual Peshcush directly to the Company, in the Event of the Nabob's Country being restored to him and that the Nabobs Troops in Calicud droog may be withdrawn. 2546. Minute thereon. 2545.

To

Calastry Rajah Continued

To desiring he will threaten his Son Timanair with the Loss of his Saghire on the Next Complaint against him — a
2890. From enclosing letter from Timanair in reply. 3525.
From enclosing letter from the Nabob requiring five — a
hundred armed Peons 3673. To the Nabobs Perwanah
to his address will be shortly sent him which will define
his Situation. 3753. From enclosing Timma Nairs reply
Regarding the property he was accused of having plundered
from Ram Persaud. 5319. —

Cadman. M. Master

Two hundred Pagodas to be paid to him and a passage
provided for him on the Dutton to England. 1933. To
advising thereof. 2308. Letter Regarding to the Lords — a
Commissioners of the admiralty. —

Mrs. Chase Parry &c.

From offering to purchase some unserviceable Guns. 1074.
From tendering the ship many for the Conveyance of —
Troops to Bengal. 2069. From with Bill for freights of
71 men in excess of the Number returned a —
Embarked on that Ship. From M. Chase —
tendering the late Jeneral Harris House at the Mount
for Rent. 3631. —

Chingleput

From the Paymaster inclosing an Estimate for the Repair of the Walls of the Fort. 212. From the Commandant. applies for leave to visit the Presidency. 212. To Do. permission granted. 213. Remarks on the following Letter. 300. From the Commandant Intelligence regarding the Appearance of the Enemys' Horse in that Neighbourhood inclosing a Bill for Hircarrahs employed on this occasion. 301. From Do. further Intelligence on the above Subject the Inhabitants report that there is a large Body of Infantry with Guns near Wandewash. 416. From Do. intends sending to the Presidency a Lootie that has been brought into Chingleput by the Inhabitants. 418. To Do. desiring him to communicate only such Intelligence as he can rely on. 519. To the Paymaster two Candles Pr diem allowed for the Grand and visiting Rounds 519. From the Commandant several of the Supernumeraries refuse to receive Pay or do Garrison Duty. 747. To Do. informing him that the Supernumeraries will be sent home on the first Ships, and that as they have refused to receive Pay, they cannot be obliged to do Duty. 778. To Do. fifty Kings Invalids to be sent to the Presidency. 1093. From Do. sends the Troops agreeably to the Boards orders. 1165. To the Committee of Works regarding Mr. Walkers Bills for Buzar — Medicines

Chinglepet Continued

Medicines 1607. From Complaining that Mr. Dashwood has authorised the Commandant of 12th Revenue Battalion to draw its pay &c. from the Paymaster at Cuddalore 2188. To in answer 2356. From the Paymaster enquiring whether the former Establishment of Lascars and Artificers are to be kept up at Permacoil 3167. From Ditto requests leave to visit Madras 3756. To granted 3799. To Commandant the Elephants coming from the Southward to remain near Chinglepet until disposed of by Lieutenant Sandys 5040. To Storekeeper directing him to issue rice for their use. Ibid. From Paymaster — requests leave to visit Madras 6463. To Ditto — granted 6527. To Storekeeper desiring him to take — charge of the Stores at Cuddalore 6564. —

Christiani M.r

To desiring him to apply to the Auditor General for the — amount of a Bill of the Chief of Cadras, for provisions — supplied by him to the Royal Artillery 5458. —

Chandernagherry

From the Commandant advising of the Total Defeat of the Nizams army by a Detachment of Cavalry under the Command of Cummar ul Deen Khan 5. To D.o

his

his Intelligence considered erroneous. 8. From Dº receives Intelligence of the Retreat of the Enemy from the Neighbourhood of Purruncondah. 10. From Dº requesting Permission to visit the Presidency. 135. To Permission granted. 135. From Dº. does not find it necessary to avail himself of the Permission granted him. 273. To Ditto with Copy of a Petition from Ram Prsaud an Hindostane Braminy complaining of his having been defrauded of his Pay and his Property by Nimma Nair desiring him to endeavour to obtain Restitution thereof. 399. From Dº acknowledging Receipt of the above Letter. 649. From Dº. apprehends a man named Ragona in consequence of his Refractory Conduct. 913. To Dº. Ragona to be delivered over to the Calastry Rajah and by him kept in Confinement. 973. To Dº. enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Calastry Rajah and desiring him to adopt such Measures as he may think most advisable for bringing Timmanair to a just sense of his improper Conduct. 1166. From Ditto Steps taken in consequence of Ram Prsauds Complaint against Timmanair the Calastry Rajah expresses a Desire to take away the Jaghire he has granted

to

to his son Timma Nair collects a large Body of Peons 1238.
From Do Timma Nair disbands his Peons and sends People to
Answer Ram Prsauds Complaint: Submits the Propriety of
depriving him of his Jaghire. 1394. From the Commandant
steps taken to procure the Restoration of Ram Prsauds property
Timma Nair busily employed in collecting Peons and —
Horses requests Permission to visit the Presidency purposes
calling at Calastry if the Board judge it necessary. 1844.
To in reply. 1898. From Do the Bengal Detachment —
expected at Calastry on the 28th May requests orders respect-
ing three Spies taken up by him, and an extension of his
leave of absence. 2349. To in answer. 2424. From Timma
Nair repeats his former ill Conduct by protecting Robbers,
against Sepoys sent in quest of them. 2847. To enclosing
Copy of a Letter to the Rajah of Calastry on the Subject. 2890.
To Ditto the Fort to be surrendered to the Nabob orders
regarding the Garrison. 3164. From in consequence. 3385.
From shall defer the surrender the fort until he receives
Orders regarding the Invalids and Stores therein. 3387.
To in consequence. 3429. From Captain Magsey has
delivered over the Fort to the Nabobs Phousdar and
the Stores in it cause of withholding the latter, explained
3533 From Captain Magsey enclosing Receipts of the
Nabobs

Nabobs Phoisdar for the Stores delivered over to him. 3630.—

Civil Servants the Honorable Companys'

A.

Ansley W.m Thomas

To appointing him assistant under the Military Secretary — 5809.—

B

Balmain W.m Jorge

appointed assistant to the Collector of Bilygar Pishcush South of the Coleroon. —

Brodie W.m Sams

appointed Secretary to the Military Board in the room of W.m D. Ince. 3424. To advising thereof. 3431.

C

Clerk W.m Robert

From tendering himself Security for W.m Edward Garrow, as Paymaster at Trichinopoly. 4513. To his offer rejected 4556. From offers a Bond for 10000 Pagodas on the above account 4663. To accepted. 4667.—

Cochrane the Honorable Basil

From enclosing a Statement of his account Current with the Company in his Capacity of Collector of Grain in the

Tanjore

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Cochrane the Honorable Basil Continued

Tanjore Country and an Affidavit regarding the Justness of his Claim. 1522. Minute thereon. 1529. Appointed — a Military Paymaster of Fort St. George and its immediate Dependencies. 3849. To advising thereof. 3852. —

Colt. Mr. Oliver.

To with Extract from the Court's Orders in Consequence of his removal from the Paymastership of the Army. 3393. —

Cooper Mr. Thomas

Appointed Paymaster in the Ganjam District. 6286. To — advising thereof. and directing him to receive charge from Mr. Lumox. 6289. —

D

Dashwood Mr. Robert.

From — requests the Paymastership of Tiagar according to the Company's Orders. 3800. —

Dent. Mr. Cotton Bowerbank.

From — requesting his Sons may be recommended for appointments as Cadets. 5713. —

E.

F.

Fallofield

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued.

Fallofield Ernst William Esqr.

Resolved that he be called to the Presidency to take his seat at the Board. 1382. To his Presence required by the 2d. April, in order to hold the Quarter Sessions. 1383. Takes his seat at the Board. 1651. minute of regarding the claim of the Puttackdars to remissions for Loses sustained the claim just amount he conceives them entitled to. 1885.

G

Gardiner. Mr. Robert

To with Extracts from the Courts Orders regarding a claim against him. 4697. From in answer. 4706. Minute thereon. 4709. To his Explanations not in points to state therefore whether he ever gave Credit for the sum placed as his Debit in June 1790. by the late accountant Jeneral. 5456. To desiring he will reply forthwith to the foregoing. 7086.

Garrow. Mr. Joseph. Executor to the Estate of

To directing him to deliver over charge of the Military Paymasters Office to Mr. Cochrane. 3872. From proposing to carry on the Brick and Chunam Contract. 3907. Minute in Consequence Ibid. To may hold it and the Purveyorship also. 3915. Lodges a Companys Bond in lieu of that deposited by the late Mr. J. Garrow as security in his Capacity of Paymaster. 4495.

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

H

Haliburton. Mr. David

To enclosing Copy of the Charge exhibited by His Majesty's — Attorney General against Mr. John Holland for having arbitrarily removed him from his Employ. 224. From — requests that a Committee may be appointed to examine into and report the Grounds of his Removal. 434. Minute thereon. 437. a Committee appointed. 932. To the Committee — Instructions regarding the object of their appointment. 970. From Do. apply for some Peons and an Allowance for State — onary. 1045. Minute thereon. 1045. To Do. in reply to their application. 1093. From the Committee recommending that the Person of Vencatachellum Chetty be secured. 1837. Minute thereon 1839. To the Committee in reply to their Letter. 1856. From Ditto submit Mr. Haliburton's request to peruse their proceedings &c. 2225 To in answer. 2245. To to report whether they have finished the Examination of Vencatachellum Chetty. 2352. From in answer. 2428. Their report to be recorded in the Public Department.

2949.

Hawkins Mr. William

Appointed to the temporary Charge of the Offices of,

Paymaster

Hawkins W.m William Continued

Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore. 1382. To desiring him to proceed to Tanjore and take charge of the Employs. 1383. Requests to be excused from the Appointment. 1468. Minute thereon. Ibid. —

Holland W.m Edward.

To with Extract from the Courts' Genral Letter 16.th May regarding him his Suspension taken off. 5455. —

Hudleston John Esq.r

His opinion upon the Drafts of Letters proposed to be written to Lord Cornwallis and Mr. Pinney in consequence of the Appearance of a Recommencement of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin. —

Hughes W.m Robert.

Appointed Paymaster in the Baramaul &c.a 2406. To advising him thereof. 2424. —

J

Jackson W.m William Collins

From requesting that some Repairs may be made to the Military Secretary's Quarters in the Fort Square 1702. —

Ince.

Civil Servants the Honorable Companys' Continued

Ince Mr. Daniel

Appointed Deputy Military Secretary. 9358. To advising thereof
9383. takes the Oath of Secrecy. 3472.

K.

L

London. Mr. James

Appointed Collector of Bilgar Pishcush South of the Coleroon
6038. To advising thereof. 6099. From requesting the discharge
of P. mac'menis Gunner in the artillery. will procure
an able bodied man to serve out the remainder of his
Time. 6667.

Lennox. Mr. John

Appointed Paymaster at Angolo and in the Guntoor Circar
6091. To advising thereof. 6099. To. to deliver over Charge
to Mr. Cooper. 6289.

M

Moubray. Mr. Jorge

desiring him to attend the Durbar for the purpose of
Explaining the accounts between the Nabob and the
Company. 2112.

N.

To Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

N

O

Oakeley Sir Charles Baronet.

Lays before the Board the Drafts Letters which he proposes should be written to Lord Cornwallis and Mr. Powny in consequence of the Appearance of a Recommencement of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin. 397. Opinions of Messrs. Petrie and Hudleston thereon. 400. His Minute proposing that a Detachment be formed for the Protection of the Environs of the Settlement. 402. Remarks of Messrs. Petrie and Hudleston thereon. 403. His Proposition regarding the Delivery of the Bills agreed to be granted to the Nabob Omdat ul-Omrah 1105. His Minute proposing that the Difference in the Disbursements of the former and present Military Storekeeper for one year be brought before the Notice of the Honorable Court of Directors. 1222. Mr. Petrie's Minute on the above Subject. 1223. Resolutions of the Board. 1224. Recommends that Captain Alexander Read be appointed to take Charge of the Revenues of the Baramaul and Salem Districts during the Remainder of the present Revenue year. 1490. Minute

of

Oakeley Sir Charles Baronet Continued

of the Board thereon. Ibid. Minute of submitting an affidavit regarding the reason of his name appearing on the Books of the Nabobs Creditors under the Arrangements of 1784 — v 2239. Minute of the Board and Mr. Petrie's Observation thereon. 2246. Order in consequence. Ibid. Minute of regarding Mr. Parry's appointment of Acting Deputy Secretary — extenuation of the measure. 3356. —

P

Parry. Mr. George

His appointment of Acting Deputy Secretary annulled. 3356. Secretary's Testimony in his favor. 3357. Satisfaction of the — Board at the same. 3358. Appointed Head Assistant and Examiner. Ibid. an allowance granted for the time he acted as Deputy Secretary. Ibid. —

Peare Mr. Thomas

Appointed to the temporary Charge of the Offices of Pay-master and Storekeeper at Tanjore. 1732. —

Petrie William Esqre

His opinion on the Drafts of Letters proposed to be — written

88

Civil Servants the Honorable Companys' Continued

Petrie William Esqr. Continued

Written to Lord Cornwallis and Mr. Powney in consequence of the Appearance of a Recommencement of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin 40. His Minute explanatory of the Cause of the Delay in furnishing the Accounts required by the Nabob. 880. His Minute regarding the Industry and Ability displayed by Mr. Haliburton in the Preparation of the accounts of the Carnatic Revenue 1160. His Minute respecting the saving to the Company arising from the new Arrangement in the Military Storekeepers Department. 1223. Minute of on the Boards' Resolution to refer Mr. Sullivans Claim to the Court of Directors.

His Observation on Sir Charles Oakeley's Minute and Affidavit Explaining the Cause of his name appearing on the Books of the Nabobs Creditors. Minute of - in favor of the accountant to the Board of Assumed Revenue.

Place Mr. Lionel

Appointed to act with Mr. Woolf in adjusting the Nabobs accounts - vice Moubray gone to England. 5101.

2

R

S

Smith. W.r John Steward

Takes the oath of Secrecy, as assistant in the Military Secritary's Office 1692.—

Snodgrass. W.m Thomas

To with a Bond to be executed by him as Security for the Paymaster in the Ganjam District. 5337. From returning it duly executed 1657.

To with another, as Security for the Paymaster at Ongole Rc 7092.

Strange. W.r James

Appointed to the temporary Charge of the Collections in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country. 1382. To desiring him to take — Charge of the Employ. 1383. From has received the Orders to — deliver over the Offices of Paymaster and Storekeeper to W.r Pearce. — 1896.—

T

Townsend. W.r Thomas

Takes the Oath of Secrecy, as assistant in the Military Secretary's Office. 1692.—

V

U

W

Wallace

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Wallace Mr. Thomas

Suspended the Honorable Company's Service Cause thereof 1059.-

Webbe Mr. Nathaniel

From requesting the appointment of Collector of Poligar Peshcush. South of the Coleroon 5871.-

Webbe Mr. Josiah

appointed an acting Member of the Board of Assumed Revenue but to continue to do the Duty of Secretary with the allowances of the Junior member.

White Mr. Evan. Marsh

Takes the Oath of Fidelity, as Assistant in the Military Secretary's Office 6092.

Wynch Mr. George

From requesting to succeed Mr. Tonin, as Collector of the Poligar Peshcush, South of the Coleroon 5871.

X

Y

Young Mr. Samuel

To enclosing a Bond to be executed by him as Collateral — " Security for Mr. Robert Hughes as Paymaster in the Para- -maul 2726. From requesting to resign the Service 6090.-

Permitted

Young Mr. Samuel Continued

Permitted. 6091. To advising of Mr. Lennox's appointment of Paymaster at Angole and in the Guntoor Circar in his room 6100. From with the order, authorizing Half Batta to the Detachment in the Guntoor Circar. 6168. Order thereon 6170.—

5

Civil Paymaster Genral

To with Coby of the 2d. Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 4th. August last. 172. To the Reverend Mr. — Jericke to be allowed the monthly Sum of ten Pagodas on — account of the Office of Dutch Translator. 401. To 300. Doolies with Bearers to be sent by Amboor to Bangalore with all — possible Expedition. 1317. From hopes that the 300 Doolies, with Bearers complete, will be sent off by the 10th. April. 1612. To as many more Bearers as can be procured to be sent off immediately. 1612. From reporting on the Doolies received — from the army. Estimate of refitting those repairable proposes to hire a Bankshall, wherein to lodge them. 3305. To in consequence 3383. To Mr. George Parry's Bills for allowances while acting Deputy Military Secretary to be paid. 3393. To directing him to pay the pension settled on mahomed Cuthroo. 4045.

To.

Civil Paymaster General Continued

To advising of the allowances to be drawn by Captain Doveton and Lieutenant Grant for attending the Hostage Princes 6406.—

Clive Lord / Bounty Fund of

Lieutenant Christ.r Hewitson admitted thereon 1944. Mr. H. L. Tabbiner prays to be received thereon 3403. Mr. Ranken Ditto Ditto 3809. To D.r will be admitted on the fund, on producing the usual Certificate 3854. To Mr. Tabbiner to the same Effect. Ibid. Mr. Ranken, takes the Oath of Qualification and admitted on the Fund 3950. Order in consequence. Ibid. Mr. Tabbiner admitted on it 4069. Mr. Byrne takes the Oath of Qualification and admitted on the Fund 4249. Lieutenant John Goodsman admitted thereon 6207.—

Cloathing Contractor for

The Contract to be continued for another year provided it be agreable to Mr. Brodie 1163. To desiring to know if he be desirous of continuing his Contract for another year 1229. From is willing to continue his Contract for another Year, 1312. From requests the leather Caps received from Bengal, may be ordered to be issued

Cloathing Contractor for Continued

issued to him. 1898. From, requests instructions about sending off the cloathing for 1791. 2252 To Colonel Pitts's Indents for fifty one Private artillery Jackets to be supplied 3301. To his Proposal to the Military Board for conveying the cloathing accepted. 3535 To the Recruits arrived from St. Helena in 1791. to receive cloathing. 4211. From with Statement of advances due to him and requesting they may be made in Pagodas instead of Rupees. 4547. From with Indent for Broad Cloth. 4551 To no more cloathing to be made up for the 1st. 2d. 6th. 7th. and 8th. Revenue Battalions. 5209. To nor for the 5th. Ditto. 7010.

Cochin Rajah of

From stating the amount of Property plundered from him by the Dutch, and expressing his reliance on the English Company for Assistance in relieving him from his present Embarrassments. 703. Minute thereon 707.

Collectors for vide Boards of Revenue.

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts.

To his opinion required on Applications from Captains Lixfelds and Boswell for a Share in the Gratuity Fund

and.

and from the Hanoverian Assistant Surgeons for Passage Money. 97. From opinion on the abovementioned Applications. 103. From Colonel Capper requesting that he may be allowed to embark for Europe on the Phoenix, and that his Application for a Pension may be once more submitted to the Honorable Court of Directors. 111. Minute thereon. 113. To desiring him to report upon an Application from Lieutenant Bruce for full Batta, and to state upon what Grounds Lieutenants Bayne and M.c Donal enjoyed that allowance. 135. From opinion on Lieutenant Bruce's Application. 168. To Colonel Capper communicating the Board's entire Approbation of his Conduct in the Discharge of the Duties of his Employ. 282. Lieutenant Brunton appointed Deputy Comptroller General. 307. From orders required regarding Bills presented by the Town Major for Slops furnished for the use of Men enlisted in the Company's Service from the Hanoverian Regiments. 358. Minute thereon. 360. To the Deputy the Charge on M.r Young's Accounts of Batta paid to Revenue Troops to be admitted. 397. Lieutenant Patrick Bruce appointed an-

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

an Assistant in the Office. 578. From the Deputy - recommend-
-ing that two Candles ℔ Diem be allowed for the use of
the Grand and visiting Rounds at Chingleput. 579. —
From D° enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with Lieut-
-nant Colonel Montgomery relative to the Payment of
the Amount due from him to the Company. 554. To
D° desiring to defer his Demand of the Balance due
by Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery until his Health
will admit of his attending to Business. 651. From D°
enclosing a Statements of outstanding Balances and
of Sum brought to account since the last Report. - re-
-marks thereon. 673. Minutes thereon. 679. To D° with
Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General
Dated 3rd December, and Copies of the Papers to which it
refers. 727. To D° an Explanation required of the —
Items contained in his Statement of outstanding —
Balances. Remarks on the Sums due by Captain Bell
and Lieutenant Francis Capper. 728. From D° request-
-ing to know whether the Troops stationed at the Race
Stand are to be allowed Batta. 776. Minute thereon
776. To D° the Troops at the Race Stand to be —
allowed Batta. Instructions regarding Mr Kincaids' Bills

779.

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

779. From Dº explaining the different Items comprized in his Statements of outstanding Balances. 807. From Dº desires to know whether he is to consider the Decisions of Chiefs and " Councils on contingent Bills as sufficient Authority for his Countersignature thereof. 811. From Dº recommendation " regarding the allowance to be fixed for the Garrison " charges Calcud. 812. From Dº remarks on a Charge made in Mr. Strange's accounts for bringing Paddy from the Country into the Fort of Tanjore. 813. Resolutions upon the four last Letters. 814. To in reply to the four last Letters. 821. " " " " " " " " "

From Dº report upon Mr. Kincaids Bills. 853. From Dº desiring to be informed of the Person who he is to consider responsible for the Amounts of overcharges in the Accounts of the Detachment serving with the Nizams Army. 937. Minute thereon. 948. To Dº in reply to the foregoing Reference. 971. From Dº with Copies of his " Correspondence with Captain Bell respecting his original Bills of Charges for Stores purchased after the Army left Trichinopoly. 983. Minute thereon. 986. To Dº informing him that the original Bills must be produced, or some satisfactory Reason assigned for their being with-held. 1004. From Dº with Copies of his Correspondence

with

9th Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

with Major Tutt regarding the Authority under which he made his purchases of Stores for the use of the Store — Detachment 1028. Minutes thereon 1023. From Do desiring to know if the former allowance of accounts of House — Rent is to be enjoyed by the Officer Commanding in the Black Town. 1063. From Do. Information respecting the Charge in Mr. Rams Accounts for bringing Paddy from the Country into the Fort of Tanjore and upon charges in Mr. Stranges Accounts for Wood. Salt. Ghee and — Pennies. 1064 To Do informing him that Major — Tutts Charges cannot be admitted unless he swear to the validity of his Accounts. 1073. To Do the — Allowance of House Rent to the Commanding Offic of the Black Town to be struck off on the Departure of Colonel DeHangenheim The Explanations given by Messrs. Ram and Strange considered Satisfactory desiring him to explain the Cause of the Audetors Inattention to the Frequent applications made to him by Lieutenant Johnston of the Engineers regard- -ing the objectionable Charges in his Accounts 1132.

To

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

To Dº enclosing Extract of a Report from the Hospital Board regarding Mr. Wilsons Bills, with the Resolutions of Govern=ment thereon. 1133. To Dº enclosing a List of new Charges in the accounts of the Paymaster in the Ittehapore Districts — which have been approved by Government. 1167. To Ditto desiring him, in the Absence of his Principal, to attend the Meetings of the Committee for regulating the Accounts of this Presidency. 1167. From Ditto enclosing Copies of his — a Correspondence with the Military Board respecting the Establishments of Artificers placed under the orders of Lieu=nant Johnston of the Engineers. 1175. From Dº captain — a Bell acknowledges his Inability to produce Vouchers re==quired by the Board for the purchases of Stores &c^a made by him for the use of the Army. 1180. From Ditto Major Tuitt offers to swear to the actual Disbursements of the Amounts charged by him for Stores furnished for the use of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery's Detach=ments. 1309. To Ditto respecting Batta allowed to Mr. Watson Conductor of Stores. 1318. From Dº opinion on a Claim preferred by Lieutenant Rollo for full Batta 1330. To Dº decision in favor of Lieutenant Rollo's Claim 1359 From Dº observations on Bills presented by the

Deputy

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continues

Deputy Chaplain of the 72d. Regiment for Gratuity from the — Month of March 1783. to the Month of April 1786. 14 2d. From the Deputy recommendation regarding the Garrison Charges of Shevalpettore 1472. From Dº orders required regarding Sundry objectionable Charges made by Major Wynch and admitted in the Accounts of the Paymaster in the Guntoor Circar. 1476.

To Dº with Copy of the Boards Resolutions for carrying into Effect the Orders from Bengal for an Uniformity of System in Military Accounts 1549. To Dº communicating the — Boards Resolutions regarding the Garrison Charges of She- valpettore and the objectionable charges admitted by the Paymaster in the Guntoor Circars 1550. To Dº desiring him to pass Mr. Mackays Bills for Arrears of Gratuity 1645. From Dº Submitting objectionable Charges in the Accounts of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for Repairs to the Works the Payment of Staff to the 1st. European Regiment and the Purchase of Matts and Straw for the Granaries 1720. — Minute thereon. 1728. To Dº desiring him to take the — opinion of the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions upon the abovementioned Charges and, in future, to call upon all persons who make charges contrary to the Re- gulations of the Service to refund the Amounts, if

Satisfactory

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

Satisfactory Reasons be not assigned for those Charges 1739.

From Dr the Officer Commanding at the Mount applies for a Continuation of the allowance of Ten Pagodas pr Month on account of House Rent. 1745. To Dr Major Tutts request inadmissible. 1777.

{Vide Military Auditor General.}

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions

To with Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 4th August 1791. desiring him to lay before the Board such Observations as may occur to him on the perusal of it. 173. To information required regarding Re= =funds standing on his Books in consequence of Mr John Balfours Audit. 213. From inclosing an Indent of Rice for the use of the Troops at St Thomas's Mount. 669. From proposes a Plan for inducing the Banjarries to come to Poona= =malee for Grain. 722. Minute thereon. 724. To Lis Plans approved Grain to be issued from the Company's Stores for the supply of the Bazar of Arnee. 735. To Rice to be Served from the Company's Stores to the Sepoy Families at the Presidency. 822. To Rice to be supplied from the Company's Stores at the Presidency for the use of

the

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

the Troops at Poonamallee. 855. From recommending that some Repairs be made to the Granary at Arnee. 987. Minute thereon 988. To the Repairs to be executed. 989. From recommending that one hundred Garce of Paddy be laid in Store at Innacondah. 1006. From suggesting the Propriety of establishing a Post at Erroad for the Protection of the Supplies of Grain passing through the Southern Countries. 1061. To informing him that Orders have been given for laying up 100 Garce of Paddy at Innicondah. 1074. From recommending that the Banjarries be not allowed to proceed to Poonamallee and that the new Paddy in Mr. Kindersley's Division of the Arcot Province be beat into Rice with all possible Expedition. 1094. To his Recommendations approved. 1095. Instructions received from Lord Cornwallis to countermand the orders given to the Southern Storekeepers for throwing Supplies of Grain into Damiah Cotah. 1113. Minute thereon 1113 To in consequence of the Receipt of the orders above mentioned. 1131. From enclosing an Indent of Rice for the supply of the Banjarries at Poondamallee. 1470. From sending an Indent of Rice for the Supply of the Bangues at Poonamallee. 1235. From sends orders to the Storekeeper at Caroor to sell off sundry articles of Provisions. 1543. To with Copy of the Board's Resolutions for carrying into Effect the Orders

of

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

of the Supreme Council for an Uniformity of System in Military Accounts 1549 From with an Indent of Rice to complete the Demands of the Benjarries at Ponda-malle 1554. To approving the Instructions issued by him to the Storekeeper at Caroor for the Sale of such Articles of Provisions as will not bear the Expence of Removal 1567. From enclosing Returns of Grain and perishable Articles of Provisions in Store in the Different Garrisons - recommending that Sundry Articles at Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madras Caroor, Vellore, Arnee and Fort St. George be sold off that the Stock of Grain at Ongole, Dindegul, Arnee, and Vellore be augmented that the Customs on Grain ordered for Sale at Pulicat Cherry be suspended, and that Measures be taken for procuring Reports of the State of the different Granaries in the Carnatic 1652. From recommending that some Grain be purchased on the Company's Account from the Merchants at Vellore and that 1000 Bags of Rice to be sent from the Presidency to Amboor 1730. From recommending that a further Supply of 30 Garce of Rice be sent from the Presidency to Amboor. 1748. Recommends that Grain

Minute thereon 1732 to be answer 1738

to

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

be laid up at Nellore for the use of the Bengal Detach=
=ments. 1843. From proposing that the Rice at Podacollah
received from Caroor be sold, and the Collector at Trichi=
nopoly requested to facilitate its Sale. 1865. To in reply
1897. From has sent a small Supply of Grain to Major
Cuppage from Podicollah and Proposes that Captain
Read be applied to if more is required. 1945. From
recommends that 150 Garce of Grain be sent from Madras
for the Supply of Angole Timricolah, and Garrisons in the
Guntoor Circar. 2050. Minute thereon. 2052. From requesting
to know on what terms the Grain received from the Rajahs
of Paulicatcherry in part of their Pishcush is to be accounted
for. 150 Garce of Rice for supplying the Garrisons in the
2053. Minute thereon 2054. To Dindigul him hindent for
Guntoor Circar &c.a 2066. From requesting the Command=
=ant at Dindigul may be ordered to furnish the Storekeper
with a present State of the Troops there 2067. To desiring his
opinion, regarding an Embargo on the Exportation of Grain
from Nellore Collectors letter on the Subject 2111. From in
answer. 2116. From has applied to the Storekeper at Tri=
=chinopoly to supply Grain for Namcul and Major
Cuppages Detachment. 2117. From presenting an Indent
for Weights and Scales for the use of his Department. 2134.
From with Indent for Bengal Grain for the Bengal
Bullocks.

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued

Bullocks. 2424. To directing him to victual the European Sick encamped at Vellore also the 76th. Regiment at Mannalon 2422. To Ditto to report if any and what Store of Grain will be wanted in the Baramaul. Ibid. From proposing to store Paddy at Trapassore and requesting to know — whether Grain is to be issued at the usual rate to the — whole of the Garrison at Ponamallee, or to the fighting — men only. 2430. From. on the subject of Storing Grain in the Baramaul and Salem Districts. 2480. Minute thereon 2482. To orders given for supplying Trapassore and Ponamallee. his Issues at the latter to be made at the usual rate of 70 Pagodas Pr Garce. 2491. From requesting orders respecting an Indent of rice made by Colonel Pitts. 2517. From proposing that a Supply of Two Months rice be sent to Saloopettah for the Bengal Detachment, and that — Lieutenant Bushby be appointed Superintendant of Grain with that Detachment. 2525. From, proposing that Pinagra be immediately supplied with Grain from Amboor. 2563. To the preceding Recommendations approved. 2571. To to report on Captain Parr's Claim for Bullocks and Grain supplied by him. 2624. To Orders to be sent to Amboor to dispatch the rice for the Troops in the Baramaul. Ibid. From inclosing Bill for rice supplied the Bengal —

2 Detachments

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued

Detachments by the Calastry Rajah. 2810. Order thereon 2811. To in answer and to report on a letter from late Commissary of Provisions to the Army. 2831. To with Instructions for providing Grain for the Bengal Detachments on their march to Bengal. 2832. From the Granaries at Dindegul requiring repair orders requested. 2845. From on the subject of laying up Grain at the several stages for the Bengal Detachment. 2873. Minute thereon. 2876. From proposing the purchase of W. Popham's house at Walajahbad for the reception of Grain. 2889. To in reply to his letters — respecting the Granaries at Dindegul, and Depots of Grain for the Bengal Detachments. 2893. From Opinion on Captain Paris Bills and Mr. Kingscote's application for public Servants. 3295. Minute thereon. 3296. To claims of the Coast people admitted under the condition proposed by them. 3301. To the Grain for the Dindegul Garrison may be kept in the upper Forts. 3301. To the Collectors' Grain at Trichinopoly and ordered to be received by the Storekeeper, to be brought by Sea to the Presidency. 3475. From — draws Bills on Ingeram and Vizagapatam Causes thereof — requests they may be ordered to be accepted. 3524. Minute thereon. 3523. To in answer. 3544. From — requests an advance on Accounts of his Employ. 3603.

Granted.

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued

Granted. 3604. From with Indents for fifty Garce of rice. 3624. — From stating the Obstacles to bringing the Grain from Trichinopoly to Madras and proposes its Sale on the spot. 3689. To referring a Petition from Bullock Masters. 3755. From respecting Grain required at Nellore for the Bengal Detachment. 3778. Minute thereon. 3779. To in Answer. 3798. From requesting a Granary at Rajahmundry may be repaired for the reception of Grain for the Bengal Detachment. 3810. To, in Answer. 3852. To One months Store of rice to be provided for that Detachment. Ibid. From in answer. 3916. From reporting the measures taken by him for supplying different Stations in the Baramaul with Grain. 3920. To desiring certain Accounts may be sent to the Accountant General. 4023. To his measures for supplying the Bengal Detachment and the Troops in the Baramaul with rice approved. 4063. From proposes some Grain at Ravet Nellore and Tiagar be sold off. 4137. To in Answer; and desiring his opinion on a letter from the Commanding Officer of Sunkry durgum to Captain Read. 4210. To directing him to state the Amount of the Company's claim for Grain supplied Colonel Floyds Regiment. 4254. From opinion on the letter to Captain Read the Temporary Granary at Cockanada burnt proposes that the Grain in Store at Trichinopoly and Tanjore be sold off

4267

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

4267. From reporting the amount of the claim aforementioned for Gram - Colonel Nesbitt - requests rice may be issued to the Lascars at Ponamalle. 4269. To in answer to the — Two preceding letters. 4354. From - submitting a M.r — Vaughans Complaint of the Obstacles thrown in the way of repairing the Granaries at Dindigul. 4362. From - with an Indent for rice. 4357. To - regarding the retail sale of Grain under the Collectors Charge at Trichinopoly 4670. From - reporting the offers made for the purchase of the Store Paddy at Tanjore and measures in consequence: requests to know whether Rice may be issued to the — fighting men at Chingleput, and at what price. 5108. From with the Original of Captain A.. Reads Account and requesting to withdraw the Copy sent in by him. 5183. The Balance ordered to be paid. 5184. From - submitting Estimates of Disbursements in his Department from 1.st May to 31.st October 1792. with his Observations on Each 5189. Orders in consequence. 5201. From - intends to — demand from the 19.th Regiment the prime Cost of the — Gram Supplied it. 5206. To with directions respecting

the

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued

the Draught Bullocks at the Presidency and Walajahbad
the Old Grain at Tanjore and Grain for the Elephants and
Camels with Colonel Cockerells' Detachment. 5702. From re-
questing Payment of part of the Balances due to the late
Bullock agents in the field. 5400. Ordered. Ibid. From —
reporting on the Balances due to them case of Naganah
Mastry. and others — correspondence on the subject. 5401.
Resolutions thereon. 5426. From enclosing his Estimate for
November. 5449. To in reply to his letter regarding
the Balances due to the late Bullock Agents in the field
5456. From stating the Coins in which Lieutenant R:
Lang has tendered payment for the Rice issued to his —
Detachment requests orders. 5593. From regarding the le-
-quidation of Chinsdatry Vencatachellums claim on —
Lieutenant Morrison. 5694. Order thereon. Ibid. To may —
receive the Coins in payment. from Lieutenant Lang. 5792.
From recommending an allowance to Lieutenant —
Bushby, acting as Grain Keper to the Bengal Detach-
-ment. 5790. Minute thereon. 5792. To an Allowance
granted 5809. To in reply to his letter regarding —

Chintadree

Chintadra Vencatachellums Claim. 5905. From requesting leave to send a Bricklayer maistry to Kistnaghurry for the purpose of estimating the repairs required to the Gra=naries in the ceded Districts. 6094. From reporting the measures adopted by him for the disposal of the Old Grain at Tanjore. 6102. To in reply to the two foregoing letters. 6224. From presenting his Estimate of Cash for December 6228. From with Indents of Rice for the Troops at the Mount and Poonamallee. 6262. To with Extract from the Auditor Generals Report on his December Estimate. 6471. To such of the Granaries at Trichinopoly as can be spared conveniently, to be given up to the Nabobs Servants 6565. From submitting the claims of Jaggernaut Taiker and Ramaswamy for Grain Seized, by Order of Govern=ment, at Madura in March 1790. 6582. Resolutions thereon 6592. To in answer. 6616. To desiring his opinion on the request of the Nabob for a discontinuance of the Sale of the Company's Grain at Tanjore. From proposing that some paddy at Arnee be removed and aired 6679. To in answer. 6969. From enclosing his

Estimate

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued

Estimate of Cash for January and Arrears previous to 1st. December -
Suggestions for an adjustment of the Bills drawn in his favor
since 1st May last. 7002. To respecting a Supply of Rice from
Ongole, for Captain Dallas' Detachment at Hydrabad. -
7090.

Commissary of Prisoners of War

From - receives orders to proceed with the Prisoners under his
Charge to Bangalore. 1402.

Committee for adjusting the Claims of the Army to Prize Money

Letter to referring for Investigation Sundry accounts of Stores
Captured by Major Cuppages Detachment Instructions. 2357.
From - with an account shewing the Balance due to -
Major Cuppages Detachment. 3250. Minute thereon. 3252.
To - referring for their Examination various papers and
an Account Current, received from the Prize Agents to the
Army. 5107. From in answer. 5317. To lie on the Table. 5318.

Contractors for Gun Carriages.

To - inclosing the Draft of a Contract to be entered into
with them - and informing them that the Board will be
ready to receive the same on the 6th March. 1092. From
M.

Contractors for Gun Carriages Continued

Mr. Parry stating that Mr. Toppings absence will prevent the execution of the Contract on the Day proposed. 1096. To Mr. Topping expressing the Boards Dessatisfaction at his having seized the Artificers attached to the Military Stonekeepers Department. 1644. From Do in reputation of the Complaints preferred against him by Mr. Porcher. 1763. Minute thereon. 1770. To Do the Board, being by no means satisfied with his Conduct, resolve to withdraw the Guard of Sepoys hitherto allowed him 1787. To Mr. Topping desiring he will restore all the Military Stonekeepers Artificers. 2019. From has ordered the Artificers to be returned 2106. To repeating the Boards' Censure for not returning the whole of the Artificers to Mr. Porcher. 2115. From in consequence. 2117. From Mr. Topping requesting leave to make some Experiments with a Gun mounted on a covered way Carriage of his Invention. 3378. From Mr. Topping Submitting a description with Drawings of the covered way Gun Carriage, for transmission to England. 4756. Minute thereon. Ibid. From Messrs. Topping and Parry requests the earliest advice, if the proposed Changes in

the

Contractors for Gun Carriages Continued

the Ordnance work to be performed by them, are admitted - are ready to abide by the decision of the Military Board, as to the consequent charges over or under the Contract Prices 6123. Resolutions thereon. 6126. To Ditto desiring them to attend the Board with their Securities for the purpose of executing their Contract - addition made to the 6.th Article 6226. The Contract executed. 6530. —

Cuddalore

From the Acting Resident applies for sundry Military Stores and a Spar ..... fit for making a Flag Staff 7387. From Do inclosing Copy of a very insulting Letter which he has received from Captain Lieutenant Brudenell. 1235. From Mrs Ranken - complaining of her having been insulted by several Persons belonging to the Garrison. 1406. From Captain Lieute- = nant Brudnell. States that his House has been forcibly broke open by two of the Serjeants of the Garrison. 1407. From the Commandant recommending that several Officers be removed from the Garrison on account of their disorderly and disrespectful Conduct. 1407. From the Acting Resident respecting the repeated Disturbances committed in the Garrison. 1407.

To.

To Dº informing him that the necessary orders will be given to the Commandant of the prevention of future Disturbances 1425. To the Commandant expressing the Boards Dis-approbation at his Inactivity in the Prevention of the Irre-gularities which have for some time past prevailed in the Garrison. 1431. From the Commandant Recommending that the Officers at present attached to the Garrison be removed 1479. From Dº puts Lieutenant Ranken under Arrest for Neglect of Duty and Disobedience of orders. secures the Person of William De Monte and orders Captain Lieutenant Prudentill to quit the Garrison. 1557. From Dº puts Captain Daniel Kennedy of Artillery in Arrest Cause thereof. 1698. To Acting Resident with Extracts from new Regulations re-garding the transmission to the accountants General of Copies of all Papers &c^a on which paymasters advance Cash 1959. To desiring him to come to the Residency to attend Captain Kennedys Trial 2068. To to report by what authority he ordered Lieutenant Crumpe to draw the Pay &c^a of his Battalion from Cuddalore. 2217. From will proceed immediately to Madras. 2218. From stating the Cause

of

of the order to Lieutenant Crump before mentioned. 2305. To in consequence. 2356. From Commandant requesting a Fort Adjutant may be appointed to that Garrison. 2389. From Ditto the Establishment of Puckallies insufficient requests an Encrease. 2923. To Ditto in answer 2996. To Ditto the Sentries on Guard on the Nights the Robbery of Mr. Hoyts Cash Chest to be sent up also all Witnesses. 3380. From Ditto in Consequence. 3473. From Mr. R. Dashwood regarding Pay advanced by him to the late Lieutenant Wilson of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry at Cuddalore requests Major Orr may be ordered to explain why he did not insert that Officers name in his Abstract for September. 6290. Paymaster ship of abolished and included in that of Chingleput. 6395. To Resident desiring him to pay to the Governor of Pondicherry the Amount of Provisions Supplied the Royal Artillery on board the Snow maria. 6528. To Ditto advising of Mr. Skardons Appointment of Paymaster and Storekeeper the Charge of the Stores to be made over to him accordingly 6563. To Mr. Robert Dashwood with Copy of Major Orrs Reply to his Complaints against him sentiments of the

Board

Cuddalore Continued

Board on the subject. 6565. From has paid the Sum due to the Governor of Pondicherry. 6672. From Mr. Dashwood — repeating his request that Major Orr may be made res= =ponsible for the amount of the late Lieutenant Wilsons — Pay Observations on the subject. 7087.-

D

Danes

To the Governor of Tranquebar requesting he will call upon Kistna Row, Mr. Samuel Johnstons Dubash, to make good the Sum for which he has become responsible to this Government. 100. From Dº enclosing Copies of his Corres= =pondence with Kistna Row upon the above subject. 320. To lie on the Table. 324. To Dº requesting to be favored with his opinion in regard to the Mode of commencing a Prosecution against Kistna Row in the Courts of Justice at Tranquebar. 1220. From Dº complains that Mr. Floyer — has not rendered him the smallest Assistance in obtain= =ing Payment from the Inhabitants of the Bonds they have granted for Grain sold to them by the Danish Govern= =ment. 1459. From Dº opinion regarding the Expediency

of

Danes Continued

of commencing a Prosecution against Kistna Row in the Court of Justice at Tranquebar. 1461. Minute thereon. 1465. To the Governor of Tranquebar in reply to his Letter regarding Mr. Floyer's Inattention to the orders of the Board. 1474 To Dº requesting that he will either Compel Kistna Rows immediate Payment of the Amounts due from him to the English Company or Surrender him up to their authority. 1474. From Dº representing his Inability to comply with the above requests. 1771. Minute thereon. 1774.

Darke. Mr. Charles

From expressing his Acknowledgements for the Boards Intercession with the Nabob in his Behalf. 116. Minute thereon. 116. From repeating the Sentiments he has already expressed in regard to the Incompetency of the Committee to effect the Object of their Appointment and Submitting three different Modes of Proceeding for the Decision of Government enclosing Copies, in his own hand writing, of his Correspondence with Governments and the Committee, and requesting that they may be transmitted to the Court of Directors a Number in the Packet of the next Dispatch. 710. Minute

thereon

Clarke Mr Charles Continued

thereon. The Committee to be dissolved. 722. To the Committe advising them thereof. 737.

Dindigul

From the Commandant recommending that the Quarters allotted for the Paymasters Servants be separated from the Officers apartments. 10. To Do Sundry Repairs to be made to the Storehouses in the upper Fort. 16. "For the Paymaster vide Madura" From the Commandant sends one Company of Europeans and two of Sepoys to join Major Crippage. 173. To Do the Garrison Artificers, as soon as the Gateways are completed, to be returned to the Storekeeper, and not employed on any other Service without the previous orders of the Board. 223. From Do enclosing a Bill for Intelligence and requesting Permission to keep up an Establishment of Hircarrahs. 354. Minute thereon 355. From Do respecting the Condition of the Fire Arms &c. 553. To expressive of the Boards displeasure at the Animosity which still exists between him and Mr. Vaughan and desiring him to furnish that Gentleman with a present State of the troops in Garrison without delay. 2813. From requesting the Tappal Route from thence to Pauligautchurry may be fixed and advising

that

that the Troops intended for the Garrison of Paligautcherry had arrived at Paunore. 2816. From advising that Tippoo's people prevent the Tappy passing thro' Coimbatore, and ill treat the Tappy Peons. 2222. To, in reply to the foregoing letters. 2244. From requesting compensation for a House built by him there in consequence of the Want of Quarters Estimate thereof. 2521. To in Answer. 2572. From has resigned charge of the Garrison to the Fort Adjutant, that he may join his Corps. 2621. To Commandant the Travancore Sepoys serving there to be sent back. 2800. From late Commandant returns to Deliver over charge to Captain Oliver. 2804. From Captain Oliver has received charge from Captain Bowser: requests that the house built by him, may be purchased or Rented by the Company. 2811. Minute thereon. 2813. From the Commandant intends sending to Travancore the Sepoys belonging to the Rajah. 2918. From Dº stating objections to storing Grain for the Garrison in the lower Fort. 3167. From Dº in great want of Quarters - Store Rooms and Granaries: requests also an addition of Lascars. 3394. To Dº Captain Olivir to be stationed with a small Force near Virapatchee to watch over the Conduct of Poligar. 3536. From Ditto in reply

Dindigul Continued

reply to the foregoing and repeating the subject of his last letter. 3856. To in answer. 3917. To Ditto communicating the orders to the Paymaster regarding the Issue of Coilly Fanams when Pagodas cannot be procured. the Troops to be ordered to receive the former whenever tendered. 4281. To Commandant. desiring him to afford the Storekeeper assistance in completing the repair of the Granaries of the upper fort. 4501. From Dº has received the Orders regarding the receipts of the Coilly Fanams. another letter from Captain Oliver on the subject. enclosed. 4599. From Ditto. with another letter from Captain Oliver on the same subject. 4599. From Ditto. advising of the incursion of Veerapatchie's peons into the Daraporam District. Captain Oliver's letter on the subject. 4697. Minute and Resolutions thereon. 4704. To Dº in answer. 4739. From Command. ant. advising of further Complaints against Veerapatchie. force in the District requires increase. 4757. Minute thereon. 4758. To Ditto in answer. 4818. From Ditto has received the same cause of delaying the Summons to Veerapatchie. opinion of the force necessary to Employ against him. Mr. Macleods letter to him. 4988. Resolutions on the subject. 4998. To Ditto. in answer. 5046. From Ditto. still delays

the

the Summons to Verapatchie cause thereof: Pioners necessary, in case of an Expedition against him. 5240. Approved, and Resolutions in consequence. 5242. To Dº in reply. 5284. To Captain Oliver in reply to his letter regarding the responsibility which may attach to him by signing his Battalion pay abstracts. 5339. From Commandant stating the substance of a letter from Tippoo's manager at Dara-poram and of his answer regarding the Verapatchie Plunderers. 5613. From Ditto with letter from Captain Oliver complaining that Mr. Vaughan delays the Pay-ments to his Corps under pretence that his abstracts are erroneous correspondence on the Occasion. 5803. From Ditto advising of the seizure of the Pedanni of Verapatchie. 6073. Minute thereon 6074. From with declarations, in proof of his Guilt Observations. 6409. Resolutions in conse-quence. 6428. To in answer. 6472. To Captain Oliver with Instructions relative to the dispatch of the Elephants for the Commissioners at Paligautcherry. 6624. From Major Dalrymple with declarations taken in the presence of the Verapatchie Pedanni relative to the murder of Mootoo Govinden and the plunder of the Cannapuddy Village the Manager Poligar has entered the Verapatchie Pollam

with

Dindegul Continued

with an armed Force - requests orders on the Subject - ne-
-cessity of clearing that Pollam of its Jungle. 7062. -
resolution in consequence 7066. To with orders for lay-
-ing open the Veerapatchie Pollam by means of the -
Pioneer Corps and Captain Olivers Battalion. 7091. -

Drake Mr. William / formerly Midshipman of His
Majesty's Ship Hanibal. /

One hundred Pagodas to be advanced him from the -
Treasury - 1424. From applies for a further advance of Cash
-and for an Order to be received on board the Manship
as Passenger for England. 1531. Minute thereon. Ibid. To
in reply. 1554. Eighty Pounds to be advanced to -
Captain Lloyd on account of Mr. Drakes Passage to
Europe on the Manship. 1604. From requesting Datta
during the period of his Captivity in the Mysore Country
1931. Minute thereon. 1933. To in reply 1948. From request-
-ing another advance of Cash. 2237. Minute thereon Ibid.
To in reply. 2244. -

Douglas the late Mr. John

From Attornies to the Executors of his Estate submitting

a.

Douglas the late Mr. John - Continued

a claim on account of some Ground forming part of that purchased by Government from Kistnamah Chitty and distributed amongst the Hog Hill claimants. 656. To Do in answer. 661.

Dutch

From the Governor and Council at Cochin representing the origin of their Dispute with the Rajah of Cochin and advising of their Intention to recommence Hostilities. 265. To Do in reply to their Letter. 275. To the Governor and Council at Columbo communicating the sentiments expressed in the abovementioned Letter to the Governor and Council at Cochin. 278. A tender to be made to the Reverend Mr. Jericke of the Office of Dutch Translator with an allowance of 10 Pagodas p Mensem. 388. To the Reverend Mr. Jericke in consequence of the above. 401. From the Chief and Council at Pulicat regarding Suspicions entertained of the Resident at Jaggernaut=poram having given Umbrage to the Prosecution of the Slave Trade. 823 To Do in reply to the above Letter. 829. Letters to be written to Messrs. Yeats and Tuder and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in consequence of the Letter from the Governor in Council at Pulicat. 836. From the Government of Pulicat representing the steps they

have

have taken to effect the abolition of the Slave Trade. 1077.
From the Governor of Columbo expressing his sincere Desire
that the Dispute between the Dutch Governments and the
Rajah of Cochin should be adjusted in an amicable Manner
1208. Minute thereon. 1210. From Governor at Pulicat — a
enclosing Statement of money disbursed on accounts of —
Ensign R. Shaw, who died there. 2818. Minute thereon
. . To Dº in answer. 2835. From Ditto in consequence
2953. From Chief of Cadras enclosing a Bill for provis-
ions supplied the Detachment of Artillery on the Snow
maria. 5395. Ordered to be paid. 5399. To in conse-
quence. 5458. From expressing his acknowledgements for
the Boards attention. 6101. —

E.

Ellore

To Colonel Brathwaite stating the Mode to be observed
in all applications from Medical Servants for leave of
Absence at Stations where there are Chiefs and Councils
398. To Dº the two Companies of the 2d Battalion —
European Infantry and the two Companies of the 17th
Battalion of Sepoys in the Palnaud District ordered to
canton at Ellore. 551. To Dº Colonel Fraser to be called
upon to explain the Cause of his Application so —

From Lt Colonel Fraser applies for leave to visit the Provinces. 922

shortly

Douglas the late W.m John - Continued

a claim on account of some Ground forming part of that purchased by Government from Kistnamah Chitty and distributed amongst the Hog Hill claimants. 656. To D.o in answer. 661.

Dutch

From the Governor and Council at Cochin representing the origin of their Dispute with the Rajah of Cochin and advising of their Intention to recommence Hostilities. 265. To D.o in reply to their Letter. 275. To the Governor and Council at Columbo communicating the sentiments expressed in the abovementioned Letter to the Governor and Council at Cochin. 278. A tender to be made to the Reverend M.r Jericke of the office of Dutch Translator with an allowance of 10 Pagodas p.r Mensem. 388. To the Reverend M.r Jericke in consequence of the above. 401. From the Chief and Council at Pulicat regarding Suspicions entertained of the Resident at Jaggernaut-poram having given Umbrage to the Prosecution of the Slave Trade. 823 To D.o in reply to the above Letter. 829. Letters to be written to Mess.rs Yeats and Tuder and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in consequence of the Letter from the Governor in Council at Pulicat. 836. From the Government of Pulicat representing the steps they have

have taken to effect the abolition of the Slave Trade. 1077.
From the Governor of Columbo expressing his sincere Desire
that the Dispute between the Dutch Government and the
Rajah of Cochin should be adjusted in an amicable Manner
1208. Minute thereon. 1210. From Governor at Pulicat —
enclosing Statement of money disbursed on accounts of —
Ensign R. Shaw, who died there. 2818. Minute thereon
. To Dº in answer. 2835. From Ditto in consequence
2953. From Chief of Cadras enclosing a Bill for provis-
ions supplied the Detachment of artillery on the Snow
maria. 5395. Ordered to be paid. 5399. To in conse-
quence. 5458. From expressing his acknowledgements for
the Boards attention. 6101. —

E.

Ellore

To Colonel Brathwaite stating the Mode to be observed
in all applications from Medical Servants for leave of
Absence at Stations where there are Chiefs and Councils
398. To Dº the two Companies of the 2d Battalion —
European Infantry and the two Companies of the 17th
Battalion of Sepoys in the Palnaud District ordered to
canton at Ellore. 551. From Lt Colonel Fraser applies for leave to visit the Residency. 922
To Dº Colonel Fraser to be called
upon to explain the Cause of his Application so —
shortly

shortly after his Return to his Station. 97. To Dº Consign — a Fraser to be permitted to visit the Presidency on two Months leave of Absence. 102.

England

A Letter to be written to the Honorable Court of Directors — advising them of the operations of the Army since the Capture of Nundy Droog, and sent by Mr. Henry Crawford on the Danish Ship Minerva. 27. Letters from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 4th August 1791. &c. Canada Packet taken into Consideration, and Resolutions passed thereon. 167. The Jineral Letters to go by the Phanix read and approved. 190. To the Secretary to the Honorable Court of Directors — enclosing a Jineral Embarkation Return of the 16th. Hanoverian Regiment. and Copy of Lieutenant Nezuld's Sailing orders. 219. The Jineral Letters to go by the Phœnix signed the Packet to be closed. 295. Received from the Public Department Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors respecting the late Encrease of allowance for House Rent. 336. Minute thereon. 337. The Draft of the Letter to go by the Vestal read and approved the Packet to be closed. 960. To Mr. Secretary Morton enclosing a Return of Kings Invalids embarked on the Kent. 969.

The

England Continued

The Jeneral Letters to go by the Northumberland ..... read and approved. 1225. To Mr. Secretary Norton Lieutenant R. J. Hudleston permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the Benefit of his Health Death of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery. 1355. To Ditto a enclosing a List of Charter Party Passengers embarked on the Lord Camden. 1363. A Letter to be written to the Honorable Court of Directors and forwarded on His Majestys Sloop Ariel. 1424 Courts Letter Dated 14th. December 1791. Pr. Nottingham read and orders passed. 2069. Jeneral Letters to Pr. Manship read and approved. 2261. Ditto Signed and Packet ordered to be closed. 2304. Jeneral Letter 9th. February 1792. Pr. Melville Castle read and orders passed 3348. Jeneral Letters to Pr. Dutton approved and ordered to be copied fair. 3464. Jeneral Letters from Pr. Ponsborne read and orders passed. 3478. a Political Letter to Pr. Atalanta ordered to be written. 3909. Jeneral Letter from dated 11th. April, and received Pr. Busbridge read and orders passed. 4029. Jeneral Letter to Pr. Ganges read and approved. 4751. Jeneral Letter from dated 16th. May Pr. Belmont read and orders passed thereon. 5443.

To.

England Continued

To Secretary at the India House enclosing the Couriers since the departure of the Ganges. 5/457.

F.

Fort Marlborough

To the Governor and Council respecting the Officers and Men of the 14th. Hanoverian Regiment embarked for Europe on the Asia. 1232.

French

To the Governor of Pondicherry respecting the Confinement of Tenivasingar. 613. From Do. Information regarding the Suit instituted against Tenivasingar. 670. Minute thereon. 673. To Do. returning Acknowledgements for his Polite Attention in the above Instance. 727. To Do. enclosing Copies of the Correspondence between Mr. Ryats and the French Chief at Yanam regarding the Slave Trade and requesting him to exert his authority in checking so pernicious a practice. 838. From Ditto Stating the line of Conduct he has uniformly observed in regard to the Slave Trade. 978. From Do. complaining of the Detention at Paumaponde of some Beetle and Tobacco intended for the Pondicherry Market. 979.

Minutes

French Continued

Minutes on the two last letters. 980. To Dº informing him that orders have been given for the Restoration of the Betle and Tobacco. 1005. To Dº enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr Yeats regarding the Transportation of Slaves from the Northward to Pondicherry, and an intercepted Letter, unopened, addressed to Mr Bonnefoy. 1356. From Dº in reply. States that he has taken every precaution in his power to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 1413. Minute thereon. 1453. A Memorandum laid before the Board by the Town Major regarding Pierre Duhort, a native of France who has committed a Murder near Cuddalore, and taken refuge at Pondicherry. 1637. Minute thereon. 1638 To the Governor of Pondicherry requesting that Pierre Duhort may be delivered up 1647. From Dº stating that Pierre Duhort has been sent to the Island of Bourbon to be tried for Desertion from his Corps. 1785. To requesting the release of appa Saumyengar confined at Pondicherry by Vencatapetty Moodely. 2496. From in reply. 2563. From Governor of Pondicherry. requests from Deserters, Supposed to be at St Thomé, may be secured, according to the Terms of the Cartel. 3095. Minute thereon. 3096. To in Answer 3163. From Monsieur Lescallier advising of his arrival at Pondicherry

and

French Continued

and inclosing the decree of the National assembly, relative to his appointment as one of the Commissaries for the French Settlements beyond the Cape. 1907. To in consequence. 1919. To Governor of Pondicherry acknowledging his kind attention to the wants of Captain Rossi Detachment of Royal Artillery on board the Snow maria, and requesting an account of the articles supplied. 1226. From Ditto in consequence. 1519. Order thereon. 1522. From D° requesting a Passport for Mons^r. Mercier, proceeding to Goa. 1631. Granted. 1632. To Ditto inclosing one 1647.

Ganjam. G.

From the Resident inclosing Duplicate Invoice and Bill of Lading of condemned Musquets shipped on the William Pitt. 135. From D° Measures adopted in consequence of recent Disturbances in the Calicode Zemindary. 205. From Ditto inclosing monthly returns of Stores &c. &c. Mr. Lennox sets out for the Presidency. 212. From D° repells an Invasion of the Nowvagudah Poins upon the Calicode Zemindary. 289. From Ditto inclosing the original Invoice and Bill of Lading of condemned Arms shipped on the William Pitt. 526. From Ditto with an Invoice and first Bill of Lading

of

of condemned Arms shipped on the Cornwallis. 1787. From Ditto advising of the Steps taken to punish Mummadoo and insure his future Obedience to the Company Instructions given on this occasion to Captain Little apprehends and detains in Confinement five of the Brothers of the late Vickeram Bunge causes thereof encloses Bills for Intelligence 949. Minute thereon 959. To Do approving the Measures adopted desiring him to act with great Caution whenever it may be necessary to have recourse to Arms on Similar Occasions all Field Allowances to the Detachment to be discontinued as soon as possible Informing him that in his Instructions to Captain Little he entered more into Military Detail than was necessary and returning his Bills for Intelligence signed for Payment. 968. From Do requests Permission to write off to Profit and Loss the Difference arising on the Sale of some condemned Stores. 1074. From Do prevails upon Jagganadoo to return to his Obedience to the Company forwards sundry Papers relating to the late Conspiracy among the Zemindar Boyapoors. 1116. Minute thereon. 1118. To Do in reply to his last Letter desiring him in future not to make any Presents without the Orders of Government, and to write the

Lofs.

Loss incurred by the sale of condemned Stores off the Books of his Residency. 1132. From Ditto with a List of new charges in the Accounts of the Paymaster in the Itcha=pore District. 1155. To Dº Instructions regarding future sales of unserviceable Stores 1403. From Ditto Captain Little obliged to retire with his Detachment from the Vezianagur Zemindary and confine himself to the Protection of the Country against predatory Incursions 1440. Minute thereon. 1445. To the Commanding Officer in the District desiring him to transmit to Government an account of his Proceedings: his views to be confined for the present to the Protection of the Country. 1470. To the Resident approving his Requisition to Captain Little to confine himself to the Protection of the Country. 1470. From Dº respecting an exorbitant Demand, by the Commander of the Ship Countess De Conway, upon Ensigns Brown and Spence on account of their Passage from Anjengo to Ganjam. 1599. Minute thereon. 1603. To Ditto Steps to be taken by Ensigns Brown and Spence in regard to Captain Gregory's Demand. 1608. From Dº enclosing Monthly Returns and reporting that there is only one Prisoner in Confinement. 1705. From Dº States the

Cause

Cause of his not having reported to Government the Death of Lieutenant Whyte. 1738. From Dº representing the In- -sufficiency of the present Force in the District for the -maintenance of good order, and enclosing a Bill for In- -telligence. 1831. Minute thereon. 1837. To Dº returning the Bill for Intelligence signed for Payment. 1857. From the Resident stating that the Havildar in charge of Jagga- -nauthdoo has been relieved without his knowledge, and Complaining of the constant Inebriety of the European Soldiery there. 1872. Minutes thereon. 1880. To Resident and Commanding Officer &c in consequence of the foregoing -1895. From Resident representing that the Refractory - Tributaries of the Company still receive encouragement from the Rajahs of Nowagudda and Banapour - -Cuttack Rajahs letter on the subject. 1899. Minute thereon 1907. From Dº enclosing a Bill for Intelligence, and Batta to Zemindary Peons. 1908. Minute thereon. 1911. To Ditto the Conduct of the Nowagudda and Banapour Rajahs will be stated to the Bengal Government. his Bill for Intelligence &c not admitted. 1947. To with Extract from the New Regulations regarding the

transmission

transmission of Copies of all papers &c.ª to the accountant General on which Paymasters advance Cash. 1959. From advising of the friendly assurances received from the Cuttack Rajah - has therefore recalled the party he detached to watch the motions of Sanadeo. 2015. From Captain Little detailing the operations of his Detachment since its march into the Vizianagur — " Zemindary. 2032. Minute thereon. 2042. To in answer. 2062. From Resident - expects Munidoo will shortly surrender — " himself Bills for Intelligence. 2329. Minutes thereon. 2330. To in answer. 2352. From stating his Loss by the rejection of his Bills for Intelligence - Munnidoo surrenders to — " Captain Little. 2486. Boards proceedings in consequence — " . 2489. To Captain Little - conveying the Boards Sentiments on his Stipulations with Munnidoo for the Surrender of his person. 2498. To the Resident - Instructions will be sent him in regard to the disposal of Munidoos Country - Directions regarding his Confinement - Ibid - From re- =questing orders, as to the rate at which Rice is to be — " served to the Troops in Garrison Lieutenant Crrocks — " letter on the Subject. 2667. To in answer. 2729. To Officer Commanding - desiring him to see that the Cotts 23/ to be provided by the Barrack Master for the

Invalids

Invalids are entirely new. 2733. From the Resident with ——
Lieutenant Lees Bills for Intelligence for april and may. 2773.
To be paid. 2774 To in consequence. 2801. From Lieutenant
Colonel Tolson recommending that the 18th Battalion be
continued on its present Strength. 2991. From the Resident
on the same subject and enclosing a letter from Captain
Little in consequence of being restricted from Expenses for
Intelligence Lieutenant Colonel Tolson assumes his Command
3098. Resolutions in consequence. 3182. To Ditto in Answer
3193. From Ditto Grain will be issued to the Troops at
70 Pagodas ℔ Parce requests a Supply of Military
Stores. 3208. To Ditto the Brass unserviceable Guns there
to be sent to Bengal to be recast. 3535. From Ditto
with Captain Littles Bills. Three adherents of Sanadeo
lately transported as Prisoners to Madras have returned
3757. To Ditto returning the Bills signed for Payment
3799. From Do enclosing Lieutenant Lees Bills for
Intelligence and reporting the Confinement of Sanadeo in
the Fort in fetters. 3916. To Ditto enclosing a Draft of
an Advertizement for proposals of Contracts for Repairs
and Buildings and directing it to be published. 3919
From Ditto with Letters from Captain Little and

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Lee relative to the Capture of Sanadie; detail of circumstances that led to it - great and good Conduct of those Officers on the occasion - Submits whether the Reward offered, on the escape of Sanadie, should not be given to the Troops
3967. From Lieutenant Colonel Tolson on the same subject
3980. From Captain Little Ditto and soliciting the Command of Aska - 3982. Minutes and orders thereon 3985.
To the Resident in reply to his last Lieutenant Lees Bills returned signed for Payment - to report whether one months pay to the Bengal Detachments can be issued in December. 4037. From Ditto with Copy of his Letter to Vizagapatam regarding moodey Shamashum Jing and his Armed Followers. 4112. From Ditto all Field Charges have ceased - observations relative to certain Zemindars - Suggests the removal of Mummidoo to Masulipatam, and the release of the Couringhie Rajah: requests the present force in the District may be continued - Aska Quarters require repair - recommends the Chief Cantonment be at Darampoor - a Supply of Stores required - W. Anstie continued in charge of the Sick at that place. 4186. Minutes and Resolutions thereon 4197. To Resident in answer. 4207. From Ditto with the

135 Ganjam Continued

the usual Monthly Returns. 4512. From Ditto advising of his having ordered some trivial Repairs at Aska — Mooty Shamasum Naig has proceeded South. 4549. To Mr. Paymaster Lennox to nominate another Security in Room of Mr. John Erskine deceased. 4557. From Resident has published the advertisements for a Contract for Repairs and shall issue the Reward ordered to the Troops when the State of the Treasury admits: will be able to advance one months pay to the Bengal Detachment in December — 4765. From Lieutenant Colonel Tolson stating why he has postponed the reduction of the Two additional — Companies to the 18th Battalion. 4750. From Resident — stating the necessity of Stationing some Troops at Barram: pore proposed that Temporary Barracks be built there for the non Commissioned and Privates, and house rent — granted to the European Officers. 4783. Minute thereon — 4784. From Ditto enclosing Captain Littles' Bill for Intelligence for August. 4812. To Ditto with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores sent on the Begler. 4817. To Do: One months pay to be kept ready for the Bengal — Detachment the proposed temporary Barracks may be

built

built also House rents allowed to the European Officers. Ibid.
From Ditto presenting his Bill for Intelligence, including
that formerly rejected Arguments on the subject. 5053.
Minute and Remarks in consequence. 5063. To D. in
consequence. 5107. From the Paymaster Offrs M.r Snodgrass
as his Security. 5206. From Lieutenant Colonel Tolson —"
with proceedings of a Committee for ascertaining the —"
claimants to the Prize Money ordered. Sentiments on the —"
Subject. 5260. Resolutions and remarks in consequence. 5271.
To the Resident in consequence. 5285. From D.o enclosing
other Copies of the above proceedings, his Sentiments thereon
5286. From Ditto advising of his proceedings regarding
Balaram martah, the chief Sirdar of Sanadeo, and of
his Rescue from the Guard sent into the Cuttack Province
to receive charge of him. 5353. From D.o concerned at the
censure conveyed in the Boards letter of 13.th October pledges
his honor to the correctness of the Bill for Intelligence &.a
no proposals of contract received for Buildings and —"
Repairs 5385. Minutes on the two foregoing Letters
5860. To Ditto communicating the same. 5870.
From Ditto requests Lieutenant Brock may have
leave.

137 Ganjam Continued

leave to visit the Presidency. 6607. From Ditto with List of Defi-
ciencies in the consignments of Stores &c per Degler further reduc-
tion of Expense, from the necessity no longer existing of convey-
ing Grain to the different Military Stations. 6220. Mr. Thomas
Cooper appointed Paymaster of the District. 6286. From has ordered
the disposal of the Grain in the different depositas in that District
the Markets being plentifully supplied. 6564. To Paymaster
desiring him to nominate a Security. 6616. From Resident
forwarding the Proceedings of that Factory for 1791. 6617. From
with List of unserviceable Stores proposed to be sold at-
Factory. 6667. From Officer Commanding at requests leave to
visit Madras. 6667. To Do. leave granted. 6949. To Resident
on the subject of the Deficiency of articles consigned to
Ganjam per Degler instructions for his Guidance on any-
future Similar Occasion. 6671.-

Garrison Storekeeper

To the Grain &c. received from Bengal to be brought to
account on his Books at a Medium Value - Application
has been made for the Invoices. 16. To the Provisions and
Water for the Electoral Troops to be completely shipped
by the 14th January 95. To Information required - "
regarding

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

regarding Refunds standing on his Books in consequence of Mr. John Balfours Audit. 212. To 500 Bags of Rice to be issued from the Company's Stores to the order of this Highness the Nabob. 519. From recommending that sundry Articles of Provisions be sold at public Outcry. 559. To his Recommendation approved. 654. From stating the Sums brought to account in the Books of his Employ in consequence of Mr. John Balfours Audit. 770. Minute thereon. 771. To desiring him to state whether any money has been paid into his Hands by the Shipwrights Messrs. Corbett and Boyd or Caulaty apah Moodeliar on account of the Balance due by them to the Company and whether any of these Debts appear to him to be irrecoverable. 822. From Report on the above Subject. 892. Minute thereon. 893. To Dº desiring him to write off Caulaty apah Moodeliars Debt to profit and Loss and to bring the Shipwrights before the Board at the first meeting of Council. 909. From desiring to know of he is to purchase Rice for the Troops at the Price fixed by the Grain Committee, and issue it at the Rate of 70 Pagodas pr Garce. 1027. To in reply. 1028. To desiring him to expose to Public Sale

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

Sale the Grain in his charge. 2243. To directing to supply the necessary provisions &c^a for the Troops going to Bengal — 2518. To, to the same effect. 2573. To. Provisions to be Shipped on the Cartier, Pilot Sloop for its Crew. 2627. To. Provisions to be Shipped on the Alexander for a Detachment of Kings' Troops. 2896. To — Wood, Water and provisions for Two Days to be Shipped on the Maria. 2935. To to report the present Bazar price of the — masters of the Rice Thrown overboard by Captain Skiddy, of the Alexander, and the amount payable to him in consequence 3514. To certain articles to be Shipped on the Surprize for the Bengal Sick Sepoys returning to Calcutta, Ditto. From. Reporting value of the Rice abovementioned and the sum — due to Captain Skiddy. 3566. Minute thereon. Ibid. From. with return of the provisions Shipped on the Surprize. 3551. From with Ditto ditto on the Bombay. 3675. To with Copy of Lieutenant Knox's Complaint against him and — desiring that the evidence he may adduce in his Vindication may be attested, on Oath. 7090. —

Guntoor Circar.

From the Commanding Officer enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, 99.

From.

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

regarding Refunds standing on his Books in consequence of Mr. John Balfours Audit. 212. To 500 Bags of Rice to be issued from the Company's Store to the order of His Highness the Nabob. 519. From recommending that sundry Articles of Provisions be sold at public Outcry. 559. To his Recommendation approved. 651. From stating the Sums brought to account in the Books of his Employ in consequence of Mr. John Balfours Audit. 770. Minute thereon. 771. To desiring him to State whether any money has been paid into his Hands by the Shipbirds. Messrs. Corbitt and Boyd or Caulatyapah Moodeliar on account of the Balance due by them to the Company and whether any of these Debts appear to him to be irrecoverable. 822. From Report on the above Subject. 892. Minute thereon. 893. To Do. desiring him to write off Caulatyapah Moodeliars Debt to profit and Loss and to bring the Shipbirds before the Board at the first meeting of Council. 909. From desiring to know of he is to purchase Rice for the Troops at the Price fixed by the Grain Committee, and issue it at the Rate of 70 Pagodas pr Garce. 1027. To in Reply. 1028. To desiring him to expose to Public Sale

139 Garrison Storekeeper Continued

Sale the Gram in his charge. 2243. To directing to supply the necessary provisions &c^a for the Troops going to Bengal. 2518. To. to the same effect. 2573. To. Provisions to be shipped on the Carlier. Pilot Sloop for its Crew. 2627. To. Provisions to be Shipped on the Alexander for a Detachment of Kings' Troops. 2896. To. Wood. Water and provisions for Two Days to be Shipped on the Maria. 1135. To. to report the present Bazar price of the musters of the Rice Thrown overboard by Captain Skiddy, of the Alexander, and the amount payable to him in consequence 1354 To certain articles to be Shipped on the Surprize for the Bengal Sick Sepoys returning to Calcutta. Rice. From. reporting value of the rice abovementioned and the sum due to Captain Skiddy. 1546. Minute thereon. Ibid. From. with return of the provisions shipped on the Surprize. 1551. From with Ditto ditto on the Bombay. 1675. To with Copy of Lieutenant Knox's Complaint against him and desiring that the evidence he may adduce in his Vindication may be attested, on Oath. 7090.

Guntoor Circar

From the Commanding Officer enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, 99.

From.

From Dº with Copies of further Correspondence with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam 1776. From Dº enclosing Copies of further Correspondence with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam 553. From Dº applies for Instructions regarding an Application made by Captain Roe for a Supply of Rice for his private Followers 1331. To Dº in reply and expressing the Boards Dissatisfaction at the disrespectful Language made use of by Captain Roe 1358. To Ditto with Instructions respecting a Frenchman observed enlisting Recruits 2152 From, in Answer 2245. From enclosing a Letter from the Officer detached after the Frenchman beforementioned 2330. Minute thereon 2332. From has secured the Guns landed by him at Nairpilly 2367. Minute thereon 2369. To with Instructions, respecting them 2423. From Treasure under a Guard arrives from Hyderabad at Nairpilly for monsieur Prion 2501. From with his Correspondence with Sir John Kennaway regarding monsr Prion 2575. From has ordered the Return of the Detachment from Nairpilly 27[illegible]. From the Commanding Officer the districts in perfect

Guntoor Circar, Continued

perfect Tranquillity. 2917. From Ditto with his Correspondence with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam. 2513. From. — Ditto with a Continuation of Ditto. 6007. From Ditto with Ditto. Ditto. 6568. To Paymaster desiring him to Nomi- -nate a Security. 6617. From Ditto nominates Mr. Snodgrass. To Ditto inclosing for Execution the usual — Objection. —

H

Hog Hill

Majr Cochrane Colt and Ince appointed a Committee for the purpose of ascertaining whether any, and, if any, what part of the 40 pr Cent Compensation, has been disposed of by the original Claimants and by whom and for — what Consideration purchased. 1827. To the Committee — Instructions for the Prosecution of their Enquiries. 1855. — Report of the Committee on the above Subject. 6184. Reso- -lutions in consequence. 6206. —

Hospital Board

To medicines to be supplied for the use of the Hano- -verian Troops ordered to embark for Europe on the Trans- -fort. 1915. From further Reference regarding Mr. — M'Mahon's

Hospital Board Continued

M.r Mahons application for leave of Absence, and the channel of similar applications enclosing a present State of the Medical Establishment and List of Casualties. 226. From the Secretary forwarding the Proceedings of the Board to be transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors for Phonix 272. From submitting M.r Watsons Application for full Batta, and an allowance for Hospital Servants recommending that M.r Boyden be ordered to do Duty at Trichinopoly Death of M.r Ferguson Assistant Surgeon 522. From Reference regarding M.r Gahagans Bills on Regimental Surgeons on accounts of Recruits not entered on the Muster Rolls of their respective Corps. 590. Minute thereon. 597. From submitting Copy of a Letter from M.r Kincaid regarding the payments of his Bills for the Sick of the Detachments of the 73.d and 75.th Regiments 747. From the Secretary M.r Gahagan applies for leave to visit the Presidency. 819. To desiring them to recommend an Assistant Surgeon to do Duty with the 2.nd Regiment of Native Cavalry. 820. From the Secretary M.r Crelly recommended. 822. To M.r Gahagan to have permission to visit the Presidency. 861. From submitting Sundry Bills presented by M.r Surgeon Walker and recommending

that

Hospital Board Continued

that Mr Gallaway be permitted to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his Health. 988. To desiring them to recommend an Assist. and Surgeon to do Duty at Nellore 989. From Recommending that Mr Shiffard be appointed to do Duty at Nellore and in the Garrison of Rampore and Mr O Donoghoe with the 8th Battalion Native Infantry - inclosing a Memorial from Mr Spalding addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors, and a Letter from Mr Wilson respecting Charges in his Accounts objected to by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. 1113. From the Secretary Mr A. Mein, Head Surgeon at Trichinopoly, applies for leave to proceed to the Presidency 1165. From Mr William Duffin applying for Permission to return to Europe, and requesting that his Services may be mentioned in favorable Terms to the Honorable Court of Directors. 1202. Minute thereon. 1208. To Do in reply to his Letter. 1242. From enclosing an Application from Mr Duffin for leave to proceed to Europe. Orders required regarding the Person who should Succeed to the Charge of the General Hospital. 1294. To lie on the Table. 1296. From Mr William Duffin requesting that Government will order the amount due to Mr Skarrow for victualling the Sick of the Bombay detachment to be discharged 1349. Minute thereon 1350. To Mr Skarrow informing him that the Military Paymaster General will

discharge

discharge his Bills on the above account. 1363. From the Secretary requesting that Mr. Corbett may be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the Recovery of his Health. 1364. To Mr. Corbett with Permission 1388. To desiring them to recommend an Assistant Surgeon to do Duty at Angola provided one can be spared without Detriment to the Service 1551. From respecting Mr. Walkers Bills for Bazar Medicines 1587. To the Medical Storekeeper with a List of Medicines to be sent to Camp immediately Extra Pay to be given to the Coolys of they arrive in Camp at a Stipulated time 1613 From Mr. Gordon, Surgeon advising of his Intention to proceed from the Cape of Good Hope to Europe for the Benefit of his Health. 1705 From recommending that the allowance of 20 Pagodas Per Annum hitherto granted to Mr. Cadamen Deputy apothecary on account of House Rent be continued to Jun. 1736. From recommending that Mr. Mc Mahon be stationed at Angola that Mr. Fleming be appointed Medical Storekeeper at Vasulipatam vice Mr. Mahon and that Mr. Ainslie be attached to the 1st Battalion Native Infantry vice Fleming. 1827. To the Hospitals at the Presidency and Pondamallee to be prepared for the Reception of a considerable Number of European Sick. 1856. From Mr. Watson claims Reimbursement of charges incurred by his

attendance

attendance on the Revenue Corps at Tinnevelly 1857. To in answer
1896. From W. Steady recommended to be appointed to
Trichinopoly and W. Gillespie to 2. Battalion European Infantry
also that W. P. Muir be permitted to act as assistant Surgeon
as Dindegul for the present State of the Hospitals at Madras
and Poonamallee Repairs wanted to the former 1933. Minute
thereon 1939. From recommending the discharge of W. Betty's
Bills for Recruits of the 4. Regiment as Arms placed under
his charge. 2154. From recommending the appointment of
William Casemire as Deputy apothecary with the same
allowances as were granted to his late father and the Removal
of W. Jorge Wilson to the 26. Battalion. 2233. To in answer
2308. From the Secretary requesting leave for W. Betty to visit
Madras. 2309. From recommending the appointments of W.
Stewart to the 10. Battalion, vice Bondiciard and of W. Nash
to the 30. 2332. To in reply to the Two foregoing Letters. 2353.
To W. Le Mesurier to be ordered to attend the Artillery Det-
achment proceeding to Trichinopoly. 2425. From W. Lucas
resumes his Seat. Mrs. Ferguson Anderson Harris and Ponton
return also to the Presidency recommend Mrs. Adderton
and Tait to be attached to the 1. Battalion Artillery W.
Duncan be appointed to Condapilly and that W. Adam
Mitchell be struck off the Coast List, he being removed
2436. From Secretary proposing W. Pittard to attend the
Artillery going to the Southward vice Le Mesurier 2443.

From

Hospital Board Continued

From Mr Ferguson requests leave to go to Europe stations proposed for Messrs Dean and Pollard, and a General Order for the mode of sending returns of sick Messrs Bingham and Betty will accompany the Recruits for the 3d and 4th European Regiments 2654. To in answer 2665 From - Recommending that Mr Sinton be appointed to the 28th Battalion, and Junior Assistant with Captain Andrew Read's Detachment Mr Pilmore for the 24th Battalion that Mr Boisevell be removed from, and Mr [illegible] to the 6th Battalion Mr Nash ordered to attend the Detachment from the Mount vice Bingham, sick. 2722. To Mr F. Ferguson, may go to Europe for his Health will be noticed to the Court. 2735. To Hospital Board Two Assistant Surgeons to attend the Detachment to march from Ponamallee. 2735. To all applications from the Navy Surgeons for medicines to be complied with - paying for the same. 2799. From Assistant Surgeons attached to the Cavalry Regiments requesting the same allowance for providing their Horses, as Subaltern Officers receive. 2836. From enclosing a Memorial of Mr Pettinay Mein to the Court Mr Abernethie proposed to be attached

to

Hospital Board Continued

to the 1st European Battalion and recommending P. Vanderputs for the appointment of Sub Assistant 2895. Minute regarding Mr. P. Assist. 2900. To Do in consequence 2916. From Mr. Kincaid requests leave to go to China for his health and that the cloathing and Hospital Stores on his hands may be taken by the Purveyor at a fair price Mr. Trotters Charges proposed to be regulated by the Field arrangement 2971. To Mr. Kincaid, leave granted Assist. 2988. From the Secretary requesting leave to Mr. Huckesby is to visit the Presidency 3014. From Mr. Kincaid requesting an advance of Six Months Pay. Ibid. To leave granted to Mr. Huckesby. Ibid. From enquiring the rate at which the Bengal Surgeons are to pay for medicines Checks on the Purveyors accounts insufficient remarks on the subject opinion on the Instruments for Field Service, sent from England 3119. Minute thereon 3126. From reference regarding Mr. Kincaids arrangement with Mr. Farrow for the Hospital Stores &c. on his hands Bills of the former presented for payment recommendation in consequence 3174. To Mr. Adderton appointed to the Nizams Detachment 3302. From requesting Mr. a. anderson

may

Hospital Board Continued

may be appointed to 1st Battalion of Artillery vice Adderton 3309. From with Reply of the Apothecary and Purveyor regarding the Hospital Stores and medicines at Poonamallee also Two Indents of Cloathing for the Sick of the 36th and 52d Regiments 3318. Mr A Anderson appointed to 1st Battalion of Artillery 3368 To advising thereof 3382. From proposing that the mode approved for paying the Surgions in charge of Sick on the Field Establishment be published in Genral Orders Coats and Cloathing in Store more wanted 3447. To Mr Conolly may attend on the Nabob, if it do not interfere with his Public Duties 3574. To to report on an Application of the acting Surgeon of the 19th Regiment Dragoons 3628. From Mr R. Riddick proposed for the Genral Hospital at Vellore Dr Harris's application for Surgions allowances and Bills for burying the Dead at Ensconah also Mr Liddis for articles supplied Convalescents of the Kings Regiments from Vellore to Poonamallee 3643. From Mr Conollys Letter regarding his attendance on the Nabobs family their opinion on the subject Mr Mayds Bill for Field Medical allowance recommended for Payment 3715. From Mr A. Babington arrives proposes his appointment to the Genral Hospital at Vellore, and Mr Harrow to that at Madras, and that Mr Morton have leave to go to Sea. Medicine received from England

Hospital Board Continued

England distributed. 3769. From Mr. Bingham recommended to be stationed at Poonamallee, vice Kincaid and Mr. Harris to attend the sick Officers in the Black Town with Batta allowance. 3832. To desiring them to draft an advertizement for proposals of Contracts for Victualling, Cloathing &c. the Sick on the Coast. 3854. From Assistant Surgeons attached to the Cavalry requesting the same pay as Lieutenants of Cavalry. 3867. To to propose a mode of affording medical assistance to the sick of the Body Guard. 3872. To the Executor to Mr. Farrows Estate to hold the Purveyorship until a new Contract is entered into. 3915. To the Assistant Surgeons of the Cavalry in reply. 3919. From Mr. Conolly recommended for the charge of the Sick of the Body Guard if approved may be allowed to attend the Nabob also other arrangements affecting Messrs. Betty J. Anderson, J. D. White and King Explanation upon the Order allowing 5 Fanams pr. man pr. Day for Medical Disbursements. 3955. To with Extracts from General Letter from England dated 11. April 1063. From with draft of an advertisement observations thereon. Messrs. Mudie and Stone proposed to be attached to the Masulipatam Hospital

Hospital, and Mess.rs Carnie and Lockart to that at Vellore 1071. To Mr. Nash may proceed to England for the recovery of his health 1135. From Mr. C. Campbell - requesting an Order to be received on the Bus bridge. 1252. From proposing the purchase of some Hospital Stores from Messrs. Walker and Tait and that the Sick in Huts at Poonamallee may be removed to Madras. 1242 — From requesting various Accounts to enable them to report the Expense of each Sick man in Hospital and that Mr. Todd may have leave to go to Sea 1334. To on the subject of Sir Richard Strachans complaints — against the Bread given to the Seamen in Hospital Inattention of the Visiting Surgeon no Excuse will be admitted of a Scarcity of Flour 1514. To Mr. Todd permitting him to go to Sea. Ibid. From Secretary — with Continuation of Proceedings. for England. 1547. From recommending leave to Mr. Bingham to go to Europe and the appointment of Mr. Harrow to — Poonamallee in his Room Mr. Lockart to 4. — Battalion of Europeans Mr. Blake to the — Hospital at Trichinopoly, and of Mr. Bryden to

2d. Battalion 1569. To Mr. Bingham with leave to go to Europe 1617. From Submitting Mr. Raine's letter regarding the complaints of Sir Richard Strachan Mr. Samuel requests leave to resign the service Recommend Mr. Peyton's removal from the 4th. Battalion to the General Hospital at Madras and Mr. Tait's appointment in his room Messrs. Stres, addison and Mc. Millan arrived two former proposed for the General Hospital at Madras and the latter for 1st. Battalion of Artillery. 1625. To Mr. More of Bengal Establishment to take charge of the Sick Sepoys going to Bengal on the Bombay. 1667. From Secretary Mr. Conolly requests leave to visit Bengal. 1675. To Mr. T. Gahagan returning his letter of the 25th. September Cause thereof. 1743. To Mr. Conolly, with leave. Ibid. From Secretary advising of Mr. Evans having been ordered to take charge of the Sick at Poonamallee Mr. Skarrow being sick, and proposing that Mr. Mc. Gibbon proceed with the Troops on the Benares. 1853. Proposals for providing the Sick in the Hospitals on the Coast opened. 5002. Mr. Robert Abbott. Ibid. Mr.

Hospital Board Continued

& Colls. 5003. Lieutenant J. Urquhart's. 5008. Borah Parentals' 5009. Mr. Surgeon Harris. 5016. Mr. Assistant Surgeon — Wilson's 5018. Proposals of the medical Gentlemen Rejected 5019. Letter from Mr. T. Jahagan regarding a medical arrangement formerly proposed by him. Read. 5019. — From with Statement of the Expense of each sick man in the three Genral Hospitals remarks. Mr. Brm. Gibbon arrived, propose that he be Stationed at the Residency Genral Hospital. 5020. Proposals to be referred to the Hospital Board, who are also to report a mode for — supplying the Sick with Buzar Medicines and Servants, at Stations where there are no Hospitals. 5030. To in Consequence 5060. From in answer death of Mr. Scott at — Vellore cause of proposing the removal of Mr. Blake — from the 24th. Battalion Assistant Surgeon as Dr. Thorne applies for Palanquin Allowance. 5217. From Mr. & Colls modify -ing his Proposal. 5228. Minute thereon. 5229. To Lieutenant Urquhart stating the Terms on which his Proposal will be accepted. 5285. To Mr. R. Abbot to the same effect Ibid From referring a Correspondence with Mr. Surgeon Irwine, and Mr. Walker's request that the Stores on his hands be purchased by the new Contractor. Bill

of

Hospital Board Continued

of Mr Gilmour death. Mr Harrow. Mr Hues ordered with the artillery proceeding to Vizagapatam 5435. From Mr Robert Abbot declines the Hospital Contracts on the terms proposed 5440. Mr Colls accepted conditionally in conse=quence 5441. Mr Reddiman to provide Country and Bazar medicines for another year if charged for only at the rate offered by Mr Colls 5442. To with Extract from the Courts Jeneral Letter 16 May 5445. To Mr Colls stating the Terms on which his proposal will be accepted Security required 5456. To Medical Store=Keper communicating the above Resolutions Regarding him. Ibid. From Ditto in answer 5582. From Lieutenants Urquhart agrees to the terms proposed by Government 5584. Minute thereon 5585. To Mr Surgeons Harris his Bills for Funeral Charges Ordered to be paid 5599. To Lieutenants Urquhart in consequence of his last=letter 5600. From a plan proposed for supplying the Sick at the Stations excepted from the Contracts. Dindigul recommended as a Station for a Full Surgeon=Comparative Statements 5657. From Mr Colls Accepts the Terms offered to him 5678. From Mr T. Gahagan enclosing a letter from Mr Kincaid

to

to him, relating to his plan for providing the Sick in Hospital on the Coast. 5710. From Secretary with Letter from Medical Storekeeper, stating the want of Coarse packing paper for the use of his Department. Ibid. Proposals for victualling the Sick in the Vellore Jeneral Hospital &c. Opened. 5796. Messrs. Woolf and Sewell. Ibid. Mr. C. Cobb. 5797. Mr. Forians. 5798. Those of the former accepted. 5799. To packing paper may be purchased. 5802. To Messrs. Woolf and Sewell stating the conditions on which their proposals will be accepted. Ibid. From Secretary submitting the appointments of Mr. Trotter to Dindigul. 5804. To advising of the new arrangements for providing the Jeneral Hospitals on the Coast, and supplying Country and Regimental Hospitals with Carpar medicines. 5808. To Lieutenant Urquhart transmitting his contracts in duplicate for signature. 5809. From Messrs. Woolf and Sewell accepts the Terms above proposed and offer Singanah Chitty as their security. 5897. Their Contracts to be Executed. 5898. From Lieutenant Urquhart returning the Contracts executed. 6102. To acting Two persons on behalf of the Contractors to appoint Agents on the part of the Contractors Two clothing to be purchased by Contracts. 6103. Contracts with Messrs. Cobb and Woolf and Sewell executed. 6207. From Lieutenant representing

Hospital Board Continued

representing the loss and Inconvenience that may arise from the abolition of the medical Storekeepers requests a Provision may be made for the care of the Pun Lascars at the mouth Death of Mr. Little 6207. From Lieutenant Urquhart the extent of his Contract misconceived conse-quent disadvantage and proposed mode of Compensa-tion. 6227. To directing them to cause the Cloathing on hand at the different stations, not included in the Hospital Contracts, to be valued. 6288. To acting Surveyor General with Instructions on the same subject. Ibid. To Lieute-nant Urquhart in reply to his two last letters. 6289. From Mr. Irwine requests to be indemnified for the Loss of Instruments belonging to himself at Sattamunga-lum. Mr. Betty's Application for an Encrease of allow-ance also referred. 6383. To with Extract of a Letter from Secretary at the India House 23rd may 1792. 6405. From Mr Thompson requests leave to come to Madras Recommend that T. Paterson, Sub Assistant, be pensioned and that Gapeth Atkinson be struck off the list. 6522. From Head Surgeon at Vellore stating the ne-cessity of an Assistant for arranging and dispatching

the

the Europe medicines under his Charge. Suggestion in conse-
-quence. 6528. From Lieutenant Urquhart referring various
points regarding his Contract. 6530. To with Copies of the
Contracts entered into with Mr. C. Colt Messrs. Woolf and Sewell
and Lieutenant J. Urquhart. 6563. To Lieutenant Urquhart
in reply to his last letter. 6567. To the Head Surgeon at
Vellore the extra allowance proposed by him inadmissible
Ibid. From Arrival of Mr. Burke Assistant Surgeon recom-
-mend his appointment to the Vellore Hospital. Mr. J.
Addenton requests leave to visit Madras the Promotion
of Mr. Baird Submitted regrets their Hope that Thomas
Paterson may be pensioned. 6578. To desiring them to
nominate an Assistant Surgeon to attend the Collector
of Polygar Peshcush. 6616. To with Copy of the Contracts
entered into with Borah Parintal. 6671. From proposing
that Mr. Heddy attend the Collector of Polygar Peishcush
Mr. Anderson's letter regarding the allowance for the
care of the Sick artillery Lascars, Submitted also the
request of the Vellore Hospital Contractors to be furnish-
-ed with different accounts. 6938. —

Hydrabad

From Captain Andrew Read advising of the Recapture
of

of the lower Forts of Gurrumcondah - delivers them over to the — Nizams Troops - 1644. From the Assistant advising of several — Skirmishes having taken place between the Nizam's and — Tippoo's Cavalry near Gurrumcondah - 169. From Dº with Copy of a Letter from Sir John Kennaway advising of the — Capture of Sevendroog - 284. One thousand Pagodas to be advanced to Meer Khidy Khan the Nizam's Vackeel at the Presidency - 391. From the Resident respecting the Claims of Seyd Khajah Abdul Khareem's Family to certain Lands and Privileges in Rajahmundry and Ellore - 635. Minute thereon. 636. To the Acting Resident - desiring to be made — acquainted with the Name of the Person at the Presidency to whom the Nizams Peishcush is to be paid. 654. To Dº desiring him to furnish Statements of all Advances made by Sir John Kennaway on account of the Ellore Detachment - 779. From Dº enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with Mr. Secretary Hay regarding the Liquidation of the Arrears of Peishcush due to the Nizam. 902. To Sir John Kennaway Information required upon a Statement received from — Bengal of the Arrears of Peishcush due to the Nizam to the Close of Fasly 1200. 967. From the Acting Resident - enclosing a letter addressed to Sir John Kennaway -

Kinnaway, in Camp. 967. To Captain Andrew Read. Instruc-
-tions regarding the Countersignature of Lieutenant Lindsay's
Bills as Deputy Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks
990. To the Paymaster to Captain Read's Detachment desiring
him to comply with Lieutenant Lindsays Indents of Cash
on account of the Bullock Agency bearing the Countersig
-nature of Captain Andrew Read. 990. From the Acting
Resident enclosing a Letter addressed to Lord Cornwallis.
1004. From Sir John Kinnaway forwarding Mr. Paymaster
Brown's Accounts and Vouchers for June and July last.
1398. From the Acting Resident requests that a Small Guard
may be furnished to conduct Allie Saheb to Tenerycottah
1472. From Sir John Kinnaway enclosing Mr. Paymaster
Brown's Accounts and Vouchers for August last. 1539.
To regarding the line of Conduct observed towards a
Mons." From, an Officer in the Nizams Service. 2416.
From Captain Andrew Read his Detachment arrives
at Gundicottah. 2429. From the Resident with his
Remarks on the Statement sent him. of the Arrears of
Peshcush due to the Nizam to the Close of Fasly 1200.
Names persons to receive future payments on that
Accounts.

Hydrabad Continued

accounts at Madras. 2577. Minute thereon. From Captain
J Bell Commanding the artillery with the Nizams Detachment
requests an allowance equal to that of Commissary of Stores—
2894. From Paymaster to Ditto requesting leave to go to Nellore
and Eventually to visit Madras. 2901. Minutes thereon. 2902. To
in answer 2917. To the Resident with Copy of a letter from the
Rajah of Vencatagherry respecting the misconduct of the—
Cuddapah Zemindar 2918. From Mr. Paymaster Brown—
with an Account of the various sorts of Rupees, received from
the Nizam Remarks enclosed his monthly Estimate Expense
of the Detachment 3127. To the Resident with the Accountant
Generals letter, accounting for the difference between his—
Statement and that received from Bengal of Arrears of—
Fifteen-four Lacks of Rupees will be shortly paid on that
Account 3381. To the Nizam advising of Sir Charles Oakeley's
Succession to the Government 3482. To the Resident inclosing
the same 3490. Four Lacks of Rupees ordered to be paid
on account of the Nizams Peshcush 3612. From the Resident
on the Subject of the Detachment Paymasters accounts has
directed their being sent direct to Madras to prevent delay
3633. To Mr. Paymaster Brown Surprize at the Back-
wardness of his accounts orders on the Subject 3683.—

Memorial

Memorial of Mons.r Maingny praying for leave to purchase Ordnance and Military Stores on the Nizam's account. 3760. To the Resident informing him that the Nizam's Vacuas had declined to receive the four Lacks of Rupees on account of the Peshcush. 3795. To Mons.r Maingny in reply to his letter — 3799. From Resident with Mr. Paymaster Brown's Accounts for October 3916. To Mr. Paymaster Brown his accounts to be sent direct to the Presidency. 3918. From Major Roberts has received Command of the Detachment from Captain Read 3920. From Mr. Paymaster Brown with his accounts for — January and February. Ibid. From Ditto with Ditto for march. 4044. From Ditto with Ditto for April. 4046. From Resident advising of Two Sailors having Escaped from — Prison, in Chittledroog, and arrived at Hydrabad Informa- tion given by them. 4067. Minute thereon. 4068. To Ditto requesting he will assist Captain Dallas, in executing his Agency for the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad and — informing him of the pecuniary means given him for the purpose. 4130. From Ditto the Sailors have run off the Prisoners in Gaole may however be demanded from — Tippoo Vackeel requests Copy of the Estimate of the Nizams Detachment. 4201. Information of the President

on

on the subject the Estimate Ordered. 4203. From Ditto inclo-
sing Mr Browns Pay accounts for November. 4206. From
Mons.r Maraigny requesting his request for permission to
purchase Stores for the Nizam. 4268. To in reply to his letter
regarding the Prisoners said to be in Goutie the Estimate of
the Detachment will be sent, and requesting the Nizams
Passport for the march of Captain Dallass Party thro' his
Country. 4350 To Mons.r Maraigny in reply to his last
letter. 4355. To Resident with Copy of the new Estimate. 4497.
To Ditto with Copies of the Translate of Letter from Killedar
of Roydroog to Tippoo and of one from him to his Vackeel. 4501.
To Mr. Paymaster Brown another Security to be named, in
room of Mr. John Erskine deceased. 4557. From Resident the
Fort of Bidkanoy delivered up to the Nizam has granted
a Passport to Mons.r Raymond for Military Stores &c.a to
be purchased by him for the Nizam. 4714. Minute thereon
4715. From Mr. Paymaster Brown offering Mr. Jeremiah
Adderton, as his Security. 4750. From the Nizam congra-
tulating the President on his succession to the Government
5034. From Ditto advising of his appointment of Abdul
muzid Cawn as his Vackeel at Masulipatam and of
Kyrulpoury pillay, at Madras. Ibid. From the Resident
proposing

proposing that Captain Dallas have a Credit on Bengal, the Exchange being more favorable Information regarding the Complaints of the Killidar of Vaidroog - Nizams' application for the Heavy Guns presented to him by Lord Cornwallis. 5427. 2 Minutes thereon. 5434. To Mons.r Raymond advising of the Orders given for supplying him with — different articles, and that the Nabobs Dustuck will be applied for, when he reports himself ready to return to Hydrabad. 5457. To Ditto in reply to his last letter. 5458. From Resident advising of the Nizams approbation of the New Estimate Expense of the Detachment and noticing the good conduct of Captain Andrew Read during his Command of it. 5695. Minute thereon. 5699. To Nizam - his letter advising of his Appointment of — Kussel pouny pillay - received. 5714. To D.° in answer to his last letter concerning the Omission to advise him of Major Roberts's Appointment. 5718. To Ditto with Letter for the Nizam. 5801. From Ditto respecting some — Articles, belonging to the Nizam, stopped at Dachypilly. 5803. To Ditto in answer. 5870. From Ditto - requests the Extract from Lord Cornwallis's letter, already sent, may be considered sufficient Authority

for

for despatching the Guns for the Nizam, no accounts of Tippoo's first Kist payable to the Nizam 6268. Minutes thereon. 6270. To Dº in answer. 6289. From Ditto with Gsah maha's reply to the Complaints of the Killedar of Raidroog against him. 6472. From Major Roberts enclosing a Statement of Arrears payable to the Native Troops on account of the difference between the Rupee and Company's Price of Grain the Detachment Two months in arrears has written Sir John Kennaway on the subject. 6529. From Mr. Paymaster Brown requesting leave to visit Madras Ibid. To the Resident enclosing Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Vencatagherry respecting the encreased demands of the Nail of Kurpah on account of the Cummum Circar and requesting him to speak to the Nizam in favor of the Rajah. 6565. To Mr. Paymaster Brown in reply to his application for leave to visit the Presidency. 6566. From Mons. Maingny acknowledging the receipt of the Nabobs passport for the Stores in his Charge. 6568. To Resident Captain Dallas to draw on Madras, for Cash, instead of Bengal. the heavy Guns will be sent to Masulipatam in February, where they will be delivered over to the Nizams people. 6586. From the Nizam respecting the claims of Meer Mahomed Hussain to Twenty Cawnies of Land, and certain other

allowances

proposing that Captain Dallas have a Credit on Bengal, the Exchange being more favorable. Information regarding the Complaint of the Killidar of Kandroog - Nizams's application for the Heavy Guns presented to him by Lord Cornwallis. 5627. 2 Minutes thereon. 5634. To Mons.r Raymond advising of the Orders given for supplying him with — different articles, and that the Nabobs Postmark will be applied for, when he reports himself ready to return to Hydrabad. 5457. To Ditto in reply to his last letter. 5458. From Resident advising of the Nizam's approbation of the New Estimate Expence of the Detachment and noticing the good conduct of Captain Andrew Read during his Command of it. 5695. Minute thereon. 5699. To Nizam - his letter advising of his appointment of — Kessel pooty pillay - received. 5714. To D.° in answer to his last letter concerning the Omission to advise him of Major Roberts's appointment. 5798. To Ditto with letter for the Nizam. 5801. From Ditto respecting some — Articles, belonging to the Nizam, stopped at Dachypilly. 5803. To Ditto in answer. 5870. From Ditto requests the Extract from Lord Cornwallis's letter, already sent, may be considered sufficient Authority for

for despatching the Guns for the Nizam, no accounts of Tippoos
first Kists payable to the Nizam. 6268. Minutes thereon. 6270.
To Do in answer. 6289. From Ditto with Gsah meahi reply
to the Complaints of the Killedar of Raidroog against him. 6472.
From Major Roberts inclosing a Statement of Arrears payable to
the Native Troops on account of the difference between the
Bazar and Company's Price of Grain the Detachment two
months in arrear has written Sir John Kennaway on the
subjects. 6529. From Mr. Paymaster Brown requesting leave
to visit Madras. Ibid. To the Resident inclosing Copy of a
letter from the Rajah of Vincataghurry respecting the
encreased demands of the Naik of Kurpah on account of the
Cummum Circar and requesting him to speak to the Nizam
in favor of the Rajah. 6565. To Mr. Paymaster Brown in reply
to his Application for leave to visit the Presidency. 6566. From
Monsr. Maigny acknowledging the receipt of the nabobs
passport for the Stores in his Charge. 6568. To President Captain
Dallas to draw on Madras, for Cash, instead of Bengal the
heavy Guns will be sent to Masulipatam in February, where
they will be delivered over to the Nizams people. 6656. From
the Nizam respecting the claims of Meer Mahomed
Hussain to Twenty Cawnies of Land, and certain other

allowances

Hydrabad Continued

Allowances in the Guntoor Circar. 6632. From the Resident on the same subject. 6633. Minute on the Two preceding Letters 6634. From Mr. Paymaster Brown repeating his request for leave of absence. Major Roberts having no objection. 6953. To the Resident orders sent to Masulipatam regarding the claims of mahomed Heysain. Remark on his Claim to the Darogaship of Guntoor. 6998. To Mr. Paymaster Brown leave granted. 7001.—

I

Ilyup Lieutenant Colonel

How requesting to be employed in making Surveys of Land, or as a Volunteer in any Military Capacity. 2888.—

Import Warehouse-Keeper

To Scarlet Cloth to be furnished on the application of Captain Williamsons Attorney. 9771. To 120. pieces of Broad Cloth to be supplied to Mons.r Raymond on accounts of the Nizam. 5457. To directing an Additional Supply. 5806.—

Ingeram

From the Resident. Ships on the Snow Enterprize Twelve Bengal Tumbrills which Lieutenant Nizuld refused to convey to the Presidency on the Transports under his Charge. 10. To D.o respecting the authority of the Chief and Council as

165 Ingeram Continued

at Masulipatam in all Matters of a Political Nature their
orders regarding the Dispute with the French Chief at
Yanam to be executed with Promptitude and Chearfulness
398. From Ditto remarks on the Bill presented by Messrs.
Hamilton Klaumann. 442. Minute thereon. 446. To Dº
desiring him to explain the Cause of the Deficiency in
the delivery of the Stores annexed to the 12 Bengal —
Tumbrils landed at Coringa and trans shipped for —
Madras. 736. From Dº remarks on the Complaint pre-
ferred against him by the Chief and Council at Masu-
lipatam. 744. From Dº enclosing Copies of his Correspon-
dence with the French Chief at Yanam relative to the
Exportation of the Inhabitants as Slaves. 831. To Ditto
approving his Conduct in the Instance abovementioned
and desiring him to use the most guarded Expressions
in his future Correspondence with the French Chief at
Yanam. 861. From Dº respecting the short Delivery of
Stores received from Bengal on the Ship Eleza. 990.
From Dº intercepts different Parties of Slaves on their Journy
from Yanam to Pondicherry — encloses a Letter enquired
which was found on a Son who had charge of one

of

of the Parties. 1934. To the President desiring him to answer the Bill drawn on him by the Commissary General of — Grain and Provisions, and to debit him for the amount — 3535. —

K.

Kelly Mr. Miriam

From with a Memorial to the Honorable Court. 4819.

Kindersley Mr. Nathaniel Edward — Executor to the Estate of the Late Mr. Dalrosane Drake

From presenting some unconsolidated Claims of the Estate on the Nabob with a List of the Bonds passed by His Highness and the Conduct to Mr. Drake and requesting they may be put in a train of Liquidation. 2043. Minute thereon. 2047. To the Nabob desiring him to report — whether the claims are just. 2062. From requesting the results of the foregoing Reference may be reported to the Court of Dutton. 2629. To in answer. 2666. —

Kings Paymaster General

To the Deputy Passage Money to be advanced to Lieutenant Symes. 97. To D° Six Months Pay to be advanced to the Officers and Men of the Hanovrian Regiments and Passage.

Passage Money to the Officers who are to embark on the Transports. 101.
To D. Passage Money to be advanced to Lieutenant Purfoy - a —"
Statement required of Advances made to the Electoral Troops on
the occasion of their embarking for Europe. 136. Lieutenant Kings-
ohr to draw the Passage Money annexed to the Rank of —"
Captain. Passage Money as Ensigns to be drawn by the Hanove-
rian Cadets. three Months to be advanced to the Noncommissi-
oned and privates ordered to embark on the Transports agreeably
to a Return enclosed. 175. To D° the Amounts due to the Hano-
verian Invalids on accounts of Stoppages to be immediately
advanced. 222. From D° inclosing a Statement of Advances —"
made to the Electoral Troops. 273. From applies for some —"
Compensation on account of the additional Labor attached
to his office by the Distribution of the Companys allowances
to the Kings Troops. 763. Minute thereon. 770. To the Deputy
Passage Money to be advanced to Captain Campbell of
the 7th Regiment. 966. To D° three months Pay to be —"
advanced to the Hanoverian Detachments ordered to —"
embark on the Asia. 1134. From Major Hart requesting
to be made acquainted with the Intentions of Government
regarding his Appointment of Deputy Paymaster to the
Kings Troops serving under this Presidency. 1245. Minute
thereon. 1246. To the Deputy-Passage Money to be —"

advanced

advanced to Lieutenant Griffiths. 1589. To the Deputy six months Subsistence, and the usual Allowance of Passage Money to be advanced to Lieutenants Brownrigg and Burke. 1701. To Ditto six months Subsistence to be advanced to Lieutenant & Lt. 74th Regiment. 2178. his letter of 6. March regarding his appointment Considered. 2190. Minute thereon Ibid. To Major Hart, advising thereof. 2194. From Mr Burke - has received from Major Hart an Intimation of the Boards Intention to accept him as Deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops under this Presidency - his Memorial in consequence. 2534. Minutes thereon. 2563. To in answer. 2565. To Major Hart desiring his reply to the last letter written him. 2565. To Six Months subsistence to be advanced to Cornt Winne of the 19th Regiment Dragoons. 2582. From Mr. Burke - expressing his thanks for the Boards Explanation on the question referred by him. 2592. From Major Hart acquiesces in the Terms proposed for conducting the Office of Deputy Paymaster General - his Polist on the Occasion 2599. a General Order to be published. 2601. To with a Copy thereof. 2621. To with Instructions regarding Payments to the Kings Troops in future. Ibid To Mr. Burke advising of the order, published regarding Major Harts appointment. 2628. To Major Hart Six Months subsistence to

be

be advanced to Captain Gouch 71st. Regiment. 2665. and to Ensign
J. M. Kays of the 73d. 2726. From Major Hart with an Indent of
Cash. 3435. Minute thereon. 3439. To Do in Consequence. 3437.
From Ditto referring some Claims of the Paymaster and
Surgeon to the Royal artillery. 3457. Minute thereon. 3459.
To Ditto in answer. 3798. From Ditto with his Bills for full
Batta, and difference of pay papers on the subject. 4464. To
be referred to the Auditor Genral. 4465. To Ditto six months
pay to be advanced to Captain Anstey 76th. Regiment. 4557.
To Do his Bill for difference of Pay will be paid that for
Batta inadmissible and why. 4615. From Mr. Burke en-
closing an address for Lord Cornwallis and one from
Lieutenant McCorkill to himself. 4673. From Major Hart
stating additional Arguments in support of his claim to
Batta &c. 4785. Batta allowed. 4793. To Ditto advising
thereof. 4817. From Mr. Burke inclosing Copy of Lord
Cornwallis's Permission for his proceeding to England shall be
happy in receiving the Commands of Government. 5337.
From Ditto requesting a Permit to the Captain of the
President Washington to receive him and his Servant on
board. 5469. To Do requesting his care of a letter for the
Court of Directors. 5457. From has received it. 5459.
From Major Hart inclosing his Accounts to 14th. October

regiments.

requests they may be audited by the Military Board, and that the Office Expenses for paying the new Regiments may be debited to the Company. 3647. Minute thereon. 3656. To Ditto inv— answer. 5719. From Ditto with a continuation of his Accounts 6586. Minute thereon. 6587.—

Kings Troops

From Colonel Floyd arrives at Colar intends forming a Junction with Captain Alexander Reads Detachment. 7. To Captain Charles Campbell of the 71st. Regiment Instructions regarding four Lacks of Rupies placed under his Charge. 8. To Lieutenant Best of the 14th. Hanoverian Regiment his request of Passage money for Mrs. Best cannot be complied with. 16. From— Colonel Floyd forms a Junction with Captain Read intends proceeding immediately on his March. 17. From Lieutenant Best repeating his request. 25. From Major Spangenberg— requesting that a Passage may be provided for himself and the Second Adjutant of the 14th. Hanoverian Regiment on one of the homeward bound Indiamen expected from Bengal. 25. From Colonel De Wangenheim requesting that a— Passage for himself and his Staff, and a small Escort for— the Regimental Colours may be provided on one of the homeward bound Indiamen. 65. From Dr requests that a Committee may be appointed to examine into and report the

the State of the Transports, and applies for Instructions regarding the Embarkation of the Troops. 6th. Minute on the two last Letters 7th. From Dr. Lieutenant Brind applies for full Batta for the Period he has been in charge of the Hanoverian Invalids. 7th. From Ditto requests that the usual allowance of Passage Money may be advanced to the Officers ordered to embark for Europe and that the Amount due to Captains Lisfelds and Boseweil may be discharged the Surgeons Mates apply for Passage Money 8th. From Ditto enclosing Returns of the Officers to embark on the different Ships for Europe, and of the Men who having received three years Bounty, must remain in the Company's Service till April 1793. 8th. To Dr. the Troops to embark on the 15th January. 9th. From Captain Charles Campbell the Treasure Tumbrills which he has been instructed to receive in Charge arrive at Tripassore. 9th. From Lieutenant Purfoy of the 36th Regiment requesting that the allowance of Passage Money usually granted to Officers ordered home on the Recruiting Service may be advanced him. 10th. Colonel Floyd's Bill for a Horse purchased for the 19th Regiment Light Dragoons to be discharged the usual allowance of Passage Money to be advanced to Lieutenant Purfoy. 13th. To Colonel Dettingen herein the Amount due to Captains Lisfelds and Boseweil on account of Gratuity will be discharged the Surgeons Mates cannot draw Passage Money. 13th. From Ditto requests that the

1792 Kings' Troops Continued

the Hanoverian Cadets may be allowed Passage Money and that the Medical Board may be instructed to comply with the Indents of Medicines for the use of the Troops to embark on the Transports. 156. From Do. an order required to the Pay Office to advance three Months Pay to the Troops ordered to embark on the Transports. 174. From the Assistant Surgeons to the Hanoverian Regiments requesting to be allowed Passage Money. 176. From Colonel De Wangenheim with a Genral Embarkation Return of the 14th Hanoverian Regiment - states that there are Seven Months and a half Stoppages due to the Invalids. 197. From the Adjutant to the 21st Hanoverian Regiment enclosing an Abstract Return of the Troops to embark on the Transports. 212. To Colonel De Wangenheim - the Claims of Lieutenant Brue to Batta, and the Assistant Surgeons to Passage Money, inadmissible. 213. From Captain Charles Campbell receives orders to march to Bangalore with the Treasure &c under his Charge. 273. From Lieutenant Lalor of His Majestys 77th Regiment requesting to be ordered a Passage on the Deptford, to take Charge of a Detachment of Kings Invalids. 288. From Lieutenant Purfoy of the 36th Regiment requesting that six Months full Batta may be advanced him from the Date of his Embarkation for Europe. 655. To Do. his request cannot be complied with. 736 From Colonel

&c.

Kings' Troops Continued

De Wangenheim desiring to know of he is to Embark for Europe with his Suite on the Kent. 922. To D° in reply to the above Letter. 969. From D° requesting that he may be allowed to — embark for Europe with his Suite on the Northumberland. 1046. Minute thereon. 1047. To D° in reply to his last letter. 1093. — Return of the 14th Hanoverian Regiment to embark on Board the Asia for Europe. 1124. From D° requesting that four — Months Pay may be advanced to the Officers and Men — ordered to embark on the Asia and that some allowance — may be granted to Lieutenant Breymann on account of his having acted nearly two years as Brigade Major to the 5th — Brigade. 1134. To D° in reply to the above Letter. 1134. From D° requesting that Captain Peden and Chaplain Verbeken may be accommodated with Passages to England on the first — homeward bound Ship. 1330. From the Attorney to Lieutenant Colonel Stuart enclosing an Application from his Constituents for a full Colonels Share in the Revenue Money in consequence of the Colonel of the 72d Regiment being in England. 1351. Minute thereon. 1353. To Lieutenant Colonel Stuart his application cannot be complied with. 1359. Lieutenant Symes's Attorneys to be called upon to discharge the Amounts for which they have made themselves responsible

on

1754 Kings Troops Continued

on account of their Constituents. 1537. To Lieutenant Symms —
Attorneys in consequence of the above Resolution 1546. From
Cornett Wynne of the 19th Dragoons requesting to be furnish=
=ed with an order to be received on board the Transhipp
as Passenger for England. 1642. From the Attorneys to Lieute=
=nant Symes requesting to be allowed two Months to —
collect and pay into the Company's Treasury the Amounts
due from the Burza People to their Constituents. 1632.
Minute thereon 1633. To Do desiring them to pay the Sum
for which they have made themselves responsible, im=
=mediately into the Hands of the Military Paymaster —
Warrd. 1643. To Cornet Wynne informing him that —
when he has settled with Captain Lloyd for his Passage
he will be furnished with a Permit to be received on
board the Transhipp. 1645. From Colonel Floyd re=
=questing that Cornet Wynne may be provided with a
Passage on one of the homeward bound Ships. 1645.
To Ditto desiring him to furnish Returns of the Horse=
=keepers and Grass Cutters furnished by Mr. Kindersley
1777. From Do in reply to the above. 1857. From Ditto
requesting that the Horse Subsistence to the Detach=
=ments of his Regiment at Coonamallee may be paid,

as

as usual, in advance. 1959. From Lieutenant Simpson with Indent of Stationary for the use of the Genral Court martial of which he is to act as Judge advocate. 1959. Prison Batta ordered to be paid to Angus Mc Donald Private of the 100th Regiment. 2014. To Colonel Floyd in answer to his application regarding the Payment of Horse Subsistence 2019. From Lieutenant Rosbotham of the 77th Regiment requesting a Passage to England on one of the Indiamen 2065. To in answer. 2112. From Lieutenant Lys of the 77th Regiment having leave to go to Europe requesting an advance of three months subsistence. 2116. From Lieutenant Johnston of 77th Regiment wishes to draw 200 Pagodas on account of Passage money upon a certificate in his favor. 2157. To in answer. 2178. From Colonel Floyd offering to purchase some Grain from the Company. 2221. To in answer. 2243. From requesting a Charter Party Passage for Cornet Winne, on the Manship. 2305. To in answer. 2356. From Captain Lindsay 77th Regiment requesting sundry allowances for having Charge of Sir Archibald Campbells' Dispatches for England in 1786. 2360. To in answer. 2425. From Colonel Floyd requesting a Compensation to the Officers for the Loss of Baggage at Sattimungalum. 2426. To in

Answer

Answer. 2493. From Lieutenant Edmonstone representing the exorbitant Demands of the India Captains for his Passage to England. 2564. To in answer. Ibid. From Captain P. Maxwell with Bills for Pay &c. while Aid de Camp to General Musgrave. 2574. From Captain Shawe Commanding 76th. Regiment requesting payment of Gratuity from the date of General Musgrave's Departure for Europe. 2676. From Ensign Hays 73d. has obtained leave to go to Europe, and requests an advance of six months Pay. 2676. From Captain Macdonald 73d. Regiment with Bill of the Surgeon of the Lord Macartney for Articles supplied the Recruits of that Regiment during the Passage to India. 3013. From Colonel Floyd requesting that the Repair of the Conatore Barracks may be expedited. 3167. From Captain White 36th. Regiment requests the money Stolen from him at Sattimungalum, but recovered and lodged with Captain Stendoning may be restored to him. 3188. To Captain Macdonald Mr. Mc Callaws demand must be settled at home. 3194. From Lieutenant Watson claiming, on behalf of the 76th. Regiment, Two months Batta, as allowed to the other Corps of the Center Army. 3195. From Lieutenant Colonel Baird 71st. Regiment complaining of the total wants of Hospital

Hospital Stores &c.a for the Sick of the regiment at Warriore. 3196. From Colonel Floyd to Lord Cornwallis repeating the Claim of the Officers who lost their Baggage at Sattimungalum, to — Compensation. 3287. Three months Batta allowed. 3291. To Captain White, in reply to his last letter. 3299. To Lieutenant Colonel Baird in reply to his letter regarding the want of Hospital Stores. 3301. To Colonel Floyd Compensation ordered. 3303. From Captain Borthwick 71.st Regiment. requesting Batta, being appointed to take charge of the Recruits expected from England. 3378. From Captain Touch of D.o requesting to draw Half Batta as drawn by his Corps at Warriore Cause of his absence from it. 3402. To Captain Glendoning 72.d Regiment advising of the Instructions given to the Resident at Nagore regarding the Troops and Stores on the Alexander. 3429. To Captain Wights Recruits on board the Melville Castle, claimed by him, cannot be given up, unless the Identity of his person be Sworn to. Ibid. To Captain Touch his request for half Batta inadmissible. 3437. From Captain Wight enclosing the Bond of Indemnity required. 3440. To Captain Wight informing him that the money and Goods recovered at Tanjore have been ordered to be delivered to him. 3476. From Colonel Floyd. with Bill

of

of the Surgions mate to the 19th Regiment for medicines supplied during Mr Surgeon Irwines Suspension 3545. From Chaplain to the 14th Hanoverian Regiment requesting to know when he may receive a Passage to England 3545. From Acting Deputy Adjutant General requests an Order to receive Lieutenant Sir Jno. Leith Bart on board the Ponsborne. 3545. To the Reverend Mr. Holscher in reply to his letter. 3629. From Colonel Floyd requesting repayment of Cash lost by him and others exclusive of the Losses which have been compensated. 3730. Inadmissible. 3732. From Ditto — Soliciting the Command of the Kings Troops. 3742. Ordered to lie on the Table. 3744. To Ditto no additional Compensation can be made. 3754. From Ditto enclosing a Complaint from the Surgeon of the Regiment of the Mans of Quarters — 3809. Claim of Ditto to the Command of the Kings Troops considered Resolution. 3866. From Lieutenant D. Morgan 73d Regiment claiming Batta, having no quarters.

To Colonel Floyd advising of the decision on the above claim remarks on Mr Irwines Complaint. 3853. From Ditto — regarding his situation as Senior Officer Commanding the Kings Troops a General Order directed by the Kings — Adjutant General to be published on the Coast. 4083. — Minute thereon. 4084. From Ditto relative to a Demand

on

on the Officers commanding Troops in his Regiment for Grain supplied by the Public at amboor their letter on the subject requests the nabobs Passport for the Grain coming to his Regiment. 4345. Minute thereon. 4269. To Ditto in Answer. 4355. From Captain Anstey 76th. Regiment requesting payment of his different allowances, and an advance of six months pay. 4510. To Colonel Floyd enclosing six Passports for Grain. 4536. To Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery at Negapatam one of the Kings Brass three Pounders to be sent to Madras. 4558. From Captain Borthwick 78th. Regiment pointing out a Deserter from that Regiment amongst the Companys Recruits and requesting he may be delivered up 4618. From Acting Deputy adjutants Genral requesting the omission of Major Hart's name in the list of Gratuity for 1794 may be rectified. 4663. To Captain Borthwicke in Answer to his Letter. 4667. From Lieutenant Watson 76th. Regiment requests Tent allowance have no quarters. 4735. From Reverend Mr. Holscher requesting a passage to England on the Ganges. 4750. To Lieutenant Watson in reply to his Letter. 4818. To Mr. Holscher Ditto. Ibid. From Ensign O'Hara 36th. Regiment requesting Tent allowance while in Charge of the Sick of that Regiment at Vellore. 4819. From Mr. Holscher stating the hardship of being twice disappointed of a Passage to England. 4854. To in Answer. From

Captain

Captain Ross of the Royal Artillery has only one Kings' Brass 3 Pounder the other as the Mount. 5034. From Lieutenant Hartley 36th Regiment stating his pretensions to the same allowance as was made to the Officers who lost their Baggage at Satti=mungalum. 5042. To in Answer. 5106. From Major Hugh Fraser requesting a remission of the refund, demanded of him of the difference between Captains and Majors Batta, drawn while in Command of Vellum. 5243. Minute thereon. 5247. From Colonel Floyd with letter from Lieutenant Cockburn and Cornet Roberts requesting to be repaid the Sum stopped for Two Tents supplied them at Vellore 5316. Ordered. 5317. To in answer. 5339. To Major Hugh Fraser in reply to his last letter. 5457. To Captain Thomas Ross informing him that the amount of Provisions supplied by the Chief of Sadras to the Royal Artillery has been paid 5458. From Lieutenant Colonel Stuart of 2. Regiment preferring a claim to difference of pay to several men of that Corps, and to Gratuity due to Adjutant R. Sutherland 5459. From Colonel Floyd regarding Lascars employed at the Conatore Cantonment, and requesting payment of their Arrears. 6093. To Lieutenant O'Hara 36th Regiment his Bills for Tentage Ordered to be paid 6100. From Captain T. Ross detailing the misconduct of

Captain

Captain Taylor, during the passage of the Royal Artillery on the Snow Maria, to Negapatam—his Expences for an Anchor &c.ª 6137. Advertisements in consequence proscribing Captain Taylors Return to Madras. 6150. other Resolutions on the occasion. 6151. To Ditto advising thereof. 6225. From Colonel Floyd regarding the allowance for Shoeing &c.ª each Horse, according to the new Regulations and claiming the Gratuity of a Full Colonel. 6361. Resolution thereon. 6408. From Major Hugh Fraser of 2.— Regiment enclosing Mr. Stranges' Certificate of the Sum to be repaid from the refund made by him. 6459. the difference ordered to be repaid. 6460. To Colonel Floyd in reply to his letter regarding the Conatore Lascars. 6617. To Captain— Douglas of 42.ª Regiment expressing the Boards' sentiments on the intemperate Stile of his Letter 6 the Military Paymaster General. 6907. From Acting Deputy Kings' Adjutant General respecting maddin of the late 102.ª Regiment, requests the Sum ordered by Lord Cornwallis to be granted, may be paid to him 6934. Minute thereon. 6938. To Ditto in answer. 6960. From Captain Douglas is preparing a Statement of facts relative to the Complaint against him—requests it may be forwarded to Lord Cornwallis. 7075. Ordered to lie on the Table. 7076. From Captain Lord—claiming Field

Officers.

182 Kings Troops Continued

Officers Allowances, while in Command of the Royal Artillery, in Captain Ross's absence. 7087.

Kings Squadron

From Commodore Cornwallis representing the Conduct Monsr. De St. Felix Commander of the French Squadron. 759. Minute thereon. 760. To Dr. expressing the Boards Acknowledgements for the Communication abovementioned. 785. From the Commander of the Vestal Frigate stating that his Ship will be ready for Sea on the 22d. February. 873. Minute thereon. 874. To Dr informing him that the Government Dispatches will be closed on the 22d. at Noon. 913. From Dr requesting that the Dispatches may be sent on board without Delay. 968. To Dr requesting that the Packets may be forwarded to London by the earliest opportunity. 968. From the Commander of the Sloop Swan advising of his having received orders to return immediately to Europe. 1187. To Ditto requesting him to remain in the Roads until the Board can be informed of Lord Cornwallis's wishes regarding the Transmission of Dispatches to Europe. 1231. To the Commander of the Swan informing him that Lord Cornwallis is desirous of consulting with the Commodore

regarding

183 Kings' Squadron Continued

regarding his Departure for Europe. 1470. From Commodore Cornwallis requesting that a Deserter from the Marines who has enlisted in the Company's Service may be — delivered up. 1534. Minute thereon. 1535. To Dº advising of the orders received from the Honorable Court of Directors relative to the augmention of his allowances. 1775. From Dº in consequence. 2017. From requesting the Surgeons of the Kings' Ships may be supplied with medicines from the Company's Stores at the fixed prices. 2768. Admitted. 2769. To Captain of the Atalanta requesting him to take charge of a Packet for the Company. 4044. From — Ditto has received it. 4045. From Sir Richard Strachan complaining that the Bread given to the Seamen in — Hospital is deficient in Weight. 4512.

Klaunann M. C. C:

From enclosing his Account of Charges &c altered agreeably to the observations of the Resident at Ingeram 618. Minute thereon. 620. —

L

M

Madras Courier.

Definitive Treaty of Peace with Tippoo to be published — therein

Madras Courier Continued

Therein. 2490. To the Editors, in consequence. 2494.

Madura

To the Paymaster no alterations or Improvements to be made to the new Palace at Dindigul during the War. 16 From Ditto desires to Know if Captain Bowsers' Bills for Repairs to the Gates &c in the Lower Fort of Dindigul are to be discharged and whether he is to entertain Extra Artificers while those attached to the Arsinal &c are employed in the above work 127. To D° informing him of the orders given to Captain — Bowser respecting the Garrison Artificers. 223. To Comm= =mandant the 9th Battalion: to be in readiness for Field Service. 2728. From Acting Fort Adjutant requesting to draw pay for a Writer during the time he has held such appoint= =ment. 2911. Minute thereon. 2963. To D° in answer. 2997. From Paymaster requesting a Copy of the Complaints against him of making distinctions in his Payments to the Kings and Company's Troops. 4045. From on the same Subject, and requesting orders for his Guidance Letters to him inclosed 4116. To Commandant Shevigherry on his arrival, to be confined in the Fort until further Orders. 4253 To Pay= =master to Receive from Mr. Macleod the Balance of Cash in his hands in Coilly Fanams at the Exchange of the

the day. 6671. From Paymaster in consequence. 5042. To Ditto the Troops in the Marawar Country to be paid by him 5106. To Ditto requiring his reason for delaying to Transmit his monthly Estimate of Cash to the Paymaster General — 5337. From Ditto stating that the Collector will only supply Cash for his Dindegal Payments. 5450. From Ditto — assigning his reasons for delaying his monthly Estimate 5743. To Ditto disapproving his Conduct towards Captain Oliver regarding his Pay abstracts. Directions in consequence 5809. From in reply. 6102. To Ditto inclosing a letter — bearing no Signature, but supposed to have come from him 6471. From Ditto in Answer. 6673. To Ditto Mr. Foss Neville of the Nabob's Service, appointed Lieutenant and Adjutant of the Corps at Ramnad. 6625. To Ditto referring for Explana- tion Lieutenant Munros Complaints of his having charged for Rockallies that were actually furnished and paid by — him. 6960. From Ditto stating the Cause of the difficulties relative to the exchange of the Colley fanam in contradiction of the reports said to have been made to the Nabob on the Subject by his renter. 7009. From Commandant with — Complaints on the foregoing Subjects. 7053. Resolution thereon. 7059. To Paymaster prohibiting any more —

payments

Madura Continued

payments in the Chuvoo Mulloo and Perroo Malloo Pavams 1791.—

Male Orphan Asylum

From the Secretary stating that the Board's orders for the Discontinuance of the Work carrying on near the Asylum house have not been attended to. 26. From Dº enclosing a State of the Institution and an Account of the Funds made up to the 31st. December 1791. 1227.—

Mahomed Cushroo

Pensioned on Two Hundred Rupees pr. annum. 1021.—

Marattas

From the Vackeel at the Residency requesting that he may receive the customary annual present of Scarlet Cloth and that a Guard of Sepoys may be furnished for the Protection of his Family. 649. To the Peshwa advising of Sir Charles Oakeley's Succession to the Government. 1482. To Resident at Poona inclosing the foregoing. 1492. From has delivered at 1575. From Ditto proposing a mutual Correspondence — conduct of Scindiah since his arrival there open Rivalship of Interests between the Maratta Chiefs. From — Bujajee Pundit Vackeel advising of his being Summoned to repair to the Presence, and of Nagoo Pundit now being

1807 Marattas Continued

left at Madras in his room. 1816. From the Resident at Poona enclosing a Letter from the Peshwa to the Resident 3103. From the Peshwa congratulating the President on his succession 3205. From Ditto advising of the Appointment of Nagoo Venkatrow to Reside at Madras on the part of the Poonah Government. 6615. —

Masulipatam Chief and Council at

To regarding Lingapah Soucars Claims on the Zemindars of Mortiza Nagur. 9. To desiring them to repay to the 26th Battalion the Amounts overcharged on account of Grain issued to them from the public Stores. 149. From respecting a Dispute between them and the French Chief at Yanam in regard to a Claim preferred by the latter to a Small = Island on the Guadavery, in the Adjustment of which Messrs Tudor and Yeats appear to have declined any Interposition 324. Minute thereon. 339. From further Correspondence with Colonel Brathwaite regarding Mr. W. Mahons Application for leave of Absence. 340. Minute thereon 350. To enclosing Copy of a letter written to Colonel Brathwaite on the above Subject. 393. To advising of the orders given to Messrs Tudor and Yeats respecting the Dispute with the French Chief at Yanam. 399. From

further

Masulipatam Chief and Council &c Continued

further Instructions required regarding Grain issued to the Troops at a higher Rate than 70 Pagodas pr Garce Recommend-ation respecting the Removal of the Troops in the Guntoor Circr and Palnaud District. 540. Minute thereon. 543. To final Instructions regarding the rate at which Grain is to be issued to the Troops the recommendation contained in the above Letter approved. 550. From respecting the claim preferred by the French Chief at Yanam to the Island lately formed on the Godavery near that Factory. 657. Minute thereon 670. To the Claim of the French Chief totally inadmissible 733. To respecting Sums to be drawn upon them by the Paymaster at Ellore and Chicacole on account of Temporary allowance to approving the Measures adopted by them for preventing the Exportation of the Inhabitants as Slaves and desiring them to satisfy the Dutch Chief at Pulicat that no Insult was meant to his Authority by posting Sepoys at Cakmada. 820. From with Copies of their Correspondence with Colonel Brathwaite and Major Burr regarding the most eligible Situation for cantoning the two Companies of the 2d European Battalion and the Troops at present in Garrison at Ellore. 860. To their Opinion on the above Subjects approved. 917. To 100 Garce of Paddy to be laid in Store at Innacondah. 1071. From recommending that the

Collector

Collector at Nellore to instructed to furnish the Paddy Instruc-
=tions required regarding the Repairs of the Military Quarters
and other public Buildings at Ellore. 1380. Minute thereon
1381. To in reply. 1403. To their opinion required on the —
subject of cantoning the Bengal Detachment in the Circars
1433. From are unable to provide Supplies in any Degree —
sufficient for the Troops composing the Bengal Detachment
1672. Minute thereon. 1677. To with Extract from the New
regulations regarding the transmission to the accountants
General of Copies of all papers &c. on which Paymasters advance
Cash. 1958. From recommending that the order for purchasing
rice for the Garrisons of Innacondah. Pingole &c. be revoked
2058. To in Answer. 2062 From inclosing their Consultations
for January and February. 2184. To advising to what Amount
the paymasters at Ellore and Chicacole have been ordered
to indent on them on account of their Employ. 2219. From —
inclosing returns of Stores, and Consultations for March. 2221.
From recommending a General Survey of the Military Quarters
and Barracks in that district. 2779. To in Consequence. 2800.
From Wm. H. Taylor requests to visit the Presidency. 2845.
To leave granted. 2891. To the Brass unserviceable Guns there
to be sent to Bengal to be recast. 3535. From requests
Lieutenant Symons may continue in charge of the Revenue
Corps.

in

Corps stationed the Pettah, until relieved by its immediate Commanding Officer. Letter to Colonel Fraser on the Subject 3801. To in Answer. 3852. To inclosing a Draft of Advertisements for a Contract for Buildings and Repairs and directing it to be published. 3919. To One months Pay to be held in readiness for Colonel Cockerell's Detachment. 4044. To inclosing for Publication, an Advertisement for the Surveyors' Contracts for their General Hospital. 4135. From respecting Refunds made by Mr. Bobbyn on account of Water Carriers &c^a requesting they may be remitted. his Minute on the Subject 4257. To in reply. 4351. From have received the Boards' Orders of 26.^th 28.^th and 31.^st August shall make the Advance Ordered for Colonel Cockerell's Detachment. Proceedings for July inclosed. 4548. To Proposal of Borah Parendal for the — Hospital Contract accepted, conditionally directions. 5285. — From with Copies of papers received from Bengal relative to an Agreement for paying into their Treasury Seven Lacks of Rupees for the discharge of the Nizams Peishcush the Lustre from His Majesty has been sent to Hydrabad — 5589. Minute thereon. 5598. To in Answer 5599. From — with Estimates Expense of repairing the Public Buildings in that District. Colonel Frasers letter on the Subject Bills of the Paymaster to the Bengal Detachment for the

Sums

191 Masulipatam Chief and Council at Continued

Sums advanced him. forwarded. 5793. Minute thereon. 5794.
To in consequence. 5806. To directing them to draft the Contract
with Borah Parental. 5807. From forwarding their Records
from June to September inclusive. 6102. From shall attend to
the diffoins Orders received. 6290. From reporting the Sums
paid into their Treasury by the Paymaster of the Bengal Detach.
ment - requests orders regarding the Mysore Coins and Star
Pagodas. 6296. To in answer. 6328. From in particulars praise
of the Conduct of the Bengal Detachment in their March -
thro' the District - Correspondence between the Chief and -
Colonel Cockerell, on the subject and advising of his sick -
being sent on the Reliance to Bengal. 6623. Minute thereon
6631. From with Copy of the obligation taken from Borah -
Parentall. 6636. Minute thereon 6681. To in reply to the fore-
-going letter. 6691. To three thousand Stand of Repaired Arms
to be delivered to the Nizams Agent and at what price. 7086.

Master Attendant.

From Advising of the Arrival of the Ships Minerva under -
Danish Colours. 93. From inclosing Bills for Guns delivered
to the Military Storekeeper and for water furnished for the
use of Sundry Vessels employed on Service. 961. To Captain
Gregory Commander of the Ship Countess of Conway to
be

be prohibited the Trade of this Port 1604. To inclosing Regulations to be observed in Embarking and Landing Stores. 2484. To desiring him to report whether the Ship Warren is well calculated for accommodating Troops with directions regarding the Freights of any other Ships in the Roads for the same purpose. 2422. From in answer and reporting the Terms on which he can engage another Ship. 2463. Order thereon 2465. From recapitulating the offers of Captains Taylor Perry and Watson for carrying Troops to Bengal. 2504. — accepted 2505. To advising thereof additional Tonnage to be engaged if necessary the Garrison Storekeeper to be informed of the proportion of Troops, to go on Each Ship engaged. 2518. From has engaged the Cornwallis to carry 300 Natives to Bengal Terms. 2554. From also the Shaw Ardaseer to carry 572 Terms Ibid. Minutes thereon 2553. To accepted. 2564. To a vessel Required for carrying the recruits and Stores of the 74th Regiment to Adirapatam to return with the Stores and Two Companies of the 73d. 2626. From in answer. 2769. Minute thereon. 2771. To Captain Steddy's — Proposals accepted. 2800. To directing him to provide and Ship on the Alexander a Fire Place for the use of the Troops proceeding to the Southward. 2915. From with

Bill

Master Attendant (Continued)

Bill for Five places Sent on board different Ships. 3103. Minute thereon. 3106. To a Vessel to be engaged for Carrying Troops and Stores to Negapatam. 3755. To Freights to be engaged for conveying Sick Sepoys to Bengal. 4269. From has engaged Two Vessels for conveying the Bengal Sick Sepoys to Calcutta - Terms. 4337. Minute thereon. 4338. To in Answer 4355. From has engaged the Ship Bombay for the same purpose. 4608 To freights to be engaged for conveying Cloathing &c" for the 75 and 77 Regiments to Cannanore and Bombay. 4617. Also to convey troops to Negapatam. 4628. From has engaged the Snow Industry for the former purpose. 4750. From has engaged the Benares for the latter purpose. 4819. To with Copy of Captain T. Ross's Complaints against Captain Taylor of the Snow Maria and of the Advertisements proscribing Sum Instructions for his guidance in engaging Vessels for the public Service. 6225.

Military Auditor General

To advising Sum of a Deduction from the Accounts of the Barrack Master in the Center Division. 1959. From enclosing Statements of Outstanding Balances, and of Sums brought to Accounts since last report - his Office Establishment made

- greate

quate, under the New System - requests it may be increased - as also his Office Rent - submits his title to Colonels Batta from the date of his appointment to that of his Arrival - and whether Lieutenant Brunton should not draw the Pay and Allowances of Comptroller General while he acted as such - Recommends a revisal of the Book of Regulations 1990. Minutes in consequence. 2000. From has received the last letter to him. 2018. To in reply to the several subjects above submitted by him and desiring him to take his Seat at the Military Board. 2020. From has received the foregoing letter. 2021. From requesting a reconsideration of his Application for Batta Explanations on the subject Statements of the Encrease required to his Office Establishment - requests the House allotted him may receive a fair Repairs Remarks on some objectionable Charges in the accounts of the late Paymaster as Aska 2136. Minutes on the foregoing. 2152. To in Answer 2179. Advising of Mr. William Cameron's appointment as Deputy Apothecary and desiring him to enquire for another House, as that proposed for his accommodation cannot be procured. 2265. From Opinion on Captain Godfrey's Bill for Prison Batta -

and

and upon Claims in Genral of a similar Nature - has called on Captain Bell to refund the whole Amounts of Charges for which he has no Vouchers - 2256. Minute thereon - 2263. To all descriptions of Prisoners during the late War to receive Batta - to see that Captain Bell refund the whole Amount of his irregular Charges - and Consign Pierces Bill for House rent to be passed to 31 January - 2305 To - with directions — respecting Lieutenant Randt's Bills for Batta - 2312. From respecting accommodations to be procured in the Fort, — suitable for his Department - 2335 - Minute thereon - 2338. To with Copies of the Orders of Lord Cornwallis and Government regarding the Exchange of the Mysore Pagoda - 2424. From Measures taken by him respecting Captain Bell's refund - Lieutenant Munro presents Bills for a Writer and Lieutenant Hunter for Pay and Allowances from his Arrival at Surat - Requests Orders thereon - 2475 - Minutes thereon - 2479. To Old Forms of Pay and muster Rolls to be continued to 1 June by the paymaster to the Army - 2492. To, in reply to his last letter - 2498. To referring Captain P. Maxwell's Bills for Pay and as Aid de Camp to Genral Musgrave - 2628. To with the — Genral Order respecting Major Hart's appointment and the reward to Lieutenants Chalmers and Nash - 2629.

To

To respecting Gratuity for Captain Shawe 76th Regiment, and pay for the artificers sent to conduct repairs at Nellajatabad and Arnee 2729. To, with Bills of Colonel Bruce and Captain Mackay for House Rents and Intelligence Ibid. To the difference between the original Price of Ships at Tanjore and that paid by the Troops to be made good by the Company 2732. To Arrears of Pay and due to Lieutenant Chalmers and Nash to be discharged and Mr. Kincaid to receive the Head Surgeons Pay while in charge of the Camp Patients. Directions respecting a provision for Havildar Narrains family Lieutenant Ranken to receive half pay while under suspension 2800. To Sum to be paid to Governor of Pulicat for his Expenses on account of Ensign Mr. Shaw Captain Bowsers house at Dindigul to be purchased and the Officers there unprovided with quarters, to receive House Rent. 2833. To Lieutenant Macleods Hircarrahs to continue to receive pay. 2849. To two Months Batta to be allowed the Officers of the Centre army Major Tongues Exception to report his opinion on Colonel Cappers Audit of Lieutenants Morris's Accounts. 2895. To Mr. Popham's Bungalow at Ponamallee ordered to be purchased repaired

2915.

2915. To Ditto 120 Pagodas to be advanced to Captain Lindsay for erecting a Barrack Shed at Permacoil Lieutenant Harris to draw 5 Pagodas Monthly for a Writer from the date of his appointment as Acting Fort Adjutant at Madura Vide. To 250 Pagodas pr month Table money - a Secretary and Aid de Camp allowed to Colonel Maxwell while in Com= =mand of the Southern Detachment. 2919. To Balances due from the Pickally Mastries to be remitted - Mr. Rinders= =leys Advances to Housekeepers &c. in October last to be — debited to War Expenses Officers at Walajahbad not passing Quarters to draw House Rent. 2997. From - with Indent of — Furniture for his Office. 2998. To Six months Pay to be — advanced Mr. Kincaid Surgeon, and Ensign Logan - 3011. From Submitting various Queries respecting the Proportion of Gratuity to be allowed certain Ranks in the Kings Service and other points regarding Payments - Suggests a Revision of the Table of Difference payable to the Kings Troops to — equalize their pe (rqs) with the corresponding Ranks in the — Company's Service. 3088. Resolutions thereon 3094. From - =reference regarding Lieutenant Woods Allowance of Head Draughtsman in the Engineers Office and Horse — allowance

allowance to Staff Officers. has passed Captain Maxwells' Bills
- Suggests a revision of the orders relative to the Pay &c. of
Revenue Corps. 3108. Resolutions thereon. 3114. To in Answer
3158. To Six Months' pay to be advanced Lieutenant Jos.
Walker. 3166. To in answer to his last reference, and desiring
his Opinion of the number of Paymasters necessary on the
Coast his Indent for Furniture Approved. Lieutenant Gay
to receive 5 Pagodas pr month while he has acted as
Fort Adjutant at Palamcotah. 3202. To Commandant at
Permacoil to draw House Rent and Lascars and Artificers
to be allowed as formerly. Prize money due to Major
Cuppages' Detachment to be paid and three months'
Batta to the Officers who lost their Baggage at Sattimunga
- lum - Servants to be allowed. Mr. Kingscote for bringing up
his accounts as Commissary of provisions. Captain Parrs Accounts
enclosed to be paid if proper. Mr. Cockburns Letter regarding
them to report whether the 76th Regiments are entitled to
Batta equally as the Officers of the Center Army. 3302. To Six
months' Pay to be advanced to Lieutenant Lennon. the
Reverend Mr. Pole to draw Chaplains Half Batta
Revenue money to be paid to Colonel Harris of the 76th
Regiment, and Captain Hunter. 52d Regiments, to the day
of

of their Departure to England also the Pay &c. of Captain Hamilton and Lieutenants Williams of the 76.th Regiment Dismounted Troopers as Arme to be paid up to 15.th July 3382. To Accounts of late Paymaster to the Nizams Detachment to be examined to report if he Charged any Advance on the prime Cost of Grain Courts Orders thereon. 3392. To the charge for Extra Lascars in Mr. Willis's Accounts to be re audited and the whole Sum due from him to be reported 3393 To Captain Brounkers Allowance to be reduced to Twenty five Pagodas p.r month. Ibid. From opinion on the Claim of the Officers of 76.th Regiment to Batta. 3405. — Minute thereon. 3408. To an Answer Officers in the Baramhaul and Salem Countries unprovided with quarters to receive House Rent and Captain Borthwick 71.st Regiment full Batta, while on duty at Madras. 3428. To referring Claim of the Paymaster and Surgeon to the Royal Artillery Major Hearts letter on the Subject. 3480. To Mr. C. Oneile — appointed Deputy Post master with Colonel Maxwells — Detachment on the usual Allowance. 3490. To Mr. Brodies Proposal for transporting the Army Clothing accepted — Terms. 3535. To Orders relative to Arrears due to the late — Lieutenants

Military Auditor General Continued

Lieutenant Tomblanque Lieutenant Ironside's House at—
Walajabad to be purchased and two Bungalows sold at
Poonamallee—Officers at the latter Stations and those of the
Royal Artillery at Negapatam without Quarters—to receive
House Rent Cash for the Pay of that Corps to be drawn
from Tanjore—Allowances for a Linguist &c. &c. to the—
Commandant at Permacoil. 3622. To—Orders relative to
the Pay of some Sepoys as Trichinopoly—ordered
to be discharged—Invalid to receive Six months
subsistence. 3627. From—submitting Lieutenant Sandys
request for an advance of Cash—his opinion thereon. 3646.
Admitted. 3648. To Arrears of Gratuity to Companys—
field Officers to 30th April 92. to be discharged List 3681.
To informing of the Allowances granted to Colonel—
Brathwaite and his Secretary. 3683. To Mr. Harris to
draw Surgeons Allowances in charge of the Army
Sick from Ouscottah to Madras, and referring his—
Bill for Funeral Charges, and Mr. Ledlie's for Supply-
ing Articles to the Convalescents of the Kings Regiments
from Vellore to Poonamallee. Ibid. To an Advance to be
made to Lieutenant Sandys and Bengal Presidency to
be

be debited for the amounts Peace Establishments of Guides those
falling to be discharged to be paid to 30th September 1784. From
opinion on the claim of the Paymaster and Surgeon of the Royal
Artillery. 1765. Resolution thereon. 1773. To advising of the
Appointments of Captain Dallas and Lieutenant Montgomery
as agents for the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad and Arcot
their Allowances. Lieutenant Morgans Bill for Battta to
be paid. 1798. To also Lieutenant Conneri Bill for In-
telligence. Ibid. To the Paymaster at Madura to be enjoyned
against making any distinctions in the Payments of the Kings
and Companys Troops rule to be observed when a Suffi-
ciency of Pagodas cannot be procured. Lieutenant Mont-
gomery to apply to the Paymaster at Vellajabad for Cash
to purchase Horses. 1809. To advising of Captain Allans
Appointment to survey the Baramhaul and Salem Districts
his Allowances. 1816. To directions regarding Tents allow-
ance to Lieutenant Armstrong, while on Service in the
Masulipatam District. Lieutenant Stokoe to be repaid
for Two Tents provided by him. House Rent to be allowed
Lieutenant Macleod at Permacoil, and the Cadets posted
to the 1st European Battalion at Arnee the Commanding

Officer

Officer at Rajahmundry to repair a Granary there and Mr. — Surgeon Harris to receive Palanquin Allowance, while stationed in the Black Town. 3850. To Gratuity due to the Kings' Field Officers to be discharged. List enclosed. 3858. To. referring the Military Paymaster Generals' Estimate of Cash for September — directions regarding the repair of the Church at Tanjore and Indents of Furniture for the Guard Room there. 3915. To. the — Loss in the Exchange of the Porto Novo Pagodas at Tinnevelly to fall on the Company and advising of Lieutenant — Macleods Appointment to procure Intelligence from Mysore 3918. To. the Staff to be allowed at Tripassore Linguist &c.a to Commandant at Arnee directions regarding Captain Saxons Contingent Bills and referring Captain Lieutenant Lonis's accounts of his Purchases of Horses at Bombay — Ibid. From proposing an Arrangement towards Reducing the Paymasters Ships — his Observations. 4008. Ordered to lie on the Table. 4014. To desiring he will furnish the Accountant General with certain Estimates. 4048. To. Mr. Ranken to participate of Lord Clives Bounty — his certificate Enclosed Ibid. To explaining particularly the General Order — granting to Surgeons 5 Fanams p. Day for medical — Disbursements and informing of the Reward Ordered to the Troops in the Tanjaur District. Ibid. To Captain Dallas' Detachment

Detachment to be paid by the Paymaster at Cngole. 4135.
To Mr. Tabbiner admitted on Lord Clive's Bounty— her
Certificate. Ibid. To a House at Poonamallee to be purchased
for accommodating the Sick there. 4137. From assigning
his reasons for not having furnished the accountants—a
General with the Estimates Required. 4179. Minute thereon
4186. To a Copy of the New Estimate of the Nizam's De-
tachment required for the Resident at Hydrabad. His reply
desired to some former References. Ensign Mackenzie of 73d.
Regiment to receive full Batta. 4210. To Ditto Officers at
Aska to draw House Rent and Mr. Anslie half Batta,
while in charge of the Sick at Parampour the Barracks
at Aska ordered to be repaired. Ibid. To Cloathing Ordered
for the St. Helena Recruits arrived in 1791. 4247. To enclosing
a Certificate entitling Mr. Byrne to Lord Clives Bounty
4253. From reporting on Military Paymaster General—a
Estimate for September—Recommendation on the Subject—
Statements enclosed. 4305. Minute thereon. 4324. To in
Consequence. 4353. To Regarding the Gratuity to be paid
Colonel Martinz. Ibid. From with Computation of the
advances due to the Clothing Contractor. 4356. From re-
questing a Rule for his Guidance in computing the Off:

P.S. Accountings

Offreckonings for the Native Corps for 1791. 4434 From with Copy of the new Estimate of the Nizams Detachment. 4439. From Lieutenant Sandys requests an Advance on account of his Employ for September. 4492 Resolutions and Orders on the foregoing letters. 4494. To desiring him to furnish Captain Bell with Copy of his Bill for July 1790. 4497. From in answer. 4498. From relative to a Refund demanded of Lieutenant Elliot quarter master of Cavalry. 4509. To with directions regarding the Computation of Offreckonings for 1791. and the advances due to the Cloathing Contractor an advance to be made to Lieutenant Sandys. Mr Torriano's Bill for Travelling Charges to and from Kistnagherry to be paid. Letter and Bills of Major J. Hart for certain allowances referred for his Opinion. 4513. From Submitting a charge of Premium in the Kings' Paymasters a Accounts for raising money for his Payments in Camp and for an Office Establishment and Charges. 4532. a Minute thereon. 4536 To in answer orders Regarding a Captain Ansleys allowances and a writer for the Fort adjutant at Tanjore. 4554. To Lieutenant Elliots' Charge admitted. Owner of the Alexander to be repaid

for

for Rice thrown over board. 4555. To Military Paymasters Generals Estimate for October referred. Ibid. From has advised the several paymasters of the Boards' Orders on certain Items in their monthly Estimates - reports on their Replies. 4561. From Opinion on Major Hart's Bills for Batta and difference Pay. 4567. Minute on the preceding letters. 4568. To Ordrs regarding an Advance of Pay to Captain Dallas's Detachments - Captain Bell to be furnished with Copy of one of his letter to the Deputy Comptroller General. 4592. To with an Additional Estimate of the Paymaster General for September. Ibid. From reporting on Captain Anstey's application - requests Officers may be ordered to apply, in the first Instance, to their respective Paymasters, according to regulations. 4596. To directions regarding Major Hart's Bills. 4615. To with Copy of Major Dalrymple's and Captain Oliver's letters on the deficiency in the Value of the new Coilly Fanam - directions in consequence. Ibid. From - referring Bills of the Kings' acting Deputy Adjutant General, for Batta and an Office Establishment - his remarks thereon - 4652. Minute in consequence. 4657. To with letter from - a Captain Oliver - the Company to bear the loss arising from the Exchange of the Coilly Fanams. 4666 To Mr. Vaughan ordered to receive the Balance of Cash in the Collectors

hands

hands 4 Coilly Fanams at the Exchange of the day. 4671. From reporting Bills for Office Charges on account of the Kings' Troops for Pay to a Deputy Paymaster South of the Coleroon for pay and Allowances to the Acting Kings — Quarter Master General. 4722. Resolutions in consequence 4723. To in answer 4762. To temporary Barracks — ordered to be built at Barampore, and House rents given to the European officers Stationed there Major Hart to draw Batta. 4817. To advances to be made on account of temporary Barracks and Quarters for the 3. Regiments of Cavalry at Tachinore the Bill drawn on the Paymaster General on account of Lieutenants Sandys' Employ to be — accepted. 4818. To different Paymasters to be ordered to Repay to the Revenue Sepoys the amounts of Stoppages for cloathing Ibid. From reporting on the Paymaster Generals' Estimate for October. 4887. Minutes thereon. 4894. To in consequence 5038. To informing of the allowances granted to Captain Doveton and Lieutenant Alexander Grant for attending upon the Hostage Princes. 5040. From on the subjects of the Pay &c. to Colonel Harris as Kings' acting Quarter — Master General, and of Pay and Office Charges of a — Deputy Paymaster South of the Coleroon. 5068. From with

further

Military Auditor General Continued

further Explanations on the Subject. 5073. From suggesting that the remaining Sick of the Kings Troops at Vellore, be accommodated within the Fort whereby their Field Allowances will cease Batta in the Guntoor Circar continued, at this ordered to cease in 1788. 5079. Minutes on the three preceding letters. 5082. To with Copy of letter from Bengal regarding Statements of Issues to the Kings Troops directions in consequence and informing him of those given to the Paymaster General. 5105. To the Ground and Buildings belonging to Captain Mandeville at Nannore to be brought for the Company its Price. House rent to be allowed the Officers of 1st Battalion at Seringham Lieutenant Hartley 36th Regiment to receive Compensation for the loss of his Baggage at Sattimungalum. Ibid. To decision on Lieutenant Youngs charges postponed directions regarding Payment of the Establishment of Troops fixed for Nannad 5106. To furnish the Statements required from Bengal from the 25th June last, and not from 1st May, as before directed. 5202. To a Puckally to be allowed the Detachment of Cavalry with Captain Dallas. 5204. To directing him to Compile a New Code of Regulations

Instructions

Instructions. 5207 To advising of the above resolution regard-
-ing the Statements for Bengal. Ibid To referring Sundry
Estimates for the Departments of the Commissary General of
Grain and Provisions Allowances to Captain Robertson, as
Acting Deputy Kings Adjutants General. 5208 To to report
whether Majors Batta to a Captain Commanding a Kings
Regiments is authorized by the Regulations. 5285. To refer-
-ring the Paymaster Generals Estimate for November. 5337.
To the Stoppage from Lieutenant Cockburne and Cornet
Roberts for two Tents issued to them at Vellore to be repaid
5339. From regarding Majors Batta to a Captain Command-
-ing a Kings Regiments Correspondence on the subject. 5375.
Minutes thereon. 5380. To advising him of the Encrease of
House Rents granted to the Officers at the Presidency. 5455.
To the usage of paying Majors Batta, in the case above
described, may be admitted as a Regulation of the Service
. 5456. To referring the Estimate of the Commissary —
General of Grain and Provisions for November. 5457. To the
Bill of the Chief of Sadras for Provisions supplied the Royal
Artillery on board the maria to be paid to Mr. —
Christiani. Ibid. From reporting on Dr. Harris's Bills
for Funeral Charges. 5590. Bills to be paid 5591.

To

Military Auditor General Continued

To advising thereof. 5599. To referring Major Hart's Accounts for audit the three additional Writers to be discontinued from the Office Establishment payable by the Company. 5720. To a Draughtsman and Writer allowed Captain Allan, — while surveying his allowances to commence from the date of his appointment. Ibid. From referring the claims of Captains Beatson and Allan to Arrears of Subsistence as Lieutenants and of the former to Depoy allowance. Corrs. pondence on the subject. 5757. From reporting on Colonel Stuarts' application for diff-nce of Pay to mun of 72d. Regiment and Gratuity to Adjutant R. Sutherland. 5767. From respecting the relative Value of the madras and Colley Fanams and Cash papers on the subject. 5768. From regarding the House Rent, allached to the Office of his Deputy 5784. From with suggestions regarding the Department of Musters proposed that a musters master be appointed for the ceded Districts. 5785. Resolutions on the five preceding letters. 5788. To with the Boards decision on the claims of Captains Beatson and Allan and re- garding the difference of pay to Mun of 72d. Regiment, Gratuity to Ensign Sutherland, Value of the Caulie — Fanam and Cash, House Rents to Deputy Military — Auditor

Auditor General and the arrangement for the department of — Musters Lieutenant Charles Conner appointed Muster Master in the ceded Districts. 5787. To advising of the new System for providing the General Hospitals on the Coast and of terms ~~on which~~ Mr Reddiman is to provide Country and Bazar Medicines for another year General Orders on the former Subjects enclosed Ibid. To an Advance to be made to Lieutenant Montgomery on account of his Agency. 5803. To the Encrease of House Rent to Officers Stationed at the Presidency to commence from 1st November 5809. To reporting on the Paymaster — General's Estimate for November and on that of the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions. 5823. Approving advances to be made. 5827. To advising thereof. 5869. To directing an Advance to Lieutenant Sandys. 5906. To Lieutenant Grants Bills for the Saddles &c. permitted to be provided by him for the Body Guard, to be passed. 5907. To advising of the daily Allowance Ordered to Golam Mahomed Khan as Vakeel Ibid. From Reporting on Captain Grindalls Accounts of Purchase of Horses at Bombay. 6082. Minute thereon. 6088. To with Extracts of a Letter from Bengal relative to the Batta and Office Charges of Officers while in the field, — instructions for his Guidance in

Auditing

Auditing those charges Copy of a General Order enclosed. 6098. To Lieutenant O'Hara, 36.th Regiment to receive Tent Allowance for June and July- Establishments of Public Servants for Commissary of Stores at the mounts. 6099. To Officers of 1.st and 2.d Regiments of Cavalry to receive House rents a Bill of the late Corps — Rideout for Pay &c.a to be passed if proper Paymaster Generals — Estimate of Cash for December referred. Ibid. To referring an additional Estimate for Ditto. 6103. From regarding the — variations in the Establishment of Native Cavalry Regiments and Battalions of Native Infantry. 6170. From relative to the mode of drawing for Batta for occasional Duties. 6176. From Submitting whether the Major of the 19.th Regiment of Light Dragoons should not be allowed three Horses, and the quarter masters. one. 6177. From Requesting to draw the difference between fifty and one Hundred and Ten Pagodas p.r month, on account of House Rent, from 1.st March, till the House taken for him is completed. 6180. Resolutions — thereon. 6183. From requesting Copies of papers regarding the Kings pay Office Charges. 6220. To in reply to the five — preceding letters Guntoor Circar made an Half Batta Station. 6223. To with Establishments of Troops for — Shevalapetore to be paid by the Palamcotah Paymaster,

Considered

considered as Sibbundis, and included as such in his Annual Estimate. 6225. To Captain Thomas Ross to be repaid for an Anchor &c. purchased by him for the use of the Snow Maria - and the Deficiency of Salt Provisions to the Royal Artillery on board to be made good to them. Ibid. To Referring the Estimate of the Commissary General of Grain and provisions for December. 6228. To with directions respecting Bills for military Arrears, presented at the Pay Office. to report to what extent advances may be made to the Contractors for Bullocks during the War, and how far he has audited their Accounts. 6289. From proposing a General Order regarding Garrison Lascars and suggesting a mode for reducing the Expence of the native and Invalid Establishments 6324. From reporting his Re audit of Mr. Willis's Charge for Extra Lascars for the Guntoor Detachment, and the sum chargeable to him. 6328. From in reply to the last Letter written him. 6332. Resolutions on the three foregoing Letters 6334. Oath of Fidelity in office administered to the Military auditor General, his Deputy and Assistants 6393. To referring for audit, the remainder of Captain Parr's accounts also a Bill for Secret Services. 6404. To his proposed Orders concerning Lascars approved and published - the Military Board required to report the best means of

of reducing the pay of the Invalids and Pensioners Extracts &
from their report regarding the future provision of Colts enclos-
-and a draft to be submitted by him, of the Orders necessary
to be published in consequence. Ibid. To Mr. Betty Assistant
Surgeon, to draw fifteen Pagodas pr. month Extra for doing
the duty of the Garrison. Ibid. From reporting on the Estimates
of the Paymaster General and Commissary General of Grain and
Provisions for December. 6432. his Observations approved. 6435.
To informing him thereof. 6470. To with Copy of Major
Fraser's letter and a Certificate of the late Paymaster at Tanjore
regarding a Sum to be repaid from a Refund made on
his Accounts directions in consequence. 6471. To the Resident
at Cuddalore ordered to pay to the Governor of Pondichery
the amount of Provisions supplied the Royal Artillery on
the Snow Maria while at that port a Pension granted to
Mr. E. White. 6528. To inclosing Two Bills for pay due
to Lieutenants Nash and Heatland to be discharged,
if proper. 6529. From with draft of a Regulation for the
Barrack Department in regard to Colts. 6531. Minutes
thereon. 6549. To advising him of the Orders sent to
Masulipatam, regarding the Sums paid into that
Treasury by Paymaster to the Bengal Detachment &
6563. To with Copies of the Contracts entered into with
Mr.

Mr. Oliver Colt Mys. Woolf and Sewell, and Lieutenant Urquhart. Ibid. To with Copy of the Contract for Ordnance Carriages. 6615. To referring the Accounts of the Deputy Kings Paymaster General with Copy of his Letter on the Subject an Early Report required. Ibid. To with directions respecting Lascars for the Conatore Cantonments, and their pay for time past. 6616. To Mr. Josias Neville of the Nabobs Service, appointed Lieutenants and Adjutants of the Corps as Recommend. 6628. From reporting on Lieutenants Harriss claim to Off. Reckonings. 6663. To with Copy of the Contracts intered into with Borah Parental. 667h. From submitting corrected Tables of Difference payable to the Kings Troops to equalize their pay to the Corresponding ranks in the Company's Service his Remarks correspondence with Captain Thomas Ross, and a Draft of a General Order necessary to be published with the Tables also Enclosed 6909. Resolutions in consequence. 6926. From Recommending an Advance on account of Lieutenant Sandys's Employ his Letter on the Subject. 6943. Ordered 6946. To the Advance to be made and Lieutenant Harriss Bill for Off Reckonings, to be passed the Paymaster Generals Estimate for January 1793. and an Additional

Indents

Indents of Cash for the Paymaster at Fort St. George for December referred. 6948. To the allowances hitherto drawn by Lieutenants Malcolm and Orr as Quarter Master and Persian Translator with the Nizams Detachment to be continued. Pay due to a Jemadar Employed by Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage last year to be paid. also a Sum ordered by Lord Cornwallis to madden late of the 102d Regiment. The late Orders to Mr Vaughan, regarding the Exchange of the Colley Fanams to be repeated. The draft of the General Order last submitted by him approved and published. directions in Consequence respecting the ways of pay drawn by the Surgeon and Surgeons mate of the Royal Artillery. 6959. To advising of Two Bricklayer and Two Carpenter Maistries being Stationed under the Storekeeper at Kistnagherry their pay. 6961. To advising him of the orders to the Collector at Tanjore for an Advance to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. Orders for the allowance of House rent to the Commandant at Nagore, and paying Two Pay Bills presented by Lieutenant H. Hall. 7000. To the Paymaster of Fort St. George and to draw Captains Pay and Batta and fifteen Pagodas Office rent. to report a proper Establishment of Servants for his office. Ibid. To referring an additional Indent of Cash for the Paymaster of Fort St. George for

January

January 7010. To referring for Examination the Estimate of Commissary General of Grain and Provisions for January and arrears previous to 1. December 7023. To respecting the rate at which the Barrack Master at the Presidency is to charge for his Cotts his letter, and the Opinion of the Military Board thereon, inclosed the Depoy Captains to receive and issue, in future the Amounts of their Monthly abstracts Draft of a Genral Order to that effect required. 7085. To the Bills of Lieutenant I. Holland for Pay &c. for May June and July to be passed. 7087. To advising him of the Acceptance of Captain Dalasi proposal for furnishing Camp Equipage for his Detachment at Hydrabad. 7091. From reporting on the Estimates of the Paymaster General and Commissary General of Grain and Provisions for January 7099. From reporting on the additional Estimate of the Paymaster of Fort St. George for January 7101.

Military Board

From additional Repairs required to the Fortifications at Trichinopoly and Vellore Estimates enclosed. 11. From recommending that the Amounts due to the late Agent on account of Muster Cloathing be discharged, and that Sundry Stores be provided by the Storekeeper at Paliganlohory

for

for the use of the Garrison inclosing Papers laid before them by the Commissary General of Stores shewing the saving that would result to the Company from the use of Europe instead of Country Accoutrements and Tops Arsenal and Laboratory Books duly brought up Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of November. 16. Minute thereon. 64. To in reply to the several References contained in the above Letter and desiring them to prepare an Indent of England of the Stores &c that will be required for the year 1793. To the accoutrements arrived from Bengal on the Dispatch to be sent to Camp by the first safe Opportunity. 98. From the Secretary with Letter addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal. 151. To with Extracts of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 2d. August last, on the Subject of the Military Expenditure during the War desiring them to submit their opinion thereon as early as possible 172. To with Copy of the 3rd Paragraph of the Letter abovementioned 172 From inclosing Estimates for the Repairs of the Faisse Bray Wall of Arms, and the Artillery Cantonments at the Mount 193. To desiring them to explain the Measures adopted by them to Secure a Supply of Store Lascars for the Service of the Army 223. Lieutenant Colonel Collins appointed a Member 307.

From

Military Board Continued

From recommending that the Bills of the Contractors for Repairs and the Contractor for Bricks and Chunam be discharged and that sundry Repairs be made to the Platform and Magazine on the Island. Estimates enclosed. 360 Minute thereon. 363 To Colonel Collins appointed a Member of this Board the Recommendations contained in their last letter approved - the Repairs required to the Faipse Bray Wall at Arnee, and the artillery Cantonments at the Mounts, to be executed, their opinion required upon Papers received from the Adjutant General regarding the Issue of Cloathing to Men of the 1st Battalion Coast Artillery who are not entitled to it and upon Estimates received from Chinglepet of the Repairs of the Breaches in the Walls 400. From stating the Measures they have adopted in order to procure a supply of Store Lascars for the service of the Army and recommending that the Amount due to the Contractors for Repairs be discharged. 446 Minute thereon. 455. From the Secretary recommending that the Ship Sydney Meadows be taken up for the transportation of Stores to the South-ward. 455. Minute thereon. 456 To their Explanation regarding the Store Lascars considered satisfactory - the most Reasonable Offer of Freights to the Southward to be accepted

Military Board Continued

528. From enclosing an Indent on England of Military Stores for the year 1792. and a Box containing Musters of Accoutrements and Hats. Reports respecting the Fire Arms received from England in the Season 1791. 530. Minute thereon. 533. From the Secretary to the Commander of the Bridgewater makes a Proposal for conveying Stores to the Southward. 640. Minute thereon. 648. To Captain Newin's offer to be accepted. 650. From opinion regarding the irregular Issue of Cloathing to Men of the 1st Battalion Coast Artillery. reporting the state of the 12 Bengal Tumbrills landed at Coringa. enclosing a Draft of the Contract to be intered into with Mess.rs Topping and Davy, as drawn out by the Company's Solicitor, with their proposed alterations annexed, and a Bill for two depressing Carriages made up by those Gentlemen. Books of the Arsenal and Laboratory duly brought up. Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of December. 681. From requesting to be furnished with Copies of all Government and Garrison Orders 690. Minutes on the two last Letters. 691. Their reply to the two last Letters. 736. To enclosing Indents from Cuddalore and Copy of a Letter from the Sub Secretary at Bengal regarding elevating Screws for the Mortar Beds sent to Madras 821.

To

To their opinion required regarding sundry Bills presented by the Master attendant and upon a claim for difference of Pay between Havildar and Jemidar to Fizzle Ally 892. From Establishment of Artificers and additional Regulations recommended for the Laboratory Department. 894. From enclosing the Draft of the Contracts to be entered into with Messrs. Topping and Parry Remarks on the Article inserted by the Company's Solicitor regarding advances of Cash opinion on Bills presented by Mr. Conolly for Buzar medicines furnished for the use of some Lascars of the 1st. Battalion Artillery proposing that some Invalid Bengal Lascars be sent to Calcutta by the first Opportunity. 898. Minutes on the two last Letters. 900. To informing them of the orders given for repairing the Works at Vellore 909. To informing them that the Regulations &c. submitted in their last Letter will be published in General Orders that the Article in Messrs. Topping and Parrys Contract regarding Advances is to be expunged Their opinion required in respect to the Regulations that should be put in force for the Provision of Buzar Medicines for the Artillery Lascars. 910. From opinion on the Master Attendants.

Attendants Bills and on Fuzzle ali's Claim. enclosing Drafts of the Contracts to be entered into with Messrs. Topping and Parry and a Report State of the Fire Arms received from England last Season Remarks on the Inferiority of the Company's Arms to those furnished for the use of the Kings Troops Recommendation on the subjects of forwarding Stores to Amboor Stores and Gunpowder received in the Month of January Arsenal and Laboratory Books duly brought up. 1048. Minute thereon. 1053. To rectifying the Informality complained of by the Supreme Council in the Transmission of the last Indents of Stores for the Service of the Coast their Opinion required regarding the proposed substitution of Country for Europe Accoutrements and Cartridge Paper enclosing Copy of a Letter from the President at Ingeram respecting the 12 Bengal Tumbrills landed at Coringa 1073. To their opinion on the Master Attendants Bills and Fuzzle ali's Claim, and their Recommendation regarding the Stores to be sent to Amboor approved the unserviceable Arms received last Season to be sent to England on the Northumberland. To unserviceable ordnance to be furnished on the Application of Messrs. Chase and Parry condemned Stores sold at Panjam by public Outcry. 1092. To desiring them to furnish Statements of the Stores supplied by the former

Military Board Continued

former Military Storekeeper from the 1st March 1790. to the 28th February 1791. and by the present Agent from the 1st March 1791. to the 29th February 1792. shewing the prices and Amounts of each Article. 1230. To D.o advising them of the of the Extension of the Contract for Cloathing for another year. 1242. From Opinion and Remarks on the late Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors regarding the Military Expenditure during the War, and on Mr. Jackson's proposed System of Regulations - enclosing a Duplicate Indent on England for Stores for the present year. 1258. Minute thereon. 1293. To directing them to call upon Colonel Malcolm on his Arrival at the Presidency for his observations on the Points abovementioned. 1317. From Recommendation regarding the Mode of executing the Repairs required to the Fortifications at Chinglepet. 1370. From the Accoutrements and Cartridge Paper proposed to be supplied from Bengal, not required. Remarks on the short delivery of Stores Shipped at Coringa on the Brig Hinish, and on the Sale of unserviceable Stores at Ganjam - enclosing a Letter from Captain Bell - opinion thereon Gunpowder received into Store. 1373. Minute thereon. 1379. To orders respecting the Repairs to the Works at Chinglepet. Their

observations

observations regarding the sale of unserviceable Stores. Desiring that if the Expence of any Work shall exceed the Estimate the Circumstance may be reported to Government. 1404. To enclosing an Invoice and Return of Leather Caps arrived from Bengal. 1425. To desiring them to lay before Govern= =ment a Report of the European Barracks in the Carnatic and to Communicate their opinion on the most convenient Distribution of the Army in regard to Supplies and local Circumstances. 1469. To desiring them to report whether it be necessary to make up any and what further Quantity of Gunpowder as the Presidency. 1469. To their opinion required upon an Application made by the Deputy Chaplain of the 72d Regiment for Gratuity for the Year 1783. to 1786. 1471. From enclosing Returns of the Barracks in the Carnatic and of Grain in Store in the Different Garrisons opinion regarding the most convenient Disposition of the Army in point of Supplies and local Circumstances. 1535. Minute thereon. 1537. From the Secretary with a Letter addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William 1539. To Arrangements to take Place in the Departments of Works, in consequence of the new System of Accounts 1552. To enclosing Indents of Stores received from Vizagapatam

Vizagapatam. 1568. To their opinion required on the Expediency of removing the Pariahs from the great Parcherry. 1607. To their opinion required upon a Complaint preferred against Major Youngs by some Bullock Maistries. 1613. From recommending that the Military Storekeeper be permitted to make up 150 Barrels of Gunpowder monthly - that an Estimate be made of the Repairs required to the Powder Magazines at Trichinopoly and that the Nabob be applied to for the use of the Bell and Swamy Pagoda at that place for the Accommodation of Gunpowder - opinion on Mr. Mackay's Bills for Gratuity - ordnance and Mortar Beds struck off the Books - Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of February. 1615. Minute thereon. 1617. To approving the opinion and Recommendations contained in the abovementioned Letter Estimates to be laid before Government of such Repairs as are indispensably necessary to the Powder Magazines at Trichinopoly. 1624. From - with sundry Statements shewing the Amount of the 40 ₱ Cent Compensation and the Quantity of Ground due to the Hog Hill Inhabitants - Representing their Inability to procure the Information required by Government relative to the alienation of Claims by Sale or otherwise. 1824. Minute thereon

1827.

1827. From recommending that the allowance hitherto drawn by the Serjeant Major of Invalids and Drum and Fife Major at Tanjore be continued enclosing comparative Statements of the Provision of Stores by the former and present Military Storekeeper for one year and Sundry Reports of the State of the — Barracks in the Carnatic — Arsenal and Laboratory Books duly brought up — Stores received from the Military Storekeeper 1845. From — opinion regarding the removal of the Great — Pachury — with Estimate of the Expense of removing the materials of the Houses. 1868. Minute thereon. 1871. To — reply to the foregoing — former Allowances to the Serjeant Major of Invalids, and Drum and Fife Major at Tanjore — will be continued — and List of the Casemates &c.a furnished by the Board of Trade — Estimates Expense of repairing the quarters in Center and Southern Divisions required. 1897. To as many of the Leather Caps received from Bengal to be furnished the Contractor, as he may require. 1968. To all the quarters in the Center and Southern Division to be repaired, and the Estimates to be laid before the Board. 2023. To — advising them of the Extension of Mr. Garrow's Contract 2066. From recommending Regulations for securing

the

the Company against Losses in the Transportation of Stores from Post to Post. Remarks on the Nature of Trimaloos Bullocks Mastry's claim against Major Younge and Referring the Military Paymaster Jenrals Complaints against the Command-ant of Poonamallee for Ill treating his Servants Papers on the subject Instructions required respecting Indents of Stores from Out Garrisons Bengal and Coast Powder received on the Books. 2077. Minutes in consequence. 2088. To in Answer to the foregoing and desiring that the Provision of Military Stores be confined to. 2500 Pagodas pr Mensem. 2114. To — inclosing Estimates expense of repairing the quarters at Tanjore and Vellum and fitting up the Rama Coil-um Granary at Trichinopoly as a Magazine Ibid. To — with Extracts from the Courts Remarks on their Annual — Indents for Shott and Shells - and Soldiers' Hats for the Year 1790. and desiring a Return of the Arms in use and in Store may be sent home Annually. 2116. From stating that the Extension of Mr. Farrows Contracts will interfere — with the Privilege given by Contract to Messrs Roebuck and Abbot of Supplying themselves with Bricks and Chunam 2208. Minutes thereon. 2209. To desiring their Reports on Negapatam Chitty's Claim for Ground bought by the

Company

Military Board Continued.

Company on a letter from the Barrack Master Centre Division and on a claim for freights of Baggage from Negapatam, on the Snow Ceasent. 2257. To in reply to their letter regarding the Extension of Mr. Garrows' Contract. 2220. To countermanding the Order for repairing the Chevilimadoo Barracks. 2252. From reporting Lieutenant Harriss claim for the allowance of a Writer for the period of his Keeping the family Rolls at Madura and proposing the appointment of Serjeant Castletine to superintend the Expense Magazines &c. a Cause of delay in reporting upon Captain a Crawfords Claim for Cattle supplied the Army in 1781. and 1782. a Surrounding Wall required to the Barracks at the Mount. Superior quality of the Bengal Powder Received per Liverpool. Requests in consequence 2264. Minutes thereon. 2270. To in Answer and desiring their opinion of the best mode of Conveying the Military Cloathing to the different Stations. 2311. From reporting on Lieutenant Capper's letter respecting Barrack Serjeants Information respecting the claim for freights of Baggage from Negapatam List of Stores received in April. 2314. From reporting on Negapah Chitty's Claim 2407. Minute thereon 2408 To with directions respecting the State of the Barracks.

Barracks at Warriore and Nalajabad, and Wants of Officers Quarters at Arnee. 2422. From in answer and requesting the Contractors Bills for work done may be paid monthly — Estimate of materials for the Engineer Department arsenal Laboratory and Books Examined. 2482. Minute and orders thereon. 2485. To in consequence and desiring their opinion on Major Youngs letter respecting the bad State of the Quarters &c^a at the Cantonment near Arcot. 2500. From Opinion on Captain Leightbourns claim for freight of Baggage from Nagore. 2531. From Recommending that a spot of Ground in the Great Parchery may be distributed amongst the Hog Hill Claimants — Major Maules Minute Report on the outstanding Balances on the Committee of Works Books 2554. Heads of the paniahs called before the Board — unwilling to give up the spot in question. 2558. Resolution in consequence. 2559. To in Answer. 2573. From respecting the quarters built by officers at the Cantonment near Arcot 2609. Minute thereon. 2612. To in Answer Directions respecting the sending to Bengal the Brass Guns taken from Tippoo, the unserviceable ones on the Coast and the Bengal Canvas Tents. 2626. To enclosing Colonel Nesbitts letter regarding Lieutenants Burkes Bungaloo

at

as Ponamalle its State and Value to be reported. 2666. From submitting a Temporary Establishment of Lascars and Artificers for Walajabad and the ceded Forts. 2674. From Opinion on the charge of Extra pay to Storekepers Assistants at Tanjore and on Mr. Taswells request to purchase Condemned Guns Artificers sent to Walajabad and Arnee to conduct Repairs and requesting they may receive pay on the spot the Brass Ordnance will be shipped for Bengal leave requested to retain Two of Tippoo's Pieces, as Trophies, in the Arsenal. 2715. Minutes thereon. 2717. To in reply to the Two preceding letters. To report on a Petition of persons from whom Ground was purchased by the Company in 1781. and letter from Colonel Bridges on the deficiency of Quarters for the Troops Stationed at Trichinopoly. 2732. From with Estimate for building a Compound Wall in front of the Mount Barracks but proposing certain Additions and Repairs to be made instead thereof 2788. To in answer. 2833. From the Secretary with a Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal. 2863. To the Quarters at Conatore to be surveyed, and the Repairs Estimated, to report on an application from the

Assistants

Military Board Continued

Assistant Surgeons attached to the Cavalry Regiments respecting — Horse allowance. 2891. To referring an Application from the Officer in charge of the Ordnance and Stores with the Nizams' Detach- -ment. 2913. To a House at Walajahbad to be valued. 2917. From Opinion regarding Lieutenant Burkes' Bungalow — Estimates of the Repairs executing at Walajahbad and Ponamalee — Repairs to the Public Works at Out stations recommended to be made by Contract Bills of Contractor for Bricks and — Chunam preferred Requests Orders Regarding the Repair of the Quarters &c. at Arnee Arsenal and Laboratory Books examined 3116. Minute thereon. 3118. To in reply and Requiring an — Estimate Expense of building a Range of quarters at the — Mount and Stabling &c. for the 2d and 3d Regiments of Cavalry Stores wanted at Vizagapatam a mode for victual- -ling Cloathing and providing Cotts for the Sick to be — suggested Accountant Generals Letter respecting Stores issued during the War and a plan for keeping the accounts of the Storekepers Department directions in consequence Cause of decrease of the Savoy Off reckonings to be ascertained — Captain W. Bruces Letter on the Subject. 3165. To Reference relative to Horse Allowance to Regimental Quarter Masters and Deputy Adjutants, and Quarter Master General. 3166. From Remarks on the petition of the — persons.

persons. from whom Ground was brought in 1781. Report on the quarters at Trichinopoly Warriore and Seringham suggestions on the subject Opinion on the application of the assistant Surgeons of the Cavalry Regiments and of Captain John Bell Engineers monthly Estimate of materials Return of Brass Guns and Canvas Tents shipped on the Ganges and of Stores supplied in may. 3180. From Sixteen 18 Pounder Carriages received — from Messrs Topping and Parry propose that the Execution of their Contract be deferred; remarks on some Bills for repairs Captain Saxon's reports of Surveys in the Baramaul enclosed a Cooper necessary for the General Stores with the Nizam's Detachment. 3272 Minutes thereon. 3285. To in — reply to the Two preceding letters reference regarding aid Hircarrah and Linguist money at Pennacoil and the recruits of the Season who landed without Cloathing — — Conatore Barracks to be repaired Estimates required of the Expense of Building a Set at Cuddalore for the 5th Regiment of Cavalry Major Orrs proposal. 3299. To to report the Difference between the present and former mode of providing military Cloathing. 3301. To Consideration of Major Halls minute on the Engineer — Department

Military Board Continued

Departments to be returned. Ibid. To with further Orders from the Court regarding the Military Expenditure & speedy report desired upon the whole. Ibid. To with Extract from Court's Letter regarding the Defects in the 12 Pounder Brass Guns. 3392. To to explain why five Years were Recommended for the term of the Contract for Repairs. Ibid. To additional Instructions & respecting the Native Infantry Off Reckonings Two Bungalows at Poonamallee to be valued Mr. Brodie appointed Secretary. 3428. To the Repairs wanting to the Fortifications &c at Dindigul to be Estimated to report the Number of Lascars necessary for that Garrison, and the Staff requisite at Tripasore. 3474. To Colonel Brathwaite appointed President. 3489. To with Lists of Military Stores, ordered for Madras Bengal and Bombay this Season - Extracts from the Courts Orders regarding the Stores Captured on the Lauriston and Vryheid - Orders on the Subject. 3492. From - submitting Mr. Brodie's Proposal for transporting the Army Cloathing - Valuation of the ground required for the Hog Hill Claimants - Messrs. Topping and Parry's Bill for Gun Carriages Estimates of the Repairs to the Quarters at Tanjore and Vellum Reasonable Opinion respecting Horse allowance to the Deputy Adjutants and Deputy Quarter Master

Master General and on the Complaints of the Want of Check on the Purveyors' Accounts a mode for Victualling and — a Clothing the Sick will be considered also the Accountants Generals' Plan of Accounts for Storekeepers' Departments: a — General Order proposed on the Occasion, and that the Brass Ordnance at the Northern Factories be sent direct to Bengal 3506. Orders thereon. 3513. To — Mr. Brodies Proposals accepted 3544. To referring Captain Saxons Contingent Bills &c. From opinion on Mr. Woods Bills for Extra Cart Hire, and the Request of the Commandant at Permacoil for Linguist, Oil and Hircarrah money — Value of the House at Wallajahbad. 3604. Resolutions thereon. 3611. To — respecting the Bill for Cart Hire — a Supply of Stores to be sent to Tanjam, and some Ordnance &c.a to the Royal Artillery at Negapatam. 3627. From the Conatore Barracks ordered to be repaired Remarks on the Original Agreement of Lieutenant Norris to keep them in Repair Reasons of Colonel Pitts for proposing Additions to the Barracks at the Mounts and Repairs to the Hospital there. Opinion on the Subject. 3649. Resolutions in consequence. 3655. To — the Paymaster at Vellore called upon to report by what Authority the allowance to Lieutenant Norris was discontinued — proposed Additions to the Mounts Barracks.

Military Board Continued

Barracks approved—Orders in consequence. 3682. To Nabobs' Indents of Stores to be supplied, and referring the application of Commandants at Arnee for Stationary &c.ª Major Fowdes' letter. Ibid. From with Drafts of advertisements for Contracts for Repairs and Buildings at Out Stations Estimates of — Repairs to the mount Barracks Reply to References on — various Subjects Survey Report and Estimate of the Bunga- =low at Conamallee cannot recommend their purchase Bridgetal Estimates preparing Opinion regarding staff for Trichinopore Cause of the Recruits landing in ragged Condition Observations relative to the Ordnance ordered for the Royal Artillery Linguists &c.ª may be allowed at Arnee. 3885. From Reporting on Captain Saxons Bills— Colonel Malcolms Minute thereon. 3892. From bearing Testimony to the merits of their late Secretary Mr. Ince. 3899 Minutes and Resolutions of the Board thereon. Ibid. To in reply to the three preceding Letters. 3917. To the Conatore Barracks to be repaired at the Companys Expence. 4042. To with Extracts from the General Letter from — England, dated 11th April. Ibid. To referring Captain Wahabs application for repair of his Quarter and — Lieutenant

Military Board Continued

Lieutenant Bryce's for Camp Equipage also a Petition of some Native Inhabitants near the Hospital regarding certificates for Ground. 4334. To with Return and Invoice of Eight Boxes of Leather Caps from Bengal. Ibid To the House at Ponamalle purchased and to be repaired. 4338. To a Supply of Paints to be sent to Ganjam, and some Stores to the Bengal Detachment. 4209. To Captain Lightbourne's Claim for Freights of Baggage to be reconsidered. 4353. Form with Minutes of Colonels Brathwaite and Malcolm, and Lieutenant Colonel Ross on the Courts Orders, regarding Military Expenditures and proposed Regulations by Mr. W. Jackson Jeneral Opinion on the Subject, and on the Accountants Jenerals plan respecting the Accounts of the Military Storekeepers' Department mode adopted of Supplying the Hospitals by Contract the most Eligible. 4371. Consideration thereof, deferred. 4454. To the three 18 Pounders intended for Masulipatam to be sent to Vizagapatam Ft. Pegler also some Flints and Musquet Ammunition. 4500. To five Barrels of Powder to be issued for the use of the Ship Spike. Petition of Malayahlad Syrangs and Tindals referred. 4554. To Twenty useless Guns to be shipped on the King George for Bengal. 4592 To desiring their opinion on

Military Board Continued

on Captain Robertsons claim for certain Allowances as Kings acting Deputy Adjutant General and as to those which should be allowed in future. 4670. To to report what Reduction can be made in the Office Charges of the Kings Paymaster General 4742 To an Establishment of Stores and Grain to be fixed for the ceded Forts already Surveyed and reported upon — Captain Saxon and Lieutenant Norris to be ordered to Complete and report their Surveys in a given period - to report on a List of Stores received from and delivered to Tippoo 4814. From opinion and Report respecting the Prize Stores Lodged in the arsenal and on the Bill for 42 / of the late Contractors for Repairs Orders issued for the temporary Repair of Quarters &c at different Stations - Opinion on Captain — Lightbournes claim for freight of Baggage Repaired muskets issued to Captain Skiddy - his security Bond enclosed Opinion on the case of the Syrangs and Tindals of Walajabad — Recommendation in consequence - have complied with various other Orders. 4872. Opinion of the Board, regarding the Prize Stores - the other points approved and — confirmed. 4885. To in consequence the Draw Bridges at Tanjore to be repaired 5038. To referring Ensign O'Haras application for Tents Allowance. 5039. From — Secretary

Military Board Continued

Secretary to with Packet for the Secretary to the Military Board
as Bengal. 5042. From shall grant the Certificates prayed for
by the native Inhabitants opinion on the allowances claimed
by Captain Robertson Colonel Ross's Minute, with plans and
Estimate for Quarters on the Coast submitted Solid Buildings
on one general Plan recommended advantages thereof. 5159.
Minutes thereon. 5179. Report of on the Courts' Orders regarding
the Military Expenditure, and Mr. W. Jackson's proposed Regu-
lations considered, and Resolutions passed thereon. 5202 To
in reply to the two foregoing letters the Buildings in Arnee,
and the ground adjacent, to be surveyed and reported upon
Letter from Commandant of the Body Guard referred the
Auditor General ordered to compile a Code of Regulations —
5207. To referring Lieutenant Capper's letter regarding
the Provision of new Cotts for the Center Division Sentiments
of the Board on the Subject a mode for the future supply
of them, less expensive than the present, to be suggested —
5329. To Mons.r Raymond to be supplied with various
military Stores on account of the Nizam. 5457. From —
opinion respecting the Kings Pay Office Charges Tuck —
Carriages at Masulipatam, and Barracks at Trichinopore
require repair Estimate of the latter recommendations —
regarding

Regarding Stores received from the Field. their internal Regulations regarding the monthly supplies of Stores by the Military Storekeeper. 5679. Minutes thereon. 5689. To in Answer - the Nuisances in the Vicinity of the European Barracks in Tri= chinopoly to be removed - Colonel Bruces letter on the — Subjects, enclosed. 5719. To referring for their Examination Eight Proposals of Contracts for Repairs and Buildings. Ibid. To referring an application of the Commissary of Stores at the Mounts for an allotment of Public Servants for his — Department, and an Extract of a Letter from Masulipatam - regarding Repairs. 5801. To directing an additional Supply of Stores for the Nizam. 5806. From opinion on Lieutenants Grants application for Saddles for the Body Guard - Letter from Storekeeper at Kistnagherry referred, Suggestion in consequence regarding the appointments of Store Keepers 5840. From enclosing Major Halls Report on the Subjects of the Shott Shells &c. indented for in the year 1790. 5844. Minutes and Resolutions in consequence. 5852. From relative to the Interpretation of the Boards orders of the 6th April for auditing the Accounts of the Contrac= tors for Repairs and Bricks and Chunam. 5867. To in consequence of their Suggestions regarding the Appointment

P.

of Store Serjeants - Major Hall's report will be forwarded to — England. 5869. To all the Bengal Cotton Belts in Store to be — shipped on the Valentine, for the use of the Troops at Fort St. marlbro'. Ibid. To explaining the Intention of the Board's orders of the 4th. April. 5905. To directing an additional supply of Stores for the Nizam. Ibid. From will submits a general scheme of Defence for the ceded Countries, which will include a Statement of Stores and Grain for the Forts to be Kept up - of Opinion Ensign O'Hara should receive Tent Allowance - Arsenal scarce equal to the — supply of muskets and Accoutrements ordered for the Nizam — Opinion relative to Repairs in the Masulipatam District and public Servants for the Commissary of Stores at the mount — Substance of letter from and to Bengal, respecting the Shot and Shells consigned to Madras per King George. 5907 From Secretary - submitting whether the Officers of the 1. and 4th. Regiments of Cavalry should not receive House Rent as well as those of the 2. Regiment. 6093. To the Ordnance and Stores required for the Nizam may be delivered, completely equipped for Service, also the whole Number of Muskets. 6093. To - desiring their Opinion regarding an Establishment of — Lascars for the Conatore Cantonment. Ibid. From Lieutenant Colonel Gils declines making Known his promised — Improvements in the master Gun Carriages - Suggestions in

Military Board Continued

in consequence Minutes of the several Members on the Occasion
.6112. Sentiments of the Board on the Subject .6116. From
Lieutenant Colonel Pitts regarding the proposed Contract
for Ordnance Carriages Remarks in reference to the Pro-
ceedings above reported .6119. Resolution thereon .6122. From
with further Explanation regarding the Appointments
of Store-Serjeants: List of Stores received from England
by the Ships of the Season .6127. Minute thereon .6129.
To in reply to their Two last letters and enclosing the
foregoing Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Pitts .6223. To
with List of Short Delivery of Stores at Ganjam from
the Beglar the Cause to be ascertained. Ibid. To Ten
Iron 18 Pounders, intended for the Nizam, to be held in
readiness to be shipped for Masulipatam .6289. From
reporting on the Claims for Ground taken by the Com-
pany in 1781. Proposed Plan for providing the Barrack
Cots Further Explanations regarding the French Prize
Stores with Returns, Valuation &c.a of them .6297. Orders
and Resolutions in Consequence .6323. To in consequence
Copy of the General Orders published, regarding Garrison
Lascars enclosed to suggest means for reducing the
present

 Military Board Continued

presents Expense and the pay of Invalids and Pensioners. 6399.
To with directions for removing the Gunpowder on the Glacis
of Trichinopoly to Tanjore and Madura. 6565. From Opinion
regarding the Lascars employed at Conatore. Explanation
of Lieutenant Colonel Gils. Bills of the Contractor for Ordnance
Carriages, and of the late Contractor for Bricks and Chunam
recommended for Payment. Stores provided in September — &
Examined and received on the Books. 6582. Minutes
thereon. 6585. To to report whether supply of the Arms Re-
=quired at Bombay, can be spared from the arsenal —
Letter from the Barrack Master at the Presidency Referred
for their opinion. 6615. To with Copy of the Contracts for Ord=
=nance Carriages. Ibid. From Opinion regarding Deficiency
of Stores Consigned to Ganjam. Report on the Proposals of Contracts
for repairs. Remarks relative to Stores Sold at Ganjam, and
written off the Books. Bills of Contractors for repairs Re=
=commended for payment; also the Amount of pay and Cloa-
=thing due to Lascars, discharged the Service. Proceedings of
Committee of Works at Trichinopoly enclosed. 6641.
Minutes thereon. 6644. To in Answer. 6655. To desiring
their opinion on a List of unserviceable Stores proposed
by

Military Board Continued

by the Committee of Stores at Ganjam, to be sold at Outcry, 6968.
To. referring for their Opinion the Conditions on which Messrs.
Roebuck and Abbott offer to undertake the Contract for —
Buildings and Repairs on the Coast. 6999. From. reporting
the apparent cause of the Diminuation of Stoppages for 1789.
and 1790. will hereafter Submit a Statement of the Off
Reckonings for 1791. Minutes of different Members enclosed,
with Sundry other documents. The Bombay Indents for Arms
can be supplied. Opinion and Recommendation on the case
of the Barrack Master at the Presidency. Estimate of Repairs
wanted at Warriore. Bill of Captain Wahab for Repairs
at Tiagar, and others on account of the late Contractor for
Bricks and Chunam preferred. Books of the Arsenal and
Laboratory Examined. Stores and Gunpowder received in
October Tumbrills with the Nizams Detachment require —
Repair. part of the Arms for the Nizam proposed to be —
Supplied from Masulipatam. 7025. Sentiments of the Board
Regarding the Diminution of the Stoppages and Resolutions
on the other points contained in the foregoing. 7034. To in
Answer to the foregoing letter. 7089. To. to Consider and —
Report a mode of provision for the Commissioned and Non
Commissioned Native Invalid Officers, by Settling them
on

Military Board Continued

on the Company's Lands Petition of Vencatachelliah, regarding Ground taken from him in 1781. referred 7089.—

Military Orders, Regulations, & Casualties

Mr. Boardman, Cadet, admitted on the Strength of this Establishment. 45. Death of Ensigns Waugh and Thomas Cary Williams of the Infantry. 46. Lieutenant Delmonte appointed to the Adjutancy of the 2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry. 180. Lieutenant Alexander Grant appointed Post Master with the Army. Each Company of the 26th. and 30th. Battalions Native Infantry to be augmented twenty five Men during the War. 308. The acting President lays before the Board a Memorandum regarding the Distribution &c.a of the ten Gentlemen Recruits and proposes that Major General Medows and Colonel Bruce be requested to inforce the order of the Honorable Court of Directors respecting them. 386. ordered that the necessary Letters be written. 387. Death of Lieutenant John Taylor of the Pensioned List. 392. Gineral Order regarding the Detachments to be formed for the Protection of the Environs of the Settlement. Cornet Montgomery to proceed with the Governor's Body Guard to the Race Stand. 405. The Encrease of Allowance for House Rent

Military Orders, Regulations & Casualties. Continued

Rents to Officers at the Presidency and S.t Thomees mount to be discontinued from the 1.st February. 1133. Death of Ensign Charles Lewis of the Infantry. 1176. The Pay of the Lascars, Water-women, and Sotis at the Presidency encreased. 81.st Cavildar Shaike Hussen promoted to the Rank of Jemadar and Shaike Hamed to the Rank of Naigue. 81.st Major Lynch to do Duty at Vellore. 818. Letter to the Officer Commanding the 36.th Battalion advising of the Promotion of Shaike Hussen and Shaike Hamed. 824. Treasure to be sent to Vellore under Charge of Ensign Colebrooke. 960. Kings Invalids to Embarke for Europe on the Kents. Ditto Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm appointed Comptroller General in the room of Colonel Capper. Major Close Adjutant General vice Malcolm and Captain P. A. Agnew Deputy Adjutant General, vice Close. A Detachment composed of the Remainder of the 14.th Hanoverian Regiment to Embark for Europe on the Asia. 1126. The Detachment of Cavalry at the Race Stand to proceed to the Cavalry Cantonments at the Race Stand. 1163. Death of Ensign Batch of the Infantry 1225. Certificate respecting the Age of Mr. Hugh Mackintosh. 1293. Mr. Hugh Mackintosh admitted an Ensign on this Establishment. 1294. Cornets

Strachan

Military Orders, Regulations, & Casualties Continued

Strachan and Dunn to be Lieutenants Ensigns Josiah Marshall and William Lewis to be Cornets of Cavalry Lieutenant Mealy to be Fort Adjutant of Vellore vice Foulis and Lieutenant R. M. Grant Adjutant of the 3d. European Battalion vice Mealy. Captain Parr to do duty with the 2d. Regiment European Infantry and Captain David Campbell to Command at Carroor vice Parr. 1804. Ensign J. M. Hays Struck off the strength of the Coast Establishment. 1344. Captain Reden of the 14th. Hanoverian Regiment and 50 Invalids, to Embark for Europe on the Lord Camden. 1351. Lieutenant Colonel Collins to command in the Black Town until further orders. Mid. Death of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery and Lieutenant Whyte of the Infantry. 1351 Colonel Bruce to draw full Batta during his stay at the Presidency. 1532. Prison Batta due to Alexander Bruce, drummer in the late 100th. Regiment, to be discharged. 1604. Death of Ensign Urquhart Grant of the Infantry. 1604. Death of Lieutenants Brown and Balfour Lieutenant Fireworker Madder and Ensigns Lewis and Charles Grant. 1635. Lieutenant Colonel Folson to Command in the Fayjam District vice Trent Lieutenant H Evans at Rajahmundry vice Muat and Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham to succeed to the Vacancy in that Rank by the death of Lieutenant Colonel

Military Orders. Regulations & Casualties Continued

Colonel Montgomery. 1871. Acting Ensign William Murray to act as Lieutenant Triworther vice Madder deceased. Lieutenant Christ.r Hewitson, Struck off the List the Prisoners of War to procud to the Presidency. 1940. Ensign E. H. Fotheringham transferred from the Infantry to the Engineers and Ensign W. B. Burdall Struck off the army List. 2056. Death of Lieutenant Alexander Brown of the Infantry. 2168. Ditto of Captain Daniel Kennedy of Invalids. 2248. Lieutenant Samuel Hunter re admitted on the List with his Rank. Ibid. Cornet George Forbes appointed adjutant to the Governors Body Guard. 2304. Death of Captain Kirkpatrick of Engineers 2401. Orders regarding the march of the 8.th and 20.th Native and 1.st European Battalions Office of Commissary of Provisions in the field annulled Sick at Vellore and 76.th Regiment by whom to be Victualled the Contract for furnishing Camp Equipage to cease Extra Lascars to be discharged. W. R. Hughes appointed Paymaster in the Baramaul and Salem Districts. W. Le Mesurier. Assistant Surgeon to accompany the Artillery proceeding to Trichinopoly Ensign Pierce appointed Muster Master in the Masulipatam District vice Rowley. 2404. Sundry Appointments to the Command of Garrisons and Cantonments to be published in

General

Military Orders. Regulations & Casualties Continued.

Genral Orders. 2455. Cornet Nideout struck off the List, Cornet Forbes to be Lieutenant vice Tomblaugue - Ensign Rollet Cornet vice Hoar, and Ensign Wallace Ditto vice De Morgan. 2456. Lieutenant Bong to be Captain, vice Kefelback deceased. Ensign Wood to be Lieutenant vice Bong - the seconds Men of the 75th and 76th at Madras and Poonamallee to proceed to Mallajahbad and those of the 19th Dragoons at Poonamallee to — Conditore 3d and 2d Battalions to proceed to their distinations when relieved Orders regarding the Garrison of Dindegal — 2502. Return of Troops ordered to Embark for Bengal. 2505. Resolutions on the subject of engaging Tonnage for them. 2506. Cornet Doveton to be Lieutenant vice Forbes removed to the Body Guard Ensign Colebrooke to be Cornet vice Doveton, Detail of 3d Battalion in the Baramhaul to join its Corps Ensign Hew Dalrymple Struck off the List. 2559. Detail of 76th Regiment at Chengleput to join that Corps The two — Battalions Serving with the Nizam to continue their additional Companies till further Orders Ensign Kelly's Name fixed Twenty three Ensigns promoted and Twenty Eight Ensigns and — acting Ensigns to remain Supernumerary, till vacancies fall on the Effective List. 2614. Regulations for the new —

arrangements

Military Orders. Regulations & Casualties Continued.

Arrangements of the Native Cavalry. 2646. Return of Bengal Artillery embarked on the Shaw Ardisier. . Lieutenant Rankin to receive half pay during his Suspension. 2769. Fifty discharged men to Embark for Europe on the Nottingham and 30 on each of the other China Ships. Ibid. Ensign W. Penn to be Lieutenant, vice Pollard, dismissed. Ensign Richard Charlton, Lieutenant Fireworker vice Lewis dismissed. Ensign John Munro received on the Effective List. vice Penn also Ensign Alexander Grant vice Charlton. 2786. Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell to Command the Shewighurry Expedition. Ibid. Brigade Majors apply for the allowance of a Writer. 2804. Change to be made in the Arrangements for Colonel Maxwells' Detachment, mode of future payment to King's Troops on Detachment. 2825. Request of the Brigade Majors inadmissible. 2832. Field Medical System to cease from the 30th. June, and the Department and reverts to its former footing. 2887. Horses of Cornet Kippens' Troop to be sold by Public Outcry. 2913. Promotions and Arrangements affecting Cornets Marshall, Wallace and C Dallas Lieutenants J. Macgrave Ensigns T. Wales and T. Haffey. M.

Abernethie

Military Orders, Regulations & Casualties Continued.

Abernethie assistant Surgeon and P. Vanderspar. 2914. Death of Lieutenant Tabbine. 2970. Lieutenant A. O'Beirne appointed Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly, vice Bell suspended the Service. Various Promotions and Arrangements passed, and to be published. 3291. Death of Lieutenant Jennings of the Engineers, and of Ensign Whittal of the Infantry. 3348. Orders regarding the Supernumerary Native Officers of the Nabob's Cavalry Officers and detail of his Native Infantry at the Presidency. Captain Hammond to Command at Nagore. Lieutenant Fireworker Fris appointed Inspector of Stores at Vellore. Ensigns H. Spunse and P. Dominicus placed on the Effective List. 3423. Arrears of Gratuity to Company's Field Officers to be discharged to 30th April 1792. 3619. A Native Company to march from the Presidency, Wallajahbad, and Amboor, respectively to Ponamallee & Changlipat and Amboor. 3655. Details at Vellore and Ponamallee belonging to European Corps to the Southward to proceed thither. 3743. Captain Dallas appointed agent for purchasing Horses at Hydrabad and Lieutenant Montgomery at Arcot. 3748. Lieutenant Fireworker James Campbell struck off the List being promoted in the Kings

Military Orders, Regulations & Casualties Continued

Kings' Service. 1495. Two Companies of the 27th Battalion proceeding with the Bengal Detachment to be left at Samulcotah. Ibid. Death of Ensign E. B. Wilson of the Infantry. 1590. Death of Captain L. W. Ogg of the Engineers. 1561. —

Military Paymaster General

To six Months' Pay to be advanced to Cornet Grange of the 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry. 149. From with sundry accounts of the Expences incurred by the Kings Troops from the 25th December 1787. to 24th June 1789. 174. To desiring him to issue the Gratuity due to the Field Officers of His Majestys' Electoral Regiments. 175. To the Colonels Gratuity due to Major General Musgrave to the 16th January to be discharged. 213. From enclosing an Original Account of Issues made to the Kings' Paymaster General from the 25th August 1790. to the 23d February 1791. 215. From inclosing Copies of the Accounts abovementioned. 215. From requesting Permission to open several Heads in the Books of his Office and applying for an account of Money advanced by Sir John Kennaway to Major Montgomery. 771. Minute thereon. 772. To permitting him to open the Heads proposed in the Books of his Office and enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the sums brought to Accounts on the Books of his Employ in consequence of Mr. John Balfours

Accts

Military Paymaster General Continued

Audit. 779. To requesting him to collect the Secretarys Fees upon sundry Commissions. 787. From with an Abstract of Temporary allowance Drafts noted in his Office since the 10th November last 799. Minute thereon. 800. To desiring him to draw Bills on the different Paymasters at 20 Days sight for the Amounts of the Temporary allowance Drafts abovementioned. 820. To informing him of the Encrease of Pay granted to the Sweepers, Waterwomen and Totis at the Presidency. 820. To desiring him to state why the Accounts of the Kings Troops have not been regularly transmitted to Bengal. 863. To one Months Pay to be advanced to Ensign Haughton. 967. From applies for Instructions regarding a Box in the Possession of one of Mr. Samuel Johnstons Servants supposed to contain Lacs Batta Notes Rs. Rs. 1128. From reflecting Sums brought to accounts in the Books of his Employ in consequence of Mr. John Balfours Audit and the Emoluments arising from the Employs of Civil and Military Paymaster General. 1214. Minute Thereon. 1217. From states that the Accounts of the Kings Troops, to the latest Period they can be brought up, have been regularly transmitted to Government 1217. Minute thereon. 1218. From applies for instructions regarding sundry Sums which stand to Mr Burkes Debit as money unaccounted for. 1348. Minute Thereon. Ibid. Further Explanation required on the above subject. 1359. To forwarding Mr Paymaster Browns Accounts.

Military Paymaster General Continued

Accounts and Vouchers for June and July. 1433. From. further Information regarding the Balance retained by Mr. Burke under the Head of Surplusage. 1446. Minute thereon. 1447. To with Copy of the Boards Resolutions for carrying into Effect the Orders from Bengal for an Uniformity in Military Accounts 1549. To the Balance due to the Honorable Basil Cochrane to be discharged. 1558. To respecting money ordered to be paid into his hands by the Attorneys of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery and Lieutenant Michael Symes. 1566. To. respecting the discharge of Money due to the Inhabitants of Pondicherry by the late Ensign Batch and the sale of the Effects of the deceased. 1602. From stating the Amount required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to clear off his Accounts for March 1648. From receives from Mr. William Balfour the Amount due to the Company by the late Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery and from Mr. Colt the Amount of a Refund ordered to be made by him on Account of Pimento. 1689. From — receives from Messrs. Porcher Redhead and Co. the Amount due to the Company by Lieutenant Michael Symes. 1714. Minute thereon. 1715. To inclosing Captain Alexander Reads General Account current with the Company — the — Balance due to be paid into the hands of Captain Watson.

1777.

Military Paymaster General Continued

1777. From submitting claims of Two Commandants of Revenue Corps to off Reckonings. 1949. To in answer. 2020. From applies for Instructions, regarding a Bill drawn on him by Mr. — for Kindersley for superintending the supplies of Grain &c. from the Banjarries. 2056. Ordered to be accepted. 2055. From requests orders respecting the Bills drawn by the Paymaster of Major Cuppages' Detachments on him. 2065. To Mr. Kindersley's Bill to be accepted. 2066. From requesting orders regarding a Bill drawn on him by the Resident at Injeram, for the Expenses attending the Cargo of the Bleza. 2067. To informing that Mr. Corbetts Indents of Cash for Major Cuppages' Detachments will be supplied by Mr. Strange, one of the Tanjore Collectors. 2113. From referring the claim of the late Cloathing Agency for the difference between the Stoppages actually made, and those for the Numbers Cloathing has been supplied in the years 1789. and 1790. 2157. Minute thereon. 2164. To in answer. 2176. To with Extract from the Courts orders respecting Pay advanced to Officers returning to their Station. 2178. From with abstracts of Bills drawn on him for Temporary allowance for 1788. 1789 1790. 2181. Statement of his Office Establishment &c. on 30th April last read. 2190. Resolution respecting his Salary

from

Military Paymaster General Continued

from 1st May 2192. To advising thereof. 2217. To desiring him to draw Bills on the different Paymasters for the Arrears of Temporary allowance noted by him on the 1st May. 2219. To with List of papers found in Mr Samuel Johnstons Box opened at Trichinopoly and directing the discharge of such Half Batta Chits as are yet unpaid. 2243. From Cause of delay in submitting his monthly Statements and promising in a short time the probable Estimate Expense of the Army. 2313. To with Bill drawn by the Bengal Bullock Contractor on Mr D. Cochrane, on account of Charges incurred at Coringa when paid, the Bengal Presidency to be credited for the Amount. 2425. From requesting orders about paying the arrears of Temporary allowance to Lieutenant Edmund Stuart, proceeding to England. 2431. From. requesting to be informed of any alteration that may have taken place in regard to the Priod of Payments to the Kings Troops in Camp. 2434. To Lieutenant E. Stuarts Bill may be paid. 2492. To old Forms of Pay and muster Rolls to be continued to 1st June by the Paymaster to the Army

Ded.

Military Paymaster General Continued

Ibid. From respecting the Office Establishments of the Pay=
=master and Storekeeper at Tanjore. Mr. Stranges letter. 2510.
From Captain Brohier, Secretary to the Governor of ——
Columbo, claims interest, at 12 ℘r Cent, for the sum ——
advanced to Captain L. Baillie, requests orders thereon
.2513. Minutes on the foregoing letters. 2516. To in
reply to the two preceding letters. 2528. From Pay=
=master at Trichinopoly repeats his request for ——
supplies of Cash to a Considerable Amount. 2530.
From requests to know, to what head the pay of the
Calastry Peons, at Chandergherry is to be carried
.2552. Orders thereon. 2554. To in reply to the
preceding letters. 2570. To with Instructions res=
=pecting the future payments to the Kings Troops
.2626. To a Storekepers Assistant at Tanjore in ——
admissible. 2732. Arrears of Temporary allowance
due prior to 6th June last ordered to be discharg=
=ed. 2986. From with his monthly Estimate of
Cash.

Cash for August. 3516. Minute thereon. 3517. To his Indents passed in future his General Estimate to be given in, on or before 15th of each month. 3534. From requesting an additional advance of Cash payable in August. 3779. Ordered. 3780. From with Estimate of Cash for September. 3902. Minute thereon. 3903. To desiring certain accounts may be sent to the Accountant General. 4041. To Two months' pay to be issued to the Bengal Detachments. 4042. From with Statements of Expense of the army for September with Estimates of the several Paymasters as Vouchers 4045. From complaining that the Paymaster at Cuzco has neglected to send in any accounts for the present Official Year. 4206. To with the Auditor General's Remarks on his Estimate for September. 4353. To desiring him to furnish the Hospital Board with certain accounts of the Surveyor. 4354. From with

an

an additional Estimate of Cash for September. 1557. From — with Estimate of Cash for October. has made Reductions where they appeared necessary. 1579. Minute thereon. 1580. To in consequence. 1615. To to explain why the Accounts of Issues made to the Kings Troops. have not been sent to Bengal to a later period than 24th June 1790. directions in consequence. 1818. From. Requests — orders Regarding payment of a Draft on him by Paymaster of Nizams Detachment. 1820. To calling his attention to the last letter sent him the Statements therein Mentioned, in future, to be prepared by the Auditor General, Commencing from 1st May last When the Arrears previous to that period are brought up, the allowance for Writers on that Account to cease. 5105. From in consequence. 5157. Orders thereon. 5159. From — stating that he cannot prepare his Monthly Statements for want of the Estimates of different Paymasters. 5203. To the Statements required of him to be furnished from 25th June 1789. to 24th June 1792. and not to the — period

period before directed. 5207. From with Statements of Gratuity paid to the Army and of the sum unpaid. 5273. Order thereon. 5274. To the Drafts of the Paymaster to the Bengal Detachment on him to be accepted. 5284. From enclosing the Statements of Issues to the Kings' Regiments during the period last mentioned. 5286. To desiring he will expedite the State=ments remaining to be sent to Bengal. 5337. From enclo=sing them. 5614. From requests orders regarding the mysore Coins sent him by the Paymaster at Vellore. Mr Torriano's letter enclosed. 5722. To in Answer. 5802. To with Extracts from the Auditor Generals Reports on his november Estimate 5869. From with Estimate of Cash for December. 6093. — From with an additional Estimate for December. 6102. To with Extracts from the Auditor Generals Reports on the above, and a Statement referred to therein. 6171. To with Copy of a Statement of Arrears due to the Sepoys of the Nizam's Detachment, on account of Difference between the Buzar and Company's Prices of Rice. Major Roberts's Letter on the Subject. 6566. To requiring Separate — Abstracts of the Expenses of each Kings' Regiments from 25th June 1790. to the latest possible period. 6616. From with

259. Military Paymaster General Continued

with an additional Indent of Cash for December. 6672. From
Representing the intemperate language used by Captain
Douglas of 74th. Regiment, towards him; requests the —
support of Government. Correspondence Enclosed. 6879. Letter
to Captain Douglas in consequence. 6907. From enclosing
his Estimate for January. 6947. From on the subject of
supplies of Cash for the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. 6990.
Resolution in consequence. 6991. From with an additional
Indent of Cash for January. 7001. From Captain Douglas
is preparing a Statement of Facts relative to the —
Complaint of Mr. Roebuck against him requests it —
may be forwarded to Lord Cornwallis. 7151. Ordered
to lie on the Table. —

Military Paymaster at Fort St. George &c.

To Captain L. Baillie to receive monthly 10 Pagodas —
during his Suspension. 2665. Security taken from Mr.
J. Parrow for the due performance of his Office.
To the Horses and Mares of Cornet Kippens Troop to
be sold by him at Public Outcry. 2916. From with
Account

260 Military Paymaster at Fort St. George &c Continued

Accounts of the Sale. 3431. To reports if any Houses can be procured, and at what rents, as the mounts, as — Quarters for the Officers 3534. The Honorable Basil Cochrane appointed vice Mr. Garrow deceased. 3819. To direct him to rent Two Houses at the Mounts on account of the Company. 3853. To Twenty two — Doolies to be sent to Poonamallee for bringing the sick to Madras. 4355. a Company's Bond lodged by Mr. Robert Clerk in lieu of that deposited by the late Mr. Joseph Garrow. 6495. To the Encrease of House rents lately granted to Officers stationed at Madras to Commence from 1st November. 5809. From requesting a Salary, also the allowance of Office Rents, and an allotment of Servants. 6987. Minute thereon 6990. To in answer. 7000.

Military Servants &c

26 Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's
A
Adjutant General
From the acting Deputy requesting that Captain
Bruce, Lieutenant Holland, and Cornet Grange may
be permitted to proceed to Sea by the latter to the Cape
of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the Recovery
of their Health - that six Months pay may be
advanced to Cornet Grange - and that Captain Morfey
may be permitted to visit the Presidency 137 - From
Ditto - requesting that accommodation may be pro-
-vided on the Ships of the Season for 160 Invalids &
and discharged men of His Majesty's Regiments &
in Readiness to embark for Europe 176 - From the
Deputy - enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant
Colonel Lyle respecting the Issue of Clothing to
Men of the 1st Battalion Coast Artillery who
were not entitled to it 203 - From the Acting Deputy
recommending that Captain Keith Macalister &
be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope
and eventually to Europe for the Benefit of his
Health 215 - From Ditto - recommending rel-
-ative to the Men at the Presidency belonging to
the 1st Battalion of European Infantry 272 -

From

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's Cont.
Adjutant General Continued

From the Deputy-Lieutenant Alexander Grant appointed Post Master with the Army 787— From Ditto- Arrangement to be made in the return of Officers entitled to Revenue Money in consequence of the Promotion of Captain Dalrymple 732- To the acting Deputy- the Military Board to be furnished with Copies of such Government and Garrison orders as they may require 735- From the Deputy- enclosing a Return of the Killed, wounded and Missing in the Attack of the Enemy's Army on the Night of the 6th February 655- From Ditto- enclosing a corrected Return- and a List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores captured 885- Minute thereon 892- From the Deputy- on the Bengal Establishment- requesting that Cloth may be issued from the Company's Stores for making up new Cloathing for the 1st Battalion of the Bengal Volunteers 912- From the Deputy- enclosing an amended abstract of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores captured on the Night of the 6th February 933

Minute

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Adjutant General Continued

Minute thereon 936 – From Ditto – enclosing a more accurate Return of the Killed wounded & missing on the Night of the 6th. February, than those before transmitted 994 – From the Acting Deputy – Ensign Fraser applies for Permission to proceed to the Presidency on two Months Leave of Absence 1006 – From the Deputy – Major General Medows recommends that Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm be appointed Comptroller General in the Room of Colonel Capper – Major Close, Adjutant General vice Malcolm and Captain P. A. Agnew Deputy Adjutant General vice Close 1043 Minute thereon 1044 – To – the Sentiments of Lord Cornwallis required in regard to the Prisoners of War, belonging to the King's Regiments, at Ellore 1229 – From, enclosing Extracts of orders published by Lord Cornwallis regarding the ten Gentlemen Recruits arrived on the Dublin, and the proceedings of the Court Martial before which Captain Carr and Captain Lieutenant Breedenell were brought to Trial 1296

From

Military Servants & Corps the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Adjutant General Continued

From - sundry promotions and removals recommended by Major General Medows prido Military order 8th/1304 Minute thereon 1306 From - 300 Doolies with 40 Bearers to be sent by Amboor to Bangalow with all possible Expedition 1306 - Minute thereon 1307 - From - Ensign T. M. Hay appointed to a Commission in His Majesty's 73.d Regiment 1344 - Minute thereon Ibid - From - advice of Instructions given to the Commissary of Prisoners of War to accompany the Prisoners under Discharge to Bangalow 1391 - From the acting Deputy - Lieutenant Griffiths and Corporal Stracey of the 76.th Regiment, appointed to the Recruiting Service, to be ordered on Board the Lord Camden 1419 - Minute thereon 1421 - From - the Prisoners of War belonging to the 52.d Regiment at Ellore - and the recovered Men of the 36.th and 52.d Regiment at Trichinopoly to be ordered to Pondamallee 1478 - From the Deputy - with Duplicate of the late letter from his Principal regarding Doolies and Bearers to be sent to Camp 1610 - From Ditto - the Bearers not to be detained at the Presidency on account of any Deficiency in the Number of Doolies required

1611

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Adjutant General Continued

1611– To Ditto– three hundred Doolies, with Bearers sent off– 1612– From the Acting Deputy– Ensign Vesion applies for leave to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his Health 1787– From the Deputy– the Hospitals at the Presidency and Pondamallee to be prepared for the reception of European Sick 1841– Minute thereon Ibid– From– the unoccupied quarters for European Corps in the Carnatic to be repaired and made fit for their reception– quarters for one Regiment only wanted at Walajabad 2016– From,– with the orders issued in Camp respecting the Trials of Mr. Surgeon Blackader– and Lieutenant Savage– 52d. Regiment to be published at Fort St. George and its dependencies– detail of Invalid artillery to be ordered to Kistnagherry 2125– From– with Copy of orders to Major Cuppage for breaking up his Detachment 2132– Minutes on the two preceding letters 2135– From– enclosing the orders to Captain Lyon to Survey the Guns &c. in the ceded forts along the Western Frontier– and those to Lieutenants Norris & Johnstone to Survey the forts in the Baramaul, Salem and Namacul Districts 2169

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Adjutant General Continued

From Deputy - Captain Mackay to be ordered to deliver over the Command of Arms to the Senior Officer of 4th Battalion of European Infantry on its arrival 2184 - From - with Copy of General orders for the distribution of the Effective Troops, and Brigading the Native Corps on the Establishment 2201 - From - referring Mr. Blackader's request to resign the Service 2206 - Minute thereon 2207 - From - Lieutenant Cuppage appointed to the Command of Nacottah and Captain Monson, of Chengliput, vice Campbell ordered to join his Corps 2296 - Minute thereon 2297 - From - with report of the Money remaining in the Tumbrils under charge of Lieutenant Colonel Gils 2298 - From Acting Deputy - requesting an allowance on account of House Rent from the date of his appointment to 31st January 2301 Minute thereon 2302 - From - respecting the State of the Quarters at Wanioor and Walajabad - and the Deficiency of Officers Quarters at Arnee 2359 - From - respecting allowances to be paid to the Army, and the reduction of the Extra Staff - alterations in the late General Distribution of the Troops 2401

Minute

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Adjutant General Continued

Minute thereon 2404 – From his Deputy – requesting to be allowed full Batta 2434 – To, in answer 2493 – To – Ensigns Pepsinch and Welsh permitted to go to Bengal Ibid – From – Captain Lindsay recommended for the Command of Pennacoil 2617 – appointed 2618 From the Deputy – enquiry to be made, whether Quarters can be hired for the Officers of the Royal Artillery at Negapatam 2714 – Minute thereon 2715 – From – with list of men required to be early sent to Bengal – 2736 – From Deputy – two of Tipsoo's Guard may be retained as Trophies at Madras – Family of the late Havildar Narrain recommended to the protection of Government 2771 – Minute thereon 2773 From – with return of the Troops embarked on the Alexander for the Southward 2917 – From – Submitting Letter from Commandant at Pondamallie, regarding Quarters 3538 – From – reporting on the Enquiry into some Complaints of the Bangalore Inhabitants, respecting Monies extorted from them by Colonel Oldham's Dubash 3723 – Minute thereon 3730 From – Submitting the promotion of Ensign E. Cudmore, of the Engineers – Lieutenant Farquhar Fraser and Ensign Thomas Lord, & that Ensign G. M. Gregor be placed on the Effective List 3783

ordered

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's Continued
Adjutant General Continued

ordered 3784 - From - with list of Native Cavalry Officers received from the Nabob's service during the War, and fit to be kept on the Effective strength - Ensign Stockoe's request to be paid for two Tents provided for the use of his Cavalry 3812 - From - with letter from Lieutenant Colonel Cockerell - regarding the March of the Bengal Detachment from Saloorpettah - from Commandant at Arnee requesting House rent for the Cadets there - and one from the Commandant South of the Coleroon, - stating that Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell declines reporting to him, on which point Colonel Braithwaite requests Information 3837 - Minutes thereon 3845 - From - with letter from Lieutenant Colonel Tolson - advising of the Capture of Sanadee, and Lieutenant Boyce's application for Camp Equipage, also one from Commandant at Tiagar for Repair of his Quarters &c: 4043 - From - requesting leave of absence to Bengal for Lieutenant Hampton 36th Regiment and Mr. Kelso Cadet 3d Regt. From - Submitting the promotions of Lieutenant G.T. Gericke and Ensigns R. Leigh and J. Davidson 4093

Ordered

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Adjutant General Continued

ordered 4094. From - requesting leave of absence
to Lieutenants Blair and Hirs 73d Regiment; and Full
Batta for Lieutenant Mackenzie of 71st Regiment -
reference regarding the Complement of Sepoy Recruits
4114 - From - Submitting a letter from Commandant
at Tiagar respecting Repairs - and one from Lieutenant
Cockburn and Cornet Roberts of the 19th Regiment -
requesting to be repaid the Amount of two Tents
stopped from them - the Casualties in the Native
Corps may be conveniently supplied from the
Libbendies about to be discharged - mode proposed
for collecting the Arms of the Revenue Corps, pre-
-vious to their reduction 4287 - From, Mr Gibson,
Conductor, requests to resign the Service, and
Lieutenants Brown and Silver, to go to sea, papers
relative to Captain Leighburn's charge from
bringing Baggage from Negapatam 4293 -
Resolutions in the foregoing Letter 4297 -
From - Lieutenant Sheriff of the Cavalry requests pay
during his absence in England - his letter - Colonel Braithwaite's
Sentiments thereon - Promotion of Mr James Campbell in the 77th
Regiment - at this Hill a Lieutenant Fireworker in the Coast
artillery - Lieutenant Geils Recommended to be sent to
Bengal to raise Lascars for a Battalion of artillery 4361

From

272 Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's cont.

Adjutant General Continued

From - suggesting the promotion of Ensigns L. & Redman - L. Fortune, and L. Fitzpatrick 5093 - ordered 5095 - From - forwarding a Memorial from Major Lake to the Honorable Court - and a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham - regarding the Command of Palamcotah - Colonel Braithwaite's Sentiments thereon 5104 - From - the Honble Lieutenant Turner 73d Regiment requests leave to visit Bengal 5203 - Is granted 5204 - From - Lieutenant Watson requests to resign the adjutancy of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry - Lieutenant Balch recommended to succeed him 5275 - From - with Captain Oliver's letter, regarding the responsibility which may attach to Commandants of Corps, by signing pay abstracts 5286 - To Captain Oliver in answer 5339 - From - submitting the appointment of Mr. Thomas Gibb, as Lieutenant Fireworker - vice J. Campbell appointed to a King's Commission 5449 - To - with Extract from the Court's General letter 16th May, regarding Mr. Carathers 5455 - From - Ensign G. Richette requests to resign the Service 5459 - To Ensign Richette in consequence 5600

From

Military Servants & Corps the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Adjutant General Continued

From- submitting the promotion of Cornets to Kilpin and Mr. Macgregor- Mr. H. Mason- Cadet- Ensigns James Welsh- and Alexander M. Patterson- that Captain K. Macalister- Cornet R.S. Grange- Lieutenants A. Foulis and Edward Blount be struck off the List, as well as Ensigns M. Vaughan- L.C. Allan- and James Scott not arrived- and that E.B. Bagshaw and L. Funston, be placed on the Effective List 5702- approved and ordered 5705- From- with Letter from Colonel Cockerell- advising of his having embarked his Sick at Masulipatam, for Bengal 5722- From- Submitting the appointment of Mr. P. McGill, Cadet, as a Cornet of Cavalry vice Grange struck off 6094- From- Messrs. L. Harris, and H. M. B. Adams Cadets, appointed to King's Commissions- Ensign D.Mc Gregor recommended for the Effective List vice Ricketts 6220- From- Cornets Nathall and Cosby- recommended for promotion 6392- ordered Ibid- To- with Extract of a letter from the Secretary at the India House dated 23.rd May 1792- 6405

From

2[7]/4 Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont[d]

Adjutant General Continued

From — referring Lieutenant Colonel Smith's charges against a Syrang, the Native adjutant of the 2[d] [illegible] Battalion of Artillery — Colonel Braithwaite's opinion thereon — letter of the Surgeon of the Royal Artillery also referred 6408 — opinion of the Board thereon 6470 — From — Submitting the appointments of [illegible] Conductors to different Stations 6485 — From — Submitting the promotion of Lieutenants J. Hannning and Ensign J. D. Caldwell — of the Engineers — and of Ensigns J. Maitland — D. Macdonald and W. H. Vaughan of the Infantry 6561 — approved and ordered 6562 — To — Ensign Llewellen 73[d] Regiment may have leave of absence 6566 — To — desiring that the half of the 3[d] Independent Company of European Invalids at Vizagapatam may be completed . . . . ; From — proposing the promotion of Mess[rs] Castle and Colgrave to the Rank of Ensigns and Practitioner Engineers 7068 — approved 7069.

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's Cont.

Agnew Captain Patrick Alexander

To- with Copies of the 49th and 50th Paragraphs of the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department dated 6th May 1791- 149- From, transmits to his attorneys at the Presidency his Bills for Pay and allowances from the Month of December 1787 to the Month of May 1790- 526 From- requests permission to refer his claim on account of Batta to the Governor General 1108- Minute thereon 1110- To- acquiescing in his Ho request 1132.

Artillery Corps

From Mr. Samuel Watson- Conductor of Stores- requesting to be allowed full Batta for the Months of January and February 1234- To Major Tutt- informing him that he must either swear to the Validity of his Accounts or refund the Ho Amount adjudged to be due from him to Ho Government- 1359- From Captain Bell- States

the

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Artillery Corps Continued

the Grounds upon which the Comptroller Had Ob-
jected to his Accounts, and claims reimbursement
of Sundry Sums which he Solemnly declares have been
actually and bona fide expended on account of the Ho
public Service 1376– Minute thereon . , From
Major Tutt– enclosing an account of Articles purchased
for the use of the Ceylone Detachment, with the
proper Vouchers annexed– the Validity of which he
declares himself ready to attest on Oath 1679–
Minute thereon 1688– To Ditto– stating the
form in which his affidavit must be drawn
out 1700– From Ditto– enclosing the affidavit
drawn out in the form prescribed 1747 — To
Ditto– returning the affidavit to be Sworn
to before a Magistrate 1777– From Captain Bell–
enclosing sundry papers regarding his Bills
for repairs of Tents and purchase of Stores
1986– Minute thereon 1989– To– in reply 2028–
From Major Tutt– enclosing his affidavit Sworn to 2128

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Artillery Corps Continued

From Captain Bell— cannot produce the Vouchers re-
quired of him— requests they may be dispensed with,
and that such Bills as are Moderate in their Pr-
prices may be passed 2211— Minutes thereon 2215—
To— in reply 2218— From Ditto— repeating the fo-
foregoing request 2253— Minute thereon 2255—
To— in answer, and requiring him to refund the
whole Amount of his irregular Charges 2310—
From— in consequence 2466— Final decision on
his case 2474— To,— advising him thereof 2499—
From— requesting leave to return to Trichinopoly
2517— To— granted 2518— From— can neither dis-
=charge the sum ordered, nor find Security for its
payment— Submits a proposed affidavit 2547—
Minute thereon 2549— To— in consequence 2572—
From Lieutenant Andrew Morris— requesting a re-
vaudit of his charges for Lascars and Artificers—
while Commissary of Stores— with the Army 2866—
Minute thereon 2869— Final decision on Captain
R. Bell's case differed till the 20th July 2916—
To— advising him thereof 3029— From

Commandant

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Artillery Corps continued

From Commandant 1st Battalion - respecting Cloath-
-ing for the Bengal Recruits - and those arrived
this season - Survey of Arms &c: enclosed 3168 -
From Captain Bell - totally unable to comply
with the Board's orders 3261 - Suspended the service
3263 - Lieutenant A. A. Beirne appointed Com=
=missary of Stores at Trichinopoly in his room
Ibid - To Captain Bell - advising of his Suspen=
=sion 3301 - From Ditto - with an address to the
Court of Directors - requests sundry original Papers
and Copies of others, regarding his Contingent Bills
3421 - Minutes thereon 3422 - To Ditto - in answer
3430 - From Ditto - requests an Extract from the
General letter regarding him 3518 - From Ditto - reques=
=ting an answer to his letters of 29th February and 30th April
regarding the Refund made by him 3519 - Minutes on
the two foregoing 3520 - To Ditto - in answer 3536 -
From Ditto - requesting Copies of Papers as per list enclosed
3921 - From Ditto - stating the hardship of Delay
in furnishing the same 4137 - To Lieutenant Fire=
=worker Gourlay - may proceed to sea for his health 4218 -

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Artillery Corps Continued

From Captain Bell - repeating the hardship of the delay in furnishing the papers applied for requesting copy of his contingent Bill for July 1790 - and of the reply to one of the Deputy Comptroller General's letters 4347 - To - in answer 4497 - From Ditto - in consequence and enclosing a Memorial to the Hon.ble Court 4499 - From Ditto - requesting copy of a paper referred to in one of those furnished him 4347 - To Ditto - desiring him to furnish the Military Storekeeper with exact returns of the Ordnance and Stores, expended with the Grand army from Commencement of the War to 22.d June 1791 - 4854 - From Ditto - requesting to know - if his Memorial was transmitted to England by the Ganges 5203 - To Ditto - in answer 5205 - From Ditto - stating the cause of his Inability to furnish the returns required 5276 - To - in answer 5449 - From Captain Isaacs - submitting the Claim of his Brother / a Cadet / to pay &c. 5459 - To - in answer 5600 - To Captain Bell - his application to be reimbursed his Expence in fitting up his quarters not admitted 5603

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Artillery Corps continued

From Lieutenant Colonel Gaills — regarding the proposed contract for Ordnance Carriages — Remarks in reference to the late Proceedings on the Subject, at the Military Board 6119 — Resolution thereon 6122 — From Captain Bell — enclosing Duplicate of his Memorial 6228 — To — in consequence Ibid — From — has forwarded the Statements of Store Issues required of him 6463 — To Lieutenant Colonel Gaills — with directions for the discharge of Patrick Mc Mews from 1st Battalion 6948 — To — advising him of Lord Cornwallis's opinion on his claim to the appointment of Colonel Commandant of Artillery 7001 —

B

Baillie Captain Simon

From — requesting that some allowance may be granted him during his Suspension from the Service 292 — From — requesting to be furnished with

an

Military Servants of the Honorable Company's Cont.

Baillie Captain Simon Continued

an Extract of the Letter to the Honorable Court of Directors regarding his Suspension 2702 – To – in reply 2740 – From – repeating his request for an allowance 2651 – For pagodas p Month allowed 2652 – To – advising them of 2665 – From – requesting the pay of his rank until the Court's pleasure be known regarding his Suspension 6672. —

Ballard Mr. Philip – late an Ensign

Letter from – requests usual allowance of one Rupee p Diem 2982 – Minute thereon 2983. —

Blount Lieutenant Edward

Letter from – requests leave to go to Europe, and a recommendation to the Court for his receiving Lord Clive's Bounty 2787 – To – in answer 2832 – From – intends Embarking on the Ganges – requests an advance of six months pay 4663 – To – in answer – 4667 —

282

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Body Guard

From Commandant of - requests an assistant Surgeon may be attached to the Corps 3855 - From Commandant of - requesting a new Lott of Saddles for the Corps 3864 - From Ditto - requesting his Corps may be completed with Horses - and to be employed as an Agent for the purchase of Horses for the Cavalry at Madras 5205 - To Ditto - in answer 5286 - From Ditto - in consequence 5286 - To agent for Horses at Arcot - to supply as many horses, as may be occasionally wanted to complete this Body as Guard 5339 - To Commandant of - to report the Expense of completing his Corps with Saddles &c. 5871 - From Ditto - in answer 5900 - Minute thereon 5901 - To Ditto - his Estimate approved - may provide the Saddles &c. accordingly 5906.

Bowser Captain Thomas

From - applies for Passage Money on account of his Voyage to England for the Recovery of his health during the Government of Sir Archibald Campbell 137 - To - his claim inadmissible.

Military Servants of Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John commanding the army
Letter from - enclosing an address to the Court of
Directors 3441 - Command of the Army devolves on
him 3477 - To - appointing him President of the
Military Board 3489 - his Staff appointed 3555 -
From - stating the Expences he has incurred by
repairing to the Presidency to take Command of the
Army - requests to be indemnified 3635 - Resolutions
thereon 3639 - orders of the Company relative to
allowances to an Eventual Commander in Chief
read, and Colonel Brathwaite to draw conform-
-ably thereto 3640 - To - in consequence 3681 - From
reports the Death of Mr. Commissary Morris at
the Mount - recommendation in consequence 3762 -
approved Ibid - From - Lieutenant Montgo-
-mery's request to be employed as Agent for the
Purchase of Horses - to remonstrate the Cavalry -
observations on the Subject 3744 - Captain &
Dallas appointed Agent at Hyderabad, and
Lieutenant Montgomery at Arcot 3748 - From -
stating that the Paymaster at Madura has tendered
Bills Sarrams in payment of the 13th Battalion - his
remarks - and the Correspondence on the Subject - intends
to address Lord Cornwallis respecting his allowances 3784

Minute

284

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John - Commanding the Army Cont.

Minute thereon 3792 - To - with advice of Captain Dallas and Lieutenant Montgomery's appointments directions in consequence - Cornet Nuthall to proceed with the former 3797 - To - any Distinctions in Mr. Vaughan's payment of the Kings' and Company's Troops highly improper 3809 - To - no orders given to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell respecting his Monthly returns - Colonel Cockerell has been directed to commence his March to North - Lieutenant Symons to be ordered to remain in charge of the Revenue Troops in the Pettah of Masulipatam, until relieved by Lieutenant Price 3851 - To - Cornet Nuthall to command the party proceeding with Captain Dallas Ibid - From - respecting the Channel, this which orders for the March of Troops should be published 4022 - Minute thereon 4023 - To - in answer - Captain Olivier stationed at Pylney at the Request of the Collector at Dindigul, and one Company of his Battalion detached on Revenue Duty - his opinion desired on Captain Little's application for the Command of Aska 4044 -

From

5

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John commanding the Army Cont.d

From - with address from the six Senior Lieutenants
of Infantry requesting that the possible Staff Officers
may be struck off the Strength of Corps - Recom=
=mendation thereon - and that the Gun Lascars
serving with the Royal Artillery may join their
Corps at Trichinopoly 4086 Minute and Resolution
thereon 4092 - To - the applications of Captains
Wakeb and Ensign Bryce will be referred to the
Military Board - those of Lieutenants Blair, Kerr,
and Hampton for leave of absence are admitted 4134

From - detailing his Ideas of the powers and respecta=
=bility which ought to be attached to his Situation,
as commanding the Army, and proposing a
form for publishing Government Orders - opinion
on Captain Little's application - Lieutenant Colonel
Gill's letter regarding Bengal Gun Lascars - and
Cloathing for the St. Helena Recruits referred 4139 -

To - in reply to the former part - and Minutes of the
Board on the concluding Subjects 4152 - From -
in consequence - submits a Specimen of the form for publish=
=ing the General Orders of Government 4281 -

the

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's

Braithwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army &c.

the Same admitted 4287 – To – ive answer – Chan
of Captain Mahabs application regarding repai
and that of Lieutenant Cockburn and Cornet A
Roberts, irregular – Leave granted to Lieutenants
Brown and Lolier – Form to be observed when
Company's Officers apply for leave 4352 – To –
Lieutenant Gils may be employed in raising 4
Gun Lascars in Bengal 4500 – To – informing
Him that two Companies of Sepoys have been
ordered to be sent from the Southern Detach=
=ment into Madura 4556 – To – Fort Adjutant
at Vellore to be ordered to Madras to give Evidence
at a Trial 4558 – From – proposing that two
Companies of Sepoys be sent into Palamcotah
and one to Tinnevelly 4607 – To – desiring His
opinion on a Mode proposed of employing Mr
Colonel Martinz in the Ramnad and Shivi=
=ganga Districts 4614 – From – in answer –
submits the request of Colonel Breece that
his Nephew, Mr. Jones, may be recommended
for a Cadet's appointment and of Major Sale –
to the same Effect – in favor of his Son 4631 –

Remarks

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Braithwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.

Remarks and minutes thereon 4634 To in consequence
4665 To an addition to the Garrison of Palamcotah
unnecessary a Company may be stationed at Tennivelly
=tah 4670 To the Europeans with Colonel Maxwell's
Detachment ordered to Canton in Madura and
Lieutenant Malley copies of all orders involving Military
Charges to be sent to the Auditor General also the
Date of Colonel Harris's appointment as acting King's
Quarter Master General 4741 From in consequence
and forwarding a Memorial of Major C. Smart 4819
To desiring his opinion regarding an adequate
provision of Artillery and Gun Lascars, in case
the Bengal Detachment should act against Vizeram
Nauze 4855 From in answer 4903 orders in
consequence 4906 From enclosing a representation
from the officers at the Presidency, unprovided with
quarters, of the distress they suffer from the Reduction
of House Rent 5383 Resolutions in consequence
5394 To in answer 5455 From on the Subject
of the Bank of Cassets, succeeding to Commissions
in the Army observations 5578 Minute thereon
5581 To in answer 5598 From Submitting a letter
from Colonel Brooe regarding the unhealthy Situation

F

2-88

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army cont.

of the European Barracks in Trichinopoly, and the removal of the artillery to Manicon - his Sentiments thereon 5801 - To - with Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's charge against the Conduct and Character of Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, and desiring him to Suggest the measures most proper to be adopted in consequence 5719 - From - Submitting a Plan for the Establishment of a Coast Military Fund - prepared by a Committee of Officers - their letter on the Subject - Recommendation thereof 5724 - Minute thereon 5747 - To - in answer 5806 To - desiring his opinion regarding the disposal of the Pioneer Corps at the Conclusion of the Service in the Tinnevelly Country Allied - From - Stating his Sentiments on the Charge against Lieutenant & Colonel Clarke 5810 - opinion of the Board, and to Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Oldham in consequence 5821 - To - enclosing a Copy thereof 5869 - From - submitting a Plan for a Pioneer Establishment - proposes that Lieutenant Dowse's Corps be employed in laying open all Poligar Countries - Substance of his advices from Colonel Cockerell's Detachment - Letter from Colonel Flint referred, respecting the allowance for Shoeing &c. each Horse, & claiming the Gratuity of a full Colonel 6342 -

Minutes

289

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Brathwaite Colonel John Commanding the Army Cont.

Minutes and resolutions thereon 6364 — To — in consequence 6402 — To — inclosing the distribution of the Southern Detachment, on 13th November, which has been approved 6404 — To — opinion of the Board relative to Lieutenant Colonel Smith's Charges against a Lyrany of the 2d Battalion of artillery 6470 — From — submitting Lieutenant H. Montgomery's plan for breeding Horses in the Carnatic — and a memorial from Mr. E. White — his opinion thereon 6486 — Minute thereon 6587 — To — in answer — Captain Godfrey of the Invalids — appointed to the Command of the Hill fort Lazaroe 6563 — To — requesting he will order the Half of the third Independent Company of European Invalids at Vizagapatam to be completed 6621 — From — on the Subject of the European Invalids at Vizagapatam, and of that Establishment in general — Movement of different Corps Recommended — also that the appointments held by Lieutenants Elm and Malcolm with the Nizam's Detachment be notified in General Orders — and the pay of a Jemadar Employed by Colonel Cuppage last War, be discharged 6926 —

Minute

Military Servants of Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Braithwaite Colonel John - Commanding the Army Cont.
Minute thereon 6923 - To - requiring for his opinion Mr.
Macleod's suggestion of employing the native Invalids
at Madura - in the Dindigul District 6948 - To -
in reply to his letter regarding European Invalids -
on the Establishment - his recommendation adopted rest-
-ricting the Movement of Corps - the appointments of
Lieutenants Orr and Malcolm and the pay of the Serv-
-ant employed by Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage in the
war before last 6959 - From - in answer - suggestion
regarding the Commissioned and non Commissioned
Native Invalid Officers - a Second address from the -
Captains of Native Infantry forwarded - the Com-
-plaints against Mr. Vaughans Mode of Payments, -
Noticed and one from Major Lalo enclosed 7038 -
Resolutions thereon 7058 - To - informing him of the
Pioneer Corps being ordered into the Verapatchie &
Pollam provinces to their March into the ceded
Country 7086 - To - in reply to his last letter
7089 - To - the arrangement proposed for
the six Senior Lieutenants of Infantry -
Rejected by Lord Cornwallis 7090.

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's continued

Brice Ensign Robert

From – expressing his concern at his late improper Conduct and requesting to be relieved from his arrest 1139.

Bridges Lieutenant Colonel Thomas

From – requesting leave to resign the Service, and that his Services may be noticed to the Court 4811–

To – in reply 4818.

Brounker Captain Robert

To – informing him of the reduction of his Pension to Twenty five Pagodas p.e month by order of the Honorable Court 3476.

C

Campbell Captain James

To – with Extract from the Court's Orders, respecting his Succession to the post of Quarter Master General 3393.

292

Military Servants & Corps

the Honble Company's Cont.

Cavalry Corps

To Comt Grange- enclosing an order to the Military Paymaster General to advance him six Months pay 1149- To Major Pater- directing him to proceed with all possible Expedition, with a Detachment placed under his Charge, to Sriupalmadore, for the protection of the Treasure Tumbrills at that place 296- To Major Younge directing him to proceed with the Cavalry under his Command to Sriupalmadore for the protection of the Money Tumbrils and escort them to Vellore 297- Instructions to be given to Major Younge relative to his return from Vellore to the Neighbourhood of the Presidency 388- From Major Pater- arrives at Sriupalmadore- finds the Tumbrills well posted in the Choultry 392- To Captain Keith Macalister- permission granted him to proceed to Europe for the Reistablishment of his Health 401- From Major Younge- Intelligence regarding the Strength and Movements of the Enemy's Horse- applies for Instructions for his Guidance in the Event of the Enemy's appearing in Force 415- To Ditto- desiring him, after Escorting the Treasure to Vellore, to return to the Neighbourhood of the Presidency 412-

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honble Company's Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

From Ditto – received Intelligence of the Treasure &c being safe in the Choultry at Sruspalmadoo 421. From Major Pater – considers the Treasure secure against any Body of Cavalry 422 – From Ditto – advising of his Arrival at Conjeveram 520 – From Major Young – sends a party to Conjeveram for the Protection of the Treasure – is desirous that the recovered horses at Pondamalle and Vellore should be added to his Detachment 523 – Minute thereon 534 – To Ditto – the recovered horses will be delivered upon his application 550 – To Major Pater – a separate Detachment of Cavalry placed under his Command for the Protection of the Country from predatory Incursions – Instructions for his Guidance 734 – To Major Young – respecting Major Pater's Detachment 734 – From Lieutenant Gordon of the Bengal Establishment – requesting that a passage may be provided for himself and some Troopers who were left sick at Bangalore when the Regiment embarked for Bengal 746 – To Ditto – desiring him to prefer his application for Passage Money to the Supreme Council 777 –

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont^d

Cavalry Corps continued

From Major Pater requesting that Mr Thackery a
assistant Surgeon may be removed to the 4th Regiment
of Native Cavalry 787 – From Ditto – arrives with
his Detachment at Conjeveram 864 – From Major
Young – with Sundry Papers relating to Fuzzle ally's
ally's claim to the difference of Pay between Havildar
and Jemadar 961 – From Major Pater – requesting
that Lieutenant Wilson may be instructed to
join his Detachment with such of the horses
under his Charge as are sufficiently recovered 973 –
To Ditto – informing him that the necessary orders
have been sent to Lieutenant Wilson 989 – From
Ditto – recommending that the horses abovementioned
be placed on the Strength of the Regiments to
which they belong 1075 – To Major Young – return
=ing Fuzzle ally's Bills signed for payment 1095
From Captain Lieutenant Macalister – requesting
that Government will interpose their authority
in procuring payment from the Prize Agents
of the Amount due to the Captors of Carangoly 1189
From Major Pater – Lieutenant Wilson joins his Detach=
=ment with all the horses pleased under his charge 1201 To
Captain Lieutenant Macalister – representing the Circumstances
which prevent the Board from complying with his Request 1242

From

295

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

From Major Cater- advising of his arrival at Brest 1318- From Lieutenant R. J. Hedleston- requesting permission to proceed to the Cape of good Hope- and eventually to Europe for the Recovery of his Health- and that Six Months pay may be advanced from 1361 Minute thereon 1342- To Ditto- in reply 1360- From Cornet Montgomery- requesting to be allowed full Batta 1472- To Ditto- his request inadmissible 1537- From Major Younge- representing the ruinous state of the Cavalry Cantonments near Arcot 2432- From Cornet Montgomery- requests to resign his Adjutantcy to the 1st Regiment 2621- From Colonel Floyd- with report of the present state of the Cantonments at Conatore 2838- To Cornet Kippen- the Horses and Mares under his charge to be made over to the Military Paymaster 2916- From Major Younge- inclosing Major Cater's letter, respecting the great want of quarters and Stabling for his Corps, near arcot, requests House Rent may be allowed and Sheds built for the Horses 3014- From Major Younge- requests the 5th Regiment may be covered, before the Monsoon sets in to build Barracks and Stabling for 4500 Pagodas 3136- To Major Younge- in reply to his last Letter 3194 From Lieutenant Bowles- requests the Detachment of the 4th Regiment commanded by him at Arnee may receive pay to the 15th July 3304

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company Continued

Cavalry Corps Continued

3314 - Captain Dallas appointed agent for the purchase of horses at Hydrabad and Lieutenant Montgomery at Aracd 3748 - Resolutions respecting the Terms on which the Agencys are to be conducted 3762 To Captain Dallas and Lieutenant Montgomery advising of their appointment - Instructions 3797 - From Captain Lieutenant Tovey - enclosing the accounts of his Agency at Bombay, and requesting payment of the Balance 3909 - To be referred to the Military Auditor General 3910 - From Major Stevenson - requesting Table Allowance while Commanding the Escort with the Princes to Madras 3921 - To Ditto in answer 4045 - To Lieutenant Sheriff - his applica= =tion for pay during his absence in England - can= =not be admitted 4501 - From Lieutenant Montgomery a passport of the Nabob necessary for the Horses provided by him - his Indent on Mr. Paymaster Wynch not complied with 4512 - To - in answer 4557 - From Lieutenant M. Elliot - requesting to resign the Service 4750 - To - in answer 4751 - From Lieutenant Tovey - on the Subject of his Baggage plundered near Mavembauck 5704 - From Captain Dallas requesting a Puckally may be allowed his Detach= =ment proceeding with him to Hydrabad 5203 -

To

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's continued

Cavalry Corps continued

To - granted 5205 - To Lieutenant Montgomery - desiring he will supply as many horses, as may be occasionally wanted to complete the Body Guard 5339 - To Major Young, at Arcot, - with Instructions for apprehending Golam Mohi ud Dien 5873 - From - in consequence 5723 - From Lieutenant Montgomery - requesting an advance of Cash to make his purchases 5789 - Minute thereon 5790 - To Ditto - in answer 5808 - From Major Young - enclosing copy of his letter to Golam Mohi ud Dien, with the answer to it 5836 - Minute thereon 5839 - To Ditto - in answer 5870 - From Ditto - has sent him to Vellore - his Declaration 5892 - From Ditto - explaining his motives for deviating from the spirit of the orders for Securing Golam Mohi ud dien 5894 - Minutes and Resolutions thereon 5895 To Ditto - stating the Embarrassments his assurances to Golaum Mohi ud dien have caused - and the Instructions given to the Commandant at Vellore in consequence 5905 - To Captain Lieutenant A. J. Irwin - with the Auditor General's report on his Accounts, and the Balance will be paid either here or at Bombay 6100 - From Major Young - in further Extenuation of the means taken by him of Securing Golam Mohi ud dien 6227. To Major Ott - to explain why he did not include the late Lieutenant Wilson's Name in his pay abstract for September 6406

Plan

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's Cont.
Cavalry Corps Continued

Plan proposed by Lieutenant H. Montgomery for breeding horses in the Carnatic 6488 Minute thereon 6517 – From Major Orr – in reply to the letter above noted 6528 – From Captain Dallas – advising of his having returned Twenty thousand, five hundred rupees to the Resident of the Loan advanced him – further drafts on Bengal having been prohibited 7023 – From Ditto – reporting his purchases of horses – their price – in expectation of more – recommends that a Supply of rice be sent to them from Angole 7076 – From Ditto – his Camp Equipage much in want of repair, Yrs to furnish it in future on the terms granted by Lord Cornwallis to the army 7080 – Minutes thereon 7082 – From Lieutenant Kippen – requesting the payment of some Stoppages made from the 25 Troop lately under his Command 7087 – From Lieutenant L. Doveton – respecting leave to go to Hydrabad 7088 – To Ditto – in answer to 7092 – To Captain Dallas – in reply to his three last letters 7091. —

Chalmers Lieutenant John

From – requesting Reimbursement of his Expences incurred at Coimbatore for Intelligence – and of his advances

Military Servants of the Honorable Company's continued

Chalmers Lieutenant John continued

advances to the Travancore Sepoys 3383 – To – in answer 3430 – From – stating the impossibility of producing the Vouchers for his payments to the Travancore Sepoys & Affidavit of his Expenses for Intelligence 4582 Minute thereon 4585 – To – in answer 4616 – To – enclosing him a Bill for the Amount of the above Expenses 6566 – From – has received the Bill 6618. –

Chase Captain Richard

Letter from – requests to be Invalided, and Stationed at Cuddalore 3097 – admitted 3098 – To – enclosing a letter from Golaum Mohi ied deen – and desiring him to state whether he encouraged him to take Refuge in the Carnatic, and, if so – by what authority 6566 – From – requests leave to resign the Service 6585 – Granted 6586 – From – in reply to the letter regarding Golaum Mohi ied deen 6672. –

Colebrooke Ensign John

To – Instructions regarding the Treasure to be escorted by his Detachment to Vellore 969. –

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Collins Lieutenant Colonel Edward / Commanding the 2d Battalion European Infantry /

From – enclosing a letter from Ensign Brice 1138– To – desiring him to release Ensign Brice from his arrest 1167– From – requesting that several Soldiers belonging to the 2d Battalion of European Infantry be sent to England on account of their Disorderly Conduct 1667– Minute thereon 1669– From – representing the distress of the recruits for his Corps for want of cloathing 3155.–

Comer Lieutenant Charles

From – respecting payment of a Bill for Liest Intelligence while Employed in the Maravar Country in 1789– 3780 orders to be discharged 3781– To – advising thereof 3799– appointed Master Master for the ceded districts. . . .

Croker Captain Robert

To – desiring him to deliver over to the Town Major the effects, – in his profession, belonging to the late Bangalow Inhabitants 4556.–

Cuppage Major "vide Paligautcherry

D

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

D

Davidson the late Major Peter

From his Executor — requesting to be informed whether he may adopt legal Measures to obtain payment of Money due to the deceased by the Nabob and at ul Omrah 884 — Minute thereon 885 — To Ditto — in reply thereto 909.

Doveton Captain Gabriel

To — advising of the allowances to be drawn by him for his attendance on and care of the Hostage — Princes 5039.

E

Engineers Corps of

From Major Maule — recommending that Captain Ogg be ordered to execute the repairs required to the Banks of the Cavery in the room of Lieutenant Jennings who has been obliged to proceed to sea for the Benefit of his health 855 — To Ditto — his recommendation approved 908 — From Lieutenant Johnston — complains of Mr Corbett's having refused to pay the Artificers employed under him with the Sanction of the Commander in Chief 1089

To

Military Servants & Corps
the Honble Company's Continued
Engineers Corps of Continued

To Major Maule – desiring him to lay before the Board, an Estimate of such repairs as are immediately wanted to the Military Secretary's Quarters in the Fort Square 1760 – From – in reply 1892 – order thereon 1893 – To Major Maule requiring Estimate Expence of repairing the General Hospital at Madras 1946 – From in answer 2001 – Minute thereon 2002 – From Chief Engineer – requesting leave of absence to Ensign Pyefinch 2421 – From Lieutenant Morris – presenting his Bills for Surveyor's allowance for discharge 2430 – To – in answer 2492 – To Chief Engineer – leave granted to Ensign Pyefinch 2lied – To – to explain why extra pay is drawn by the Engineers doing duty in his office as Draughtsman 3202 – From – requesting leave for Lieutenant Lennon to go to the Cape and eventually to England 3313 – From Lieutenant Mackenzie – requesting Surveyor's allowances while on the Guntoor Expedition and with the Army in the field 3377 – To Lieutenant Lennon – leave granted him 3382 – To Lieutenant Mackenzie his leave inadmissible 3429 – From Chief Engineer explaining the principle, on which Mr. Woodhouse Extra pay as Draughtsman in his Office 3485

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honble Company's Contd

Engineers Corps of. Continued

From Captain Ogg- requesting the discharge of three Months Bills of 1783- yet unpaid 3533- To Ditto- the repair of the Rooms No 29 and 31 to be Eliminated 3536- From Ditto- the principal Inhabitants of the Black Town request the Removal of the Traverses to before the Gates 3625- To Captain Ogg- his Bills to returned signed for payment 3629- To Chief Engineer the Traverses may be removed 3684- To Ditto- refering the request of the Rajah of Tanjore that a Door may be opened in the Fortification of that place 3755- From Ditto- defers his Report until he received a plan and other Information from the Engineer there 3755- From Ditto- presenting Captain Allan's Bill for a Theodolite and Sextant received from Captain Byrns Estate 4024- Minute thereon Ibid- To- in answer 4042- To Ditto- with Extract from the General letter from England dated 11th April- and directing Copies of all Maps and Plans in his Office to be arranged and kept in the Consultation Room- and to explain why it was not done before 4042- From Ditto- opinion on the Request of the Tanjore Rajah 4069- Minute thereon 4071-

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable company's Ent.

Engineers corps of continued

From — Ensign Pitman requesting three months leave of absence to Bengal 4854 — To Ditto — in answer 5041 — From Lieutenant Morris — requesting to be relieved from the appointment of Surveyor in the Baramhaul and to return to Vellore 5338 — To Chief Engineer in # consequence 5459 — From Chief Engineer — Submitting a Petition from Mootoo Veraputh and Annaghurry — Bricklayer Maistries 6287 — To Ditto — in answer 6406 — From Ditto — the Maistries agree to serve in the ceded # Districts, as well as two other Carpenter # Maistries 6667 — To Ditto — in answer 6961. —

T

Tennick Lieutenant William

From — requests two pay 8ᵈ. of Adjutant, to 1ᵗ. Revenue Battalion from the date of his appointment, and stating why he has neglected to draw them before 2306 — To — in answer 2357. —

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Flint Captain William

From— enclosing a Bill for Secret Services £287 —
To— returning it, with orders to draw it out in the
usual form 6407— From— complies with the above
orders 6524— the Bill ordered to be paid 6525.—

Tomblangue Lieutenant Thomas

Letter from Mrs. Thomas Cockburne applying for behalf of
his Estate / for the Arrears of pay &c. due to the 4th June 1792—
3537.—

Fullerton Lieutenant Colonel

From his attorney— enclosing a letter from his constituent
regarding his Claim on the Company— and a letter from
Major Close regarding the Vouchers therein referred to 8788.
From the Colonel— asserting the Validity of his claims
on the Company and inclosing a letter from Mr.
upon late Commissary to the Southern Army &
regarding the Vouchers for the Cattle employed on
the Company's Service 8789— The letter from Major
Agnew 8794— Minutes on the foregoing Papers
8796— To his attorney— informing him— his
Constituents Claim on the Company for
Bullock hire is inadmissible— Extract from
the Minutes on the Subject 2019.—

G.

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's Continued

G.

Godfrey Captain William

From— representing the Distress of his Situation, from the reduction of the Revenue Corps he lately commanded, and requesting the Command of the Fort at Fort Lazarus 6094— appointed 6526.—

Gomonde Lieutenant Richard

From— requesting permission to return to England 3492 To— granted 3537.—

Goodsman Lieutenant John

From— requesting leave to return to Europe on Lord Clive's Bounty 5042.—

Graham Lieutenant James

Letter from— stating his claims on the Nabob, and requesting they may be noticed to the Court 3332— Order thereon 3337.—

Grant Captain Allan

From— request leave to resign the service, and go home 4675— To— in answer 4743.—

Grant Lieutenant Alexander

To— advising of the allowance granted to him as Assistant to Captain Doveton, in the care of and attendance upon the Hostage Princes 5040.—

307

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Gray Lieutenant Thomas

To five pagodas p. month, will be allowed him &
while he has acted as Fort adjutant 3193.

Guides Corps of

From Captain Beatson - submitting to the Board, in order to its being forwarded to the Honble Court of Directors, a Sketch of the Environs of Seringapatam - with a representation of the attacks made upon Tippoo's Redoubts and Encampments on the Night of the 6th February 1329. - From Captain Beatson - requesting the 3rd Volume of his Geographical Observations may be sent to England by the Dutton 3261 - Minute thereon 3265 - From Captain Allan - with four Volumes of Major Pringle's Routes and bearings - his own Geographical Observations in the Southern Countries will be speedily arranged 3337 - The Volumes to be sent to England 3339 - From Captain Beatson - with a Map of the Eastern side of the Peninsula 3413 - To be sent to England 3415 Captain Allan to report the Number of Guides necessary in time of Peace 3515 - To Ditto - in consequence 3536 - From Ditto - in answer 3641 - Resolution in consequence 3642 - Captain Allan appointed Surveyor of the Baramahal and Salem Districts allowances 3793 -

To

Military Servants & Corps

the Honble Company's Contd

Guides Corps of Continued

To - advising thereof - his allowances 3815 - From - Captain Beatson - stating his Claims to be placed on the same footing in point of allowances, since the - Death of Major Pringle, as if he had actually succeeded to the Majority 3950 - Resolution thereon 3955 - To Captains Beatson and Allan - with Extracts from the Courts General letter 16th May, and - desiring them to complete the Information - required 5455 - From Captain Allan - requests an Allowance for a Draughtsman and Writer, - and to draw his additional pay from the date of his appointment as Surveyor in the - Baramhaul 5700 - Minute thereon 5701 - To Ditto - in answer 5720.

H

Halcott Captain Thomas

Letter from - requesting leave for Ensign Peters to go to Bengal 2731.

Hall Lieutenant Hamilton

From - presenting a Bill for pay &c: due to the late Cornet Ridout 6094 - To - in answer 6100 -

From -

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Hall Lieutenant Hamilton Continued

From- presenting two Bills for pay due to Lieutenants Nash and Heatland 6463- From- requesting that his Expences in building a Barrack at Shawcottah may be defrayed- a Bill for house rent also presented 6947.—

Harris Lieutenant Benjamin

From- requesting payment of Arrears of some Allowances due for 1791 to himself and Lieutenant Parkinson while in command of the 2d. Reverse Battalion 6227.—

Hawes Ensign Mathew

Memorial of- claiming rank prior to all the appointments of 1790- 3365.—

Henderson- Mr. John Campbell Cadet

From- request leave to go to Bengal 4618- To- in answer 4667.—

Holland Lieutenant John

From- requesting the discharge of his arrears of pay &c. for May June and July 7001.—

Hunter Lieutenant Samuel

From- advising of his arrival at Bombay with over Land dispatches from England 1779- From- with Sundry papers regarding his Route overland and the Expences of his Journey 2371- Minutes thereon 2400- To- in answer 2423—

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Continued

Hunter Lieutenant Samuel Continued

From— inclosing an address for the Court of Directors, and repeating his request for payment of the Balance due to him 2707— Minute thereon 2709—

I

Infantry Native

From Officers of— serving at the Presidency, stating the very inadequate allowance for house Rent— hope the former Sum may be continued, until quarters can be built 1927— Minute thereon 1930— From Senior Captains of— requesting, on behalf of the Commandants in general, that a Committee may be ordered to ascertain the cause of the Diminution of the Reckonings for 1790— 1791— 1989— From the Commandants of— requesting they may receive and pass the amount of their Battalion Pay abstracts 3104— Minute thereon 3108— The foregoing application considered and decided upon 6394— To the Commandants in consequence 6407— From Ditto— soliciting a reconsideration of their case, that the Grievous distinction between them and other Commandants, may be removed 7045— Resolutions thereon 7059—

Military Servants of Corps
the Honorable Company's Continued

Jones Mr. Arthur Minor Cadet
To- with Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors
dated 11th April 1792- 4043.—

K

Kelly Ensign Robert
From- requesting an Extract from the Court's orders &
regarding his appointment in the Service and of the
reference to them about his Rank 2018.—

Kelso Mr. Archibald Cadet
To- may proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for 5
Months 4136- From- requesting an Extension of his
leave 7024- granted 7089.—

Knox Lieutenant of the Bengal Establishment.
From- requesting a permit to be received on the ss
Busbridge 4206- From- requests Mr. More,-
Assistant Surgeon, may receive Charge of the Bengal
sick Sepoys during their passage on the Bombay
to Bengal 4618.—

L

Military Servants & Corps the Honorable Company's Cont.

L

Langley Major Archer M

From - requesting the [illegible] of an half Batta &
Certificate for 1788-and 89 granted by Mr. Samuel
Johnston, may be discharged 2149- order thereon
2150- To- in answer 2244- From- on the above
subject 3437- To- in answer. - - -

Lewis Lieutenant on the Bengal Establishment

From - with an Indent of Provisions required for the
Native Troops on board the Asia destined for Fort
Malbro 1095.

Logan Lieutenant Dawson

Letter from - requesting the usual advance of six months
Subsistance for Ensign Logan 3010- To Ensign Logan -
an advance of pay ordered 3011.

Long Lieutenant John

Letter from - respecting a Claim on the Nabob for
Grain Captured from Hyder in 1780 and delivered to
his Manager 2730.

Lyon Ensign Robert

Letter from - requesting leave to go to sea for his health
2731- Granted 2799.

Military Servants of Corps the Honorable Company's continued

M

Macaulay Lieutenant Colin

To — giving him leave — conditionally, to go to England will be recommended to the Court 4501.

Macdonell Ensign Patrick

From — applies for Batta from the time of his quitting England till his arrival at Madras 548 — To — informing him that the Board are not empowered to comply with his request 652.

Macgrath Lieutenant of the Bengal Establishment

From — requesting that a passage may be ordered him on Board the first Vessel that sails for Bengal 4748.

Mackay Captain Robert

From — presenting his Bill for Intelligence while at Arnee 2666 — To — will be paid 2730.

Mackenzie Major Alexander — Attorney of —

From — claiming passage Money as a field Officer and Arrears of pay due to his Constituents 2790 — To — in answer 2832.

Mackintosh Ensign Alexander

From — requesting leave to go to sea for his health 6486

To Granted 6527.

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable company's Cont.

Massey Captain Cont.

From – inclosing a Bill for payment 1206

Maxwell Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton

Letter from – requesting a Compensation to the Officers of the Center Army for the Expences they incurred during the time they held themselves in readiness for Field Service 2858 – Minute thereon 2860 – To – in answer 2894

Montgomery Lieutenant Colonel Hugh

From – requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his Health 846 – Minute thereon 847 – Promises to instruct his attorney Mr. W. Balfour, to make good the Balance that may appear against him by the ultimate decision of the Board 865 – Minute thereon 866 – To – with permission to proceed to Europe 1135 – Letter from Mr. Balfour his attorney – offering to hold himself accountable for whatever sum shall be found due to the Company upon the final audit of Mr. Malcolm's Accounts 1162 – Minute thereon 1163 – Depart this life on board the Northumberland 1353 – Resolved that his attorney be called upon to pay into the hands of the Military Paymaster General the Amount due to the Company by the deceased 1354 – To Mr. William Balfour – in consequence of the above Resolution 1358 –

From

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Montgomery Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Cont.d

From the attornies to his Estate – enclosing an affidavit of the deceased, regarding Money disbursed by him & and since retrenched by order of Government 2814 – Minute thereon 2818 – To – in answer 2831. –

Montgomery Captain Alexander

Letter to – promoting him to go to China 3167. –

Moorhouse the late Lieutenant Colonel

From the Committee for regulating his Funeral – stating the Amount of the Expences – opinion thereon – the Chaplains decline Acceptance of the usual Fee 43 – Minute thereon 44 – To Attornies to his Executors – desiring payment for Articles issued from the Arsenal, by order of the deceased without authority 6407. –

Munro Lieutenant John

Letter from – stating the great want of Cloathing for the Recruits for the 1.st European Battalion 3155 – from, complaining that the Paymaster at Madura, – refuses to pay him for Puckallies actually furnished by him, altho' charged by M.r Vaughan in his Account to 6666. –

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable company's Cont.

Masey captain Cont.

From – inclosing a Bill for payment 1206

Maxwell Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton

Letter from – requesting a compensation to the officers of the Center Army for the Expences they incurred during the time they held themselves in readiness for Field Service 2858 – Minute thereon 2860 – To – in answer 2894 –

Montgomery Lieutenant Colonel Hugh

From – requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his Health 346 – Minute thereon 847 – Promised to instruct his Attorney Mr. P. Balfour, to make good the Balance that may appear against him by the ultimate decision of the Board 865 – Minute thereon 866 – To – with permission to proceed to Europe 1135 – Letter from Mr. Balfour his Attorney offering to hold himself accountable for whatever sum shall be found due to the Company upon the final audit of Mr. Malcolm's Accounts 1162 – Minute thereon 1163 – Depart this life on board the Northumberland 1353 – Resolved that his attorney be called upon to pay into the hands of the Military Paymaster General the Amount due to the Company by the deceased 1354 – To Mr. William Balfour – in consequence of the above Resolution 1358 –

From

Military Servants & Corps

The Honorable Company's Cont.

Montgomery Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Cont.

From the attornies to his Estate - enclosing an affidavit of the deceased, regarding Money disbursed by him & and since retrenched by order of Government 2814 - minute thereon 2818 - To - in answer 2831. -

Montgomery Captain Alexander

Letter to - permitting him to go to China 3167. -

Moorhouse the late Lieutenant Colonel

From the Committee for regulating his Funeral - stating the Amount of the Expences - opinion thereon - the Chaplains decline Acceptance of the usual Fee 63 - Minute thereon 64 - To Attornies to his Executors - desiring payment for Articles issued from the Arsenal, by order of the deceased without authority 6407. -

Munro Lieutenant John

Letter from - stating the great want of Cloathing for the Recruits for the 2. European Battalion 3155 - From, complaining that the Paymaster at Madura, refuses to pay him for Puckallies actually furnished by him, altho' charged by Mr. Vaughan in his Account to 6666. -

316

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Corps

Musgrave Major General Thomas

To an Escort required for four Lacks of Rupees to be sent to
to Arnboor for the use of the Army 8 From respecting
an over charge made upon the 26th Battalion Native
Infantry by the Paymaster at Masulipatam, on
account of Paddy issued to them from the Company's
Stores 96 To respecting the Embarkation of the
Hanoverian Troops and the dismounted Cavalry
ordered to do duty at the Presidency 96 To informing
him that Instructions will be given to the Chief
and Council at Masulipatam to repay to the 26th
Battalion the sum overcharged on account of Grain
issued to them from the publick Stores 148 From
requesting to be furnished with an order to be
received on board the Phoenix as Passenger for
England 180 Minute thereon 180 To in reply
to his last letter 214 To expressing the
Board's Acknowledgements for the assistance
they have received from him in every
thing relating to the duties of his Command
225 From in reply to the above letter
243.

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

O

Ogilby Lieutenant

From - requesting to be confirmed in his appointment as
of Fort adjutant of Dindigul 1693 To lies on the Table 1695

Oldham Lieutenant Colonel John

From - requesting to be allowed full Batta while he
remains second in Command at Tuticorin 1672 -
Minute thereon 74 - To - his request cannot be com-
complied with 102 - From - requesting to be appointed
to the Command of Palamcotah and setting forth
the Circumstances on which he grounds his claim
1247 - To lies on the Table 1255 - From - requesting to
know whether the foregoing was received 2587 - To - in
answer 2571 - To - with copy of Captain Read's letter
regarding the charge against him Dubash, preferred by
the Bangalow Inhabitants - information required
on the subject 4287 - From - in reply 4537 - Resolution
in consequence 4565 - To - his application for the Com-
-mand of Palamcotah inadmissible - his letter on the
subject will be sent to England 5209 - From - preferring
a charge against the Conduct and Character of
Lieutenant Colonel Clarke 5690 - Minute thereon
5693 - To - in answer 5821 - From - declines preferring
a regular Charge against Colonel Clarke 6162 Minute
thereon 6164. —

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Oliphant Lieutenant William

From - requesting six Months leave of absence to the Malabar Coast 6486 - To - granted 6527. —

Ormsby Mr. Stephen

To - permitted to proceed to Bengal on six Months leave 3685. —

Pan Captain Thomas

From - requesting payment of a Bill for Spadoneings 2218 - To - in answer 2243 - From - enclosing Bills &c. for Intelligence and repairs done to the Works at Cannor 2348 - To - in answer 2421 - From stating why the latter Bills have been delayed 2433 - From - requesting to receive the allowances usually drawn by Commandants of Stations where there are no Paymasters Grainkeepers &c. 2914 - From - with Bills for Bullocks, Carts &c. supplied by him at Cannor 3171 - From - requesting the adjustment of his Accounts presented in July last 4212 - To - in answer 4254 - From - presenting the Remainder of his Accounts, and a Bill for Secret Services 6227 - From - requesting an adjustment of the claim of the Officers formerly belonging to the 14th Battalion for Cattle taken by them, while Stationed at Vellore, in the year 1783 - 6287. - To - the Claim inadmissible and why 6407. —

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company Cont.d

Peters Lieutenant Thomas
To- permitting him to go to Bengal for six
months 2799.

Pioneers
Colonel Braithwaites plan for a Pioneer Esta-
-blishment 6345- Minute thereon 6364.

2

R

Rand Lieutenant Charles
From- requesting the pay & Batta of Deputy Quarter
Master General while he acted as such, with the Centre
Army 2235- Minute thereon 2236- To- in consequence
2244- From- explaining why he delayed drawing the
Pay & applied for by him 2302- Minute thereon 2304.

Read Captain Andrew
To- informing him of Sir John Kennaway's Testimony
of his Conduct and Services, while in Command of the
Nizam's Detachment 5721.

Reid Lieutenant John
From- presenting a Bill for Lent allowance 4854-
To- in answer 5040

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Revenue Corps

From Commandant of - at Palamcotah - requesting payment of Off Reckonings due to them 2183 -
From Ditto of 11th Battalion - presenting a Bill for Off Reckonings for 1791 - 2309

Ricketts Ensign Gilbert

To - will be permitted to resign the service - if he embark for Europe by the first opportunity 5600 -
From - in consequence 5792 - Minute thereon 5793 - To - his resignation accepted - but must embark for Europe in Twelve Months 5809.

Reyes Cadet Mr. Charles

From - requesting three Months leave of absence to Bengal - and an advance of pray for that period 6668 - To - Granted 6949.

Sale Major Robert

From - requests his Son may be recommended for a Cadets appointment 3910 - order thereon 3914 - To - in answer 3916 - To - informing him that his Son was recommended by the Ganges 5209.

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Compans Servt.s

St. Leger the Honble, Lieutenant A.

To - with Extract from the General Letter from
England dated 11th April 1643 —

Sober Lieutenant Elliston

To - permitting him to go to Bombay for six months
4356. —

J.

Shoyts Ensign Thomas

From - requesting leave to resign the Service 6431.
permitted 6432. —

Town Major

To - to furnish an Havildar's Guard to escort Treasure to
Tripassore 8 - To - a Naiques Guard to be held in Readiness
to escort Treasure and Merchandize to Camp belonging to
Gauu Sandass Saucar 155 - To - to furnish an Havildar's
Guard to escort three Treasure Tumbrills to ambor 214 -
To - the Military Board to be furnished with Copies
of such Government and Garrison orders as they may
require 735 - From - recommending that Rice be re-
ceived from the Company's Stores to the Lepry Families
at the Presidency at the rate paid by the Troops in Garrison 816

Minutes

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Town Major Continued

Minute thereon 817 - To - desiring him to deliver up Richard Cartwright provided it be proved by an Affidavit that he is a Deserter from his Majesty's service 1551 - From - stating the amount due by the late Ensign Batch to the Inhabitants of Pondicherry 1604 - Minute thereon 1605 - To - in reply 1608 - From Lieutenants Brownriggs and Burke to embark on the Manship and Dutton in Charge of Invalids from his Majesty's 36th and 52d Regiments — Chaplain Holcher of the 14th Hanverian Regiment to embark on the former Sept 1695 Minute thereon 1696 - To - enclosing a list of Men belonging to the 2d Regiment of European Infantry who are to be sent to England by an early Conveyance on account of their disorderly Behaviour 1702 - From - stating the Amount advanced to Mr Charles Tyffe, Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment 1788 - From - stating the loss the Military sustain from the Exchange of the Mysore Pagodas 2409 - Minute thereon 2410

To

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.d

Town Major continued

To Mr. Ballard late an Ensign, to be informed that one Rupee pr. Diem will be paid him from the date of his dismission to that of his departure for Europe 2988 – From – Captain Peck refuses to give Lieutenant Erskine a passage to Bengal on the John Packet – Letter on the Subject 3167 – To – to furnish the Garrison Storekeeper with a list of the articles required for the Sick Bengal Sepoys, returning to Calcutta 4354 – To – Captain Croker directed to deliver over to him some effects belonging to the Inhabitants of Bangalore – the same to be forwarded to Captain Alexander Read 4556 – To – the Men confined on Suspicion of being concerned with Colonel Oldham's Dubash in Extortions at Bangalore, to be released 4593 – To – to see the Embarkation of the Bengal Sick Sepoys on the Bombay, completed 4616 – To – desiring him to ship on the Snow Industry the Cloathing and Stores of the 75.th and 77.th Regiments 4751 –

To

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Town Major Continued

To - the Men of the 71st and Recruits of the 74th Regiments to be embarked on the Berners for Negapratam 1853 - From Lieutenant Commander Agent for Invalid Cloathing - on the Subject of Artillery Lascar Cloathing for 1790, not indented for - from of Indent 5324 - To - informing him of the allowances granted to the Officers stationed at the Presidency, for House Rent 5721 - From late Town Major - recommending the Serjeant Major of the Garrison for an Encrease of pay - and bearing Testimony to his Zealous Services 5723 - To - the Encrease of house Rent abovementioned to commence from 1st November 5809 -

Towns Captain Stephen

From - claiming the Command of the 6th Independent Company at Cuddalore 3756 -

To - in answer 3799 -

Military Servants Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.d

V

Vivian Ensign John

To - permission granted him to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health 1857 - From - requests leave to go to the Cape and Eventually to England 3544 5 -

To - in answer 3628. -

W

Wahab Captain George

From - Regarding a Stoppage made by M.r Hear from the 14.th Battalion - on account of the Prize Agents 5722 - To - in answer 6100 - From - with further Explanations on the foregoing Subject 6397 -

Walker Lieutenant Josiah

permitted to go to China - six Months pay will be advanced him 3013 - To - advising thereof 3166. -

Ward Lieutenant Colonel F.S.

From - stating that the Military auditor General has discontinued the pay of a Minor Cadet to his Son 3532 - To - in answer 3629. -

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's Cont.

Welsh Ensign James

To - granting six Months leave of absence to Bengal 2432 -
To - prolonging the same 5011.

White Mr. Edward - Late Captain of Infantry

Memorial of detailing his former Services - and Soliciting some Relief from his present distressed 6502. Minute thereon 6517 - To - in answer 6529 - From - re Soliciting the payment of his Bill for Cash advanced to some of the Nabobs Troopers and Native Artillery in March 1790 - Colonel Martin's letter on the Subject 7071 - Minute thereon 7075 - To - in answer 7092.

Wynch, Major Alexander

From - enclosing a Memorial addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors 175 - From - Intelligence respecting the Retreat of the Enemy's Horse 304 - Minute thereon 305.

397

Military Storekeeper

From – applies for an immediate advance of 20,000 Pagodas on Account of Stores ordered to be made up 190 – 10,000 Pgs to be advanced immediately and 2000 Pagodas monthly on account of his Indent 196 – From – applies for an advance of 1200 Pagodas on account of the Manufacture of Gunpowder 655 – 1200 Pagodas to be advanced on this above Account 726 – From – requesting that the Balance due upon his Account Current for the Month of December may be discharged 774 – Minute thereon 776 – From – applies for an advance of 1200 Pagodas on Account of the Manufacture of Gunpowder 1070 – From – enclosing his Account Current for the Month of January, and stating the cause of the Increase in the price of Gunpowder 1120 – Minute thereon 1124 – To – in reply to his last letter and enclosing an order on the Treasury for the Balance due to him 1131 – His Indent of Cash on Account of Gunpowder ordered to be provided in the Month of March to be complied with – the Manufacture of that Article to be discontinued until further orders 1307 – To – the Manufacture of Gunpowder to be discontinued 1317 – From – representing his Inability to carry on the Business of his Department owing to Mr Tipping having seized his Artificers 1626 – Minute thereon 1632 – From – requesting the Balance due

Military Storekeeper Continued

ded on his Account Current for March may be discharged - and to be informed whether the Amount of Tools supplied Messrs. Topping and Barry is to be deducted from their Bill for two Depredating Carriages 2005 - From Ditto - complaining that the Business of his Office is at a stand for want of the artificers Seized by Mr. Topping 2008 - Minuted on the foregoing letters 2009 - To - in reply to the preceding 2 letters 2019 - From - Mr. Topping has not yet returned his Artificers 2024 - From - on the Same Subject 2107 - Minute thereon 2108 - From - with Account of Stores provided in April 2363 - From - requesting Copies of the Stores and Gunpowder received for Different Ships from Bengal may be obtained from - 2 thereon 2582 - To - Doolies to be provided by them in future 3383 - To - with Extract from Court's 2 Orders Regarding his Department - and orders in consequence for furnishing the Military Board annually with a Statement of his Supplies 2 3392 - From - enclosing return of Doolies received from the Civil Paymaster - requests a place may be allotted for their Reception 3761 - To in answer 3798 - From - requests Captain Bell may be ordered to furnish a Valuation of all the Military Stores issued by him as Commissary of Stores to the Army 4882 -

From

Military Storekeeper Continued

From – Mr. Hoar refers him to the Paymaster's General for an account of Supplies made by him as Commissary to the Army 5108 – From – with Accounts of Stores supplied by him in May, June and July 5460 – To – desiring an Account of the Shot Deliveries of Shott and Shells from the Rose and Busbridge 5721 – From – inclosing it 5723 – From – requesting a second application be made to Bengal for Invoices of the Stores received from thence on different Ships 5804 – From – inclosing his Accounts of Supplies in August & September 6297 – To – desiring that when Stores are dispatched for the Subordinate Settlements or out Garrisons he will send separate Lists – distinguishing such as may be intended for Garrison or Factory use, from those for Trade 6671. –

Mount St. Thomas's

A Signal made of a party of the Enemy's Horse being in sight – measures to be adopted in consequence 295 – Major Tull to be called upon to report the steps he took in consequence of the appearance of the Enemy's Horse in the Vecinity of the Mount – Instructions to be given him for his future Guidance 388 –

To.

Mount St. Thomas's Continued

To Major Tutt - in consequence of the above Resolution
415 - To Ditto - desiring him to furnish the Detail of European Artillery for two Nine Pounders to be sent from the Presidency to the Race Stand
420 - From Ditto - has complied with the above Order
420 - From Ditto - reporting the Steps taken by him in consequence of the appearance of the Enemy's Horse
626 - Minute thereon
633 - To Ditto - in reply to the above letter - Instructions for the prevention of Surprize in future
656 - From Ditto - requests permission to appoint five Serjeants and five Corporals in addition to those belonging to his Corps
750 - From Ditto - applies for Instructions in the Event of the Enemy's appearing in force - and for permission to keep up an Establishment of Draft Bullocks
751 - To Ditto - in reply to his two last Letters
787 - From Ditto - requesting that Lieutenant Fraser or her Sinclair may be ordered to join his Corps
1233 - From Commandant - requesting the former allowance of house rent may be continued to the Officers at that Station - their letter on the Subject
3006

To.

Mount St. Thomas's Continued

To Ditto - in answer 3194 - From Ditto - requests houses may be hired, as house rent is refused 3484. From Ditto - respecting public Servants for the office of Commissary of Stores there 3545 - To Ditto - in answer 3629 - To Ditto - to report what number of officers Colonel Horne's house there, can accommodate 3684 - From Ditto - in answer 3757. From Ditto - regarding an advance of Cash to the officer ordered to Bengal to recruit Lascars 4617 - To Ditto, - in answer 4667 - From Commissary of Stores - requesting an Establishment of Public Servants for his Department 5713 - To - in answer 6101 -

Murray, Mrs. Sarah

To - with Copy of Mr. Kindersley's letter communicating an arrangement proposed by Subberow Bramin for the Liquidation of her Claim 1166 - From - requests a few days to consider of the arrangements 1201 - From - containing a Proposal for adjusting her Demands upon Subberow 1335 - From - consents to Subberow's ultimate Proposal for the Liquidation of her Claims 1738.

339

Master Master's Department

From the Commissary General - Mr. Dillon, Muster Master in the Chicacole &c. Districts, applies for leave to visit the Presidency 99 - To Ditto - Mr. Dillon permitted to visit the Presidency 135.

Mysore - and Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun.

Proclamation to be published regarding the renewal of a Commercial Intercourse between the Carnatic and Mysore Countries - , Translates of Tippoo's Dispatches to his Vackeels at Madras - on the Subject of the various points of the Treaty repre= =sented by Lord Cornwallis to be unattended to 3656 order thereon 3672 - From Captain Doveton presenting a Bill for articles purchased for the Hostage Princes 3781 - ordered to be paid 3782 - Lieutenant Macleod appointed to procure Intelligence from thence 3908 - To Ditto - advising thereof 3915 - From the Vackeels to the Resident at Hyderabad - respecting the refusal of the Killedar to give up the Fort of Balhary to the Nizam's authority - and stating that several forts and prisoners have not been delivered up to their Master, according to Treaty 4015 - From Ditto to Lord Cornwallis on the same Subject 4019 - Promise of Ditto - to procure an order for the release of English Prisoners in Gooty 4203

Receipt.

Mysore and Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.d

Receipt given to them for the Amount of the 1.st & Instalment of the P. Kist 4251 – From Killedar of Rydroog to Tippoo – complaining of the oppressions of a party dependent on the Nizam, – Tippoos Letter to his Vackeels on the Subject 4481 – Copies to be sent to Bengal and D.o Sir John Kennaway 4483 From Lord Cornwallis to the Vackeels – regarding the points in dispute regarding the Coverypoor & and Carroor Districts, and three Talooks on the Malabar Coast – encloses a Letter from M.r Chaury detailing his Sentiments on the Subject 4520 ; Intelligence from 4577 – To be sent to Bengal 4578 – From Aumil of Vencatagherrycotah – complaining of the disturbances committed by several Poligars above the Ghauts 4793 – Minute thereon 4794 – Return of Ordnance & and Military Stores received by the Company in the ceded Forts – and of those left in the Forts redelivered to Tippoo 4794 – To be referred to the Military Board, to be examined with the Returns 4809 – To Tippoo – informing him that a Letter from Lord Cornwallis and the Portraits of his Son, are entrusted with Ali Reza 5031 –

To

Mysore and Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.d

To Captain Doveton - advising of the allowances to be drawn by him for his care of the Hostages and to Lieutenant A. Grant Ditto as his assis=tant 5039 - From Lord Cornwallis to Tippoo Sultaun - acknowledging the receipt of letters - refers to Mr. Cherry's letter for his Sentiments in reply - has received the Invoice of Treasure sent to Kistnaghurry - relies that the articles of the Treaty relative to the Exchange of Cour=tries and release of Prisoners will be executed - shall write to the Rajah and Pushwa and Rajah of Travancore regarding those said to be retained by them respectively 5083 - From Lord Cornwallis to the Vackeel - has received their letter enclosing one from Tippoo - Sir Charles Oakeley will Sign and pass a receipt for the Treasure 5086 - From Mr. Cherry to Ditto - with Copies of the two foregoing Letters and reply of the Conga Rajah to the Complaints of the Aumils of Periapatam 5088 - From Tippoo to his Vackeels - regarding Golam Mohi ud Dien and stating that the Treaty has not yet been delivered with the Seal and Signature of the Nizam & Pushwa 5098

Orders

Mysore and Vackeels of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.d

Orders thereon 5099 – From Captain Doveton – requests a Shed may be built for the Horses of the Guard Stationed with the Hostages 5108 – Intelligence from 5184 – Copy to be sent to Bengal 5186 – To Captain Doveton – a shed may be erected 5205 – Intelligence from 5256 – order thereon 5258 – From Lord Cornwallis to the Vackeels – regarding a free Commercial Intercourse between the Subjects of the two States – intends to direct a Deputation from Bombay to establish the Factories on the Malabar Coast 5562 – From Lieutenant Macleod – enclosing Intelligence from 5714 – From Captain Doveton – with Bill for the Shed above mentioned 5790 – To be discharged the Bill for the rent of the House occupied by him ordered to be paid 5795 – From Lord Cornwallis to Tippoo – regarding the District of Coriagotta claimed by the Governor of Mahe – proposition in consequence 6155 – From Persian Translator on the same Subject 6157 – To Tippoo – regarding Golaum Mohiudeen – and urging him to spare his life 6167 – From Aumil of Arkulgoor and Kostour to Tippoo – complaining of the depre= =dations committed by the Coorga people 6337

From

Mysore – and Vacheels of Tippoo Sultaun Cont.

From Phouzdar of Harponelly to Tippoo – with a similar Complaint against the Zemindar of Annagoondy 6339 – From Aumil of Karchum to Tippoo – complaining of the Incursion of the Tumlah Gourah into his Talook, and of his Extortions from the Inhabitants 6340 – Resolutions in consequence 6341 – Reply of the Nizam's Aumil to the Complaint of the Killedar of Raidroog against him 6472 – From Golaum Mohe ud Deen – representing his case – and that he was encouraged by Captain Chase to take refuge in the Carnatic 6559 – Minute thereon 6560 – From Persian Translator at Bengal to the Vacheels enclosing Extract of the Narrative of William Lee, as relative to the Prisoners still retained by Tippoo – and reiterating the Demand lately made for their release 6648 – From Lieutenant Macleod enclosing Intelligence from 7007 – From Tippoo Sultaun – requests Golaum Mohe ud deen may be sent to the Cuddapah Pass, where his people will receive charge of him promised to spare his life – 7066 – Resolutions in consequence 7068. –

337

No

Nabob of the Carnatic

From - requesting that Mr. Pearce may be ordered to
to attend the Diwan - and that the Copies of
the Dividend Books &c - which have been pre-
-pared for his Highness's Inspection may be sent
by him 136 - To - requesting him to state whether
or not the proceedings of His Highness's Agent in
England were Sanctioned by his Authority 163 -
From Major Macdonald of his Highness's service -
applies for a Compensation similar to that
usually granted to persons entrusted with overland
Dispatches 185 - Minute thereon 163, From the Nabob
omdit ul Omrah - with copy of an Inhatnama to
ally Mahomed directing him to retire, with the Troops
in Bomrauze Pollam, to Arcot 197 - To - requesting
he will send one of his own Servants for the Books
and Papers which are ready for delivery at the
Military Secretary's Office &c - To - acknowledging
in reply to his letter 222 - From - inclosing his Reply
to the acting President's observations and Remarks
on his Highness's Statement of his Accounts with
the Company 363 - Minute of the Board upon the
Official Signatures of the Deputy Accountant annexed
to the Nabob's Statement of his Account 381 - the
Consideration of the foregoing letter postponed 381 -

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

From - has written to Lord Cornwallis respecting the Suit instituted against the Company by His Highness's Agent in England 381 - Minute thereon 382 - From Major Macdonald - stating that the full Investigation which has been made into the Articles of Charge against Mr. Holland's Administration, renders his Interference unnecessary 382 - Letter from his Highness regarding his Accounts (vide fo 423) taken into Consideration &c Ditto .. Minutes thereon and Resolutions in consequence Ditto - His Highness to be supplied with 500 Bags of Rice from the Company's Stores - the value to be carried to the Account of his Sixth 434 - To - representing the total Inefficacy of Mr. Pearce's countersignature of his Statement of his Accounts with the Company 527 - Two hundred Pagodas, the Gratuity usually granted to Officers entrusted with overland Dispatches, to be advanced to Major Macdonald 546 - From - repeating his Request that the Balance of Sayhire Money may be paid and that he may be furnished without delay with the Accounts particular of the Collections made from his Country 701 - Minute thereon 702. -

To

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

To- representing the cause of delay in the Transmission of his Accounts 927- From- recapitulating the several applications he has made for an account Collected of his Country since the assumption 878- From- requesting that the Accountant General may be directed to attend at the Durbar to furnish such Accounts as his Masters may require 879- Nos. Petrie's Explanation of the Cause of the Delay complained of by the Nabob 880- Minutes on the two last letters from the Nabob 884- To- in reply thereto, and communicating the applications that have been made to Government for their Sanction in pursuing a legal Mode to obtain payment of Money due from His Highness and his Son Amdut ul Omrah, and the purport of the Board's reply 910- To- with a letter to his address received from Lord Cornwallis 969- To- requesting he will countenance an application made by some Merchants of Ballajah Nagur for permission to establish Warehouses of Trade at Pondi 973- From- requesting that 35000 Pagodas may be advanced to deducted from his fifth / his Son Amdut ul Omrah 1009— From, Stating

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

stating the amount of Tuncahs, upon his fifth of the Collections, which he had granted in favor of Mr. Binny his Secretary - and Captain Binny Commander of his Ship Success Galley 1010- Copies from the Undated Original - representing his pecuniary Embarrassments and requesting that the Relief for which his Father has interceded in his Behalf, may be immediately granted 1011- Minutes on the above Last Letters 1012 To- informing him that the Sum of 35,000 Pagodas will be advanced to the Amdat ul Omrah - and that Bills on Tanjore, payable in July, will be granted to Mr. Binny and Captain Binny for the Amount of their Tuncahs 1020- To- congratulating on the Termination of the War 1037- Resolutions of the Board regarding the delivery of the Bills agreed to be granted to the Amdat ul omrah 1045 To- with a letter from Lord Cornwallis 1131- To- enclosing Persian Summuds Nafsey Baky and Summuds Kooch Accounts of the Carnatic Revenue from the date of the Assumption to the 30th November 1791- 1165- From- expressing his Satisfaction at the Settlement of Preliminary Articles of Peace - and enclosing copy of his Letter to Lord Cornwallis on the 24th April 1210- Minutes thereon 1263-

To

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

To the Court of Committee inclosing Bills on Timmoly
for 10,000 Pagodas payable on the 15th June 1313
From — conveying his Sentiments in regard to the
Validity of his Account with the Company which
bears the Countersignature of Mr. Thomas Pearce
Deputy Accountant General 1344 — From — request
=ing that Mr. Mudray may be allowed to attend at
the Durbar to give such Explanation as may be
required by his Mutseddies regarding the State of
his Accounts with the Company 1346 — The two
last letters ordered to lie on the Table 1347 — From —
applies for an advance of 40,000 Pagodas on account
of his fifth 1439 — the Consideration of the above
letter deferred 1440 — the last letter from His
Highness taken into Consideration — Mr. Petrie
lays before the Board a Statement of Cash advanced
and Bills granted to the Nabob on account of his
fifth 1487 — Resolution on the Nabobs applica=
=tion 1488 — From — claims a Balance on account
of his Family Jaghires of one Lack and fifty thousand
Pagodas 1488 — Minute thereon 1489 — To — in reply
to his two * * Letters respecting the advance of 40,000
Pagodas and the Balance claimed on account of Family
Jaghires — Communicating the Desire expressed by the
Rajah of Tanjore to visit the Pagoda at Seringham 1555 —

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

stating the amount of Funcahs upon his settle of the Collections, which he has granted in favor of Wm Binny his Secretary - and Captain Binny Commander of his Ship Success Galley 1010 - Encl from the Ondiatical Omrah - representing his pecuniary Embarrassments and requesting that the relief for which his Father has interceded in his Behalf, may be immediately granted 1011 - Minuted on the three last Letters 1012 To - informing him that the sum of 30,000 Pagodas will be advanced to the Ondiatical Omrah - and that Bills on Tannerully payable in July will be granted to Mr. Binny and Captain Binny for the Amount of their Funcahs 1029 - To - congratulating on the Termination of the War 1037 - Resolutions of the Board regarding the delivery of the Bills agreed to be granted to the Ondiatical Omrah 1105 To - with a letter from Lord Cornwallis 1131 - To - enclosing Persian Summuds Wafsey Baby and Summuds Kench Accounts of the Carnatic Revenue from the date of the Assumption to the 30th November 1791 - 1165 From - expressing his Satisfaction at the Settlement of the Preliminary Articles of Peace - and enclosing copy of his Letter to Lord Cornwallis on the Subject 1210 - Minuted thereon 1263 -

To

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

To the Court of Comrah - enclosing Bills on Tinnevelly for 10,000 Pagodas payable on the 15th June 1353 - From - conveying his Sentiments in regard to the Validity of his Account with the Company which bears the Countersignature of Mr. Thomas Pearce Deputy Accountant General 1345 - From - request that Mr. Mudray may be allowed to attend at the Durbar to give such Explanation as may be required by his Masters regarding the state of his Accounts with the Company 1346 - The two last letters ordered to lie on the Table 1347 - From - Letter deferred 1440 - The last letter from His Highness taken into Consideration - Mr. Petrie lays before the Board a Statement of Cash advanced and Bills granted to the Nabob on account of his Family Jaghires of one Lack and fifty thousand Pagodas 1488 - Minute thereon 1489 - To - in reply to his two [illegible] Letters respecting the advance of 40,000 Pagodas and the Balance claimed on account of Family Jaghires - Communicating the Desire expressed by the Rajah of Tanjore to visit the Pagoda at Srirangham 1555 -

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

From - acknowledging the Justness of the late Captain Joshua Smith's Claims upon his Highness 1596 - Minute thereon 1598 - From - requesting that the Arrears of pay due to Major Macdonald may be discharged from his fifth 1598 - Minute thereon 1644 - From - sends orders to his Sons to show Rajah of Tanjore every Civility in their power on his arrival at Trichinopoly 1623 - Minute thereon 1624 - From - requesting he will order the Bell and Swassy to Pagoda at Trichinopoly to be appropriated to the Reception of the Company's Gunpowder 1646 - From Major Macdonald - respecting the Nabob's late order on his fifth on account of Arrears of Pay due to them 1677 - Minute thereon 1679 - From - requesting that the Amount due to Captain Sayer Commander of his Highness's Ship Arabian Star may be discharged from his fifth 1692 - To be on the Table 1693 - To Major Macdonald - in reply to his application for Bills 1700 - To - regarding Rice to be laid in Store at Chittore 1703 - From - has given the necessary Instructions to the Jaghiredar of Chittore 1737 - From the Commander of His Highness's Ships Arabian Star - requesting to be made acquainted with the Board's resolution regarding the Nabob's order on his fifth in his favor 1748 -

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

From - representing the Difficulty that is experienced in Collecting Grain in the Chittoor District 2080 -

From - expressing his doubt of the Accuracy of the Estimate of Collections from his Country at the close of Paulley 1200, and requesting that the Bills applied for in favor of Vencata Soolicah may be granted on account of his fifth 1865 - minute thereon 1867 - To - in reply 1895 - From - acknowledges the justness of Captain Conitt's Claim on him, for arrears of pay 2055 - Minute thereon 2056 - To - requesting him to state whether the Claims on him are liquidated by the administrator to Mr. D. Drake's Estate, are just 2062 - From - requests Mr. Mowbray may attend the Dunbar, to explain the Board's Statement of his Accounts with the Company 2071 -

From - requesting the advance of 40,000 Pagodas applied for, may be considered as a Temporary Loan 2072 - Minutes on the foregoing 2074 - To - in reply to the two preceding letters 2084 - From - reiterating his request for the advance before mentioned 2088 - Minute thereon 2089 - To - in consequence 2221 - From - requests Eighty thousand Pagodas may be advanced to Vencata Soolicah from his fifth - on the final Settlement of the Revenues of the present Paulley Year 2334 - Minute thereon 2335 To - in reply 2357

T.

Nabob of the Carnatic continued

To - requesting the Governor Reddy may be ordered to put a Stop to the Disturbances created by the Ex Easagapada Collieries in the Guntur Division of the Arcot provinces 2494 - From - requesting a Bill on Tinnevelly in favor of Venkata Soobiah for 12,000 ^ Pagodas may be granted on account of his fifth 2509 - Minute thereon Ibid - From - recommending that the Rajah of Tanjore be written to respecting the Easagapada Collieries, as they are dependant on him 2561 - Bills on the Collector at Tinnevelly to be granted on account of the Nabob's fifth 2609 - From Private Creditors of - requesting the Interest due on their respective ^ Claims may be discharged 2700 - Minute thereon 2702 - To - in answer 2727 - To - informing him of the Detachment ordered against the Shevaghiry Poligar 2830 - From - Treaty between him and the Company - requests the Governor of the Carnatic may be ordered without delay - and of the Forts of Arcot Calyaner and Chindergherry 3071 - Minute thereon 3073 - From Private Creditors of - requesting an abstract Account of the Sums received from the Nabob, annually since the arrangement of 1785 - and Information on various points connected with the Liquidation of their claims ^ 3073 - Minutes thereon 3076 - To Ditto - in answer 3162 - To - enclosing orders for the Surrender of the Carnatic and of the Forts before Mentioned 3164 - ^ Mss.

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Messrs Moubray and Wolff appointed to meet two persons on his part, to settle his Accounts with the Company - Instructions for their Guidance 3297 - To - advising him thereof - and requesting he will nominate two others 3299 - From - nominates Mr Ram now and Swaminada now 3305 - From - to the same effect 3311 - Minutes thereon 3311 - To - proposing that the Enquiry be conducted in the Fort, instead of his Durbar - requesting also an alteration of his Servants to the Polygars Remarks of the Board of Assumed Revenue upon them 3380 - Venkata Soobiah prays that his Claims on the Nabob, may be adjusted for the Balance due on Account of his Lascars 3435 - From his Private Creditors - cannot reply to the last letter to them, until furnished with the Statements applied for 3445 - From - requesting that all the late Renters of his Country may be ordered to remain with the Circar Amildars, until the Accounts are settled 3452 - From - complaining that the Collector at Oryle refuses to deliver over charge to his Manager 3454 - Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 3456 - From - requests Doctor Conolly may be permitted to attend on his family 3473 - To - in reply to his application regarding the late Renters of his Country - the complaints against the Collector at Oryle will be particularly

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

particularly enquired into Ibid – Exam – requests his Account may be examined at his house – cause of the request – explanation of his reasons for inserting the words "in part" in his Memorandums to the Polygars 3493 – Information of the President and Minute of the Board on the foregoing Subject 3500 – To – Requesting him in what case Mr. Conolly will be permitted to attend him in his professional Character – requesting a Bestuck for Sheep for the Garrison of Vellore and returning Six Elephants borrowed for the Service of the War 3528 – Card from the Conduct – with two letters one for the Governor General and one for the President 3545 – From – the Districts of Vellore and Angole much disturbed by the Inroad of Thieves – Letters on the Subject 3588 – Minute of the Board thereon 3598 – the Enquiry into his Accounts to be conducted at his Durbar 3613 – To – in reply to his last letter, and with Remarks on the measure resorted to by him of requiring an Armed force from the Rajahs of Calastry and Venkatagherry 3616 – To Messrs. Moubray and Woolf – to attend at the Durbar to conduct the Enquiry into the Nabobs Accounts 3623 – His Indent for Stores ordered to be supplied 3656 – To – requesting his Bestuck for supplying Arms with Sheep 3683 –

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

From - enclosing the Pensionaks, altered at the desire of the President 3692 - resolutions on the Subject 3697 the Article of this Treaty - respecting Loans on Mortgages of his Revenues to be published Ibid - From - Enclosing Dustucks for Sheep for Vellore and Arnee 3753 - From - explaining the principle on which he required annual Peons from the Rajahs of Calastry and Venkatagherry 3774 - To be transmitted to Bengal 3776 - From - with Copy of his letter to the Governor of Pondicherry regarding the Removal of the Waldoor pettah 3795 - From - requesting certain accounts, and a Copy of his Dividend Books prior to the Establish = ment of a Register's office 3824 - the Accounts to be furnished 3835 - To - forwarding the Treaty concluded with him - received from Bengal 3850 - To his Private Creditors - enclosing the Statement required by them - Accountant General Explanation 3853 - To Register of his Debts - to furnish a copy of the Dividend Books as before mentioned Ibid - To - returning his Dustucks for Vellore - and requesting another, specifying the rate at which the Sheep are to be sold by the Inhabitants 3917 - From - had received the Treaty Ibid - To - requesting he will direct that no Duties be levied on the Company's Grain that may be brought into Trichinopoly for Sale 4035 - a letter to be written to the Nabob - res = pecting the Force Stationed at Ramnad - Resolution 4096

Letter

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Letter to him accordingly 4126 - From - prayshid &
September Ditt notwithstanding the obstructions he
has met with 4174 - From - stating the objections &
to supplying Sheep at the usual Rate 4176 - Minutes
thereon 4177 - To - noticing his punctuality in his
payments - altho the obstructions alluded to, do
not appear to have existed - and repeating the &
request for a Dustuck for sheep - a similar one &
on the Phouzdar at Tinnevelly also requested 4216 -
To his Private Creditors - notifying an amendment
to be made in the Statement sent therein - Accountant
General's Letter on the Subject 4215 - To - requesting &
he will permit the Horses provided by Captain
Dallas at Hydrabad, to pass duty free thro' his
Districts 4252 - To - requesting passports for
the Grass - intended for the use of the 19th Regiment
of Dragoons Ibid - From, inclosing the desired &
Dustuck for Supplying Villow with Sheep - has
sent orders to Tinnevelly to a similar Effect 4268 -
From - requests his Debt to John Mills may be
paid from his fifth 4339 - Minute thereon 4340
To - in reply to his last Letter - and recommending the
Demolition of the Two Forts in dispute, between Cata=
=loma Naig and Eliapour in the Tinnevelly province
4348 - To - requesting he will forbid his Manager at
Covilpauk from interfering with Lt Cotton, in charge of the
Elephants purchased from the Company by the Nizam Ibid -

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

From - enclosing a passport for Captain Dallas's party 4356 - From - enclosing Copy of his Treaty with the Dutch regarding the Pearl Fishery 4468 - Minutes thereon 4477 - From - requests the Sheveghurry Pollam and the property of the Poligar may be delivered up to his Naib at Tinnevelly - will pay the Expences of the Detachment 4478 - Minute thereon 4479 - To - in answer 4502 - To - in reply to his Request for a Continuation of his Accounts - and copy of the Dividend Books Ibid - To - disapproving of his Treaty with the Dutch - Sentiments of Government on so impolitic a measure Ibid - From - with Six passports for the Gooroo for 19th Regiment of Dragoons 4547 - From - has sent the necessary Orders regarding the Districts and Forts in dispute between Etiapoor and Cutborna Naig Ibid. From - no duties will be levied on the Grain going into Tuchinopoly, but requests he may receive Credit for their amount 4559 - From - no objection to Colonel Martinz continuing at Ramnad on the part of the Company 4560 - Resolutions on the two preceding letters 4561 - From - requests the Sheveghurry Pollam may be Sequestered in his name and delivered over to him 4617 - To - the duties on Grain at Tuchinopoly will be paid to the Circar 4618 -

From Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob - arguments against any provision in the Treaty for a failure in the Kist in the Event of a Drought - does not conceive him entitled to any Share of the ceded Territory - has directed his Pinnamahs to the Poligars to be given in their present Form - remarks relative to the Khelba Lands 4637

From

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

From, vic reply to his letter disapproving his Treaty with the Dutch 4715 From - referring a letter of his Complaint against Mr. Andrews at Trichinopoly 4717. Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 4721 - From - discharges his October List 4770 - Minute thereon Ibid - To - stating the causes of the Objections to his Treaty with the Dutch, and recommending that he recall it - the Complaint against Mr. Andrews will be enquired into 4812 - From - requesting the exceptionable articles in his Treaty with the Dutch may be expunged 4839 Sentiments of the Board on the Subject 4840 From - has closed and sent to Messrs. Moubray and Wolf, his Accounts, and stated his objections to the sums set off against him by the Company - requests a Statement of his proportion of the Expences of the War with Hyder - if he is to bear any 4840 - From - Messrs. Moubray and Wolf - reporting their proceedings in the Investigation of the Nabob's Accounts - observations on the Subject 4842 - Remarks of the Board in consequence of the two foregoing letters 4845 - To - expressing the Board's Satisfaction at the punctuality of his payments for September and October 4853 - From - requests the Money embezzled by Seggapah may be made good to him and Complaining of the Violences committed by the Trichinopoly Colleries and Timmevelly Poligars 4855 -

From

Nabob of the Carnatic continued

From — as the new Cavalry Loan was never declared by him, he cannot consent to being debited for any payments made to its Creditors 4866 — From — cannot admit the Justice of retaining a greater proportion of the Revenues of his Country, than the amount of his Current Subsidy 4868 — minutes on the two preceding letters 4869 — To — in reply to his last letter on the Subject of his Treaty with the Dutch, and recommending that he recall it 5031 — To — the cause of his question regarding his quota of the Expences of the 2d War with Hyder not understood — Explanation on the Subject of the new Cavalry Loan — his letter regarding the Revenues of his Country referred to Lord Cornwallis 5043 — Mr. Line & Place appointed to act with Mr. Wolf — in room of Mr. Maubray 5101 — To messrs Wolf and Place — advising of Mr. Place's appointment, and replying to the last letter on the Subject of the Nabob's Accounts 5107 — From — requests Copy of Governments Remarks, in referring to Lord Cornwallis his letter regarding the Revenues of his Country during the War 5150 — Remarks thereon 5152 — To — requesting he will order his Servants at Arcot to receive charge on the 31st Instant of the Supernumeraries to the Establishment of his Troops to be retained for the Mara-war Districts 5203 —

To

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

To – with Copy of Mr. Hindsley's letter regarding the Confinement of the Servants of the Trivatoor Renter, and the Seizure of his property – and requesting the former may be released and the latter restored 5275 – To be requested to permit Captain Dighton of his Service, to be employed in the Tinnivelly Country – on the part of the Company 5318 – From – stating that four Foreigners had arrived in the Palnaud District – without his Destuck 5326 – To – enclosing Mr. Andrews's reply to the Charges of his Highness's Manager, at Trichinopoly. against him Ibid – a Dividend of 80,000 Pagodas ordered to be made on the 10th November 5442 – To – requesting he will permit Captain Dighton. to be employed in the Tinnivelly Country, on the part of the Company 5450 – To Register of Nabob's Debts – enclosing a Notification of the Dividend ordered 5457 – To Messrs Woolf and Plowden, desiring they will in future act with Ram Row & and Shamnow & Rocco in Examining the Nabobs Accounts 5459 – Card from Conduct – requesting the Letters from and to the Nabob of 20th and 25 November may be withdrawn from the Records 5557 – Resolved accordingly Ibid – From – enclosing Translate of a Letter from the Governor of Pondicherry to His Highness – his Observation thereon 5593 –

To

Nabob of the Carnatic continued

To — informing him by order of the Court — that his request to rent the Company's Saylors and the Guntoor Circar cannot be admitted 5594 — To — concurring with His Highness in the propriety of preventing Foreigners from carrying arms thro' the Carnatic — without a Dustuck Ibid — To — with Mr. D. Crawfurd's reply to the Charges of the Nabob's Manager in the Ongole District Ibid — From — enclosing the reply of the Aumil of Arcot to Mr. Kindersley's Complaint on behalf of the Trivatore Renter 5705 — From — has paid the Kists due to November 5709 — Minutes thereon 5710 — To — complaining of the Violences committed by his Servants at Tinnevelly and Tetrapah Moodelier in particular, in imprisoning the Company's late Renters &c. 5714 — From the Amdet — regretting the Rama Colingum Granary at Trichinopoly may not be converted into a Powder Magazine — enclosed 5721 — From — advising of Golaum Mohe'd Dain's arrival in the Carnatic — has written to Tetrapah Moodelier regarding the Complaint — against him 5801 — To — expressive of Satisfaction at the punctuality with which he continues to pay his Kists Ibid — From — consents to Captain Dighton's being employed at Tinnevelly on the part of the Company 5862

From

Nabob of the Carnatic continued

From — stating that the Despatches of Oct. are so ready to prove certain Embezzlement committed by Juggapah, the late Mr. Erskine's Dubash 5863 — Minute thereon 5864 — amount of the Dividend due 10th November ordered to be issued from the Treasury 5865 — To — in reply to his letter regarding Golaconda Mohr and dies 5867 — From Messrs. Wolf and Place — stating the obstacles to their progress in the Examination of the Nabob's Accounts — observation of Mr. Wolf 5874 — Minute thereon 5890 — To — in consequence 5903 — From — enclosing Copy of a letter addressed by him to the Governor of Pondicherry 6014 — From — in consequence of Mr. Crauford's letter relative to the Embezzlements of Juggapah — request Credit for the amount — Remarks on the impropriety of Mr. Crauford's language 6134 — Resolution thereon 6136 — From — with Copy of Colonel Bruce's letter, respecting the Rama Coilinguim Pagoda, and requesting the Ball and Swamy Pagoda in Trichinopoly may be given up to the publick Service instead of the former 6215 — From — in reply to the Imputation of his impeding the Settlement of his Accounts, and to the Remarks of Messrs. Wolf and Place that the Accounts already given in by his Highness are not attested 6260 — Minute thereon 6268 — To — inclosing a Complaint of the

Acting

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

acting Collector of Polegar Pishcush, regarding Cattle
& a plundered by the Inhabitants of Ramnad –
proposition in consequence 6287 – To mess.rs Woolf &
Place – to proceed in their Observations on the
Nabob's Accounts transmitted to them by his Secretary
– Copies of two letters from the Nabob enclosed 6287 –
From – in reply to the last letter to him 6397 –
From – prays the Kist due 1.st December 6525 –
Minute thereon 6526 – From – stating why the
Bolconada Swamy Pagoda cannot be given up –
requests four of the five Granaries at present occupied
by the Company may be delivered up to his use
6527 – To – expressing Satisfaction at the punctual
payment of his December Kist – and requesting a
Dustuck for a party belonging to the Nizam
proceeding to Hydrabad with Stores 6563 – From –
requesting the Paddy in Store at Trichinopoly may
be delivered over to him at the present Selling
price – in consequence of the prospect of a scarcity
6567 – From – advising of his having settled 1500 Pas
₱ Annum upon Lady Campbell – shall also pay
the Amount to General Joseph Smith 6568 – Minute
thereon 6569 – Petition of Jose Neville – of his re-
Service – praying to be restored to his late appoint-
-ment of adjutant to the Troops at Madura
6572 – Resolution thereon 6575 – To –

Orders

Nabob of the Carnatic continued

Orders given for the delivery of the Granaries in Trichinopoly to his Servants 6603– From – expressing his Thanks on the occasion 6614– From the Ondut– enclosing an Enatnamah to the Manager at Ongole for paying the Nizam's Stores Ibid– To Mr. J. Neville– appointing him Lieutenant and Adjutant to the Troops at Ramnad 6621– To– requesting he will express the purpose to which the Communication of his Intentions– with regard to Lady Campbell is directed 6647– From– repeating a former request that the Mahamdibdars of the Circar confined by the late Collector, may be delivered over to his Naib in the Several Districts 6647 From– repeating his Request that the Shevagherry pollams may be delivered up to his Authority 6825– To– in reply 6826– From– particularizing his Motives for granting an annuity to Lady Campbell 6971– Minutes thereon 6973– From– requests a Copy of the late Enquiery into the Conduct of the Shevagherry Poligar 7001– To– in consequence of his last– regarding Lady Campbell's Annuity 7010 From– enclosing copy of the Nizam's letter to him– respecting the Claims of Mohamed Hussain in the Guntoor Circar 7023–

a

Nabob of the Carnatic continued

a Dividend of Eighty thousand Pagodas ordered to the Nabob's Creditors 7083 – From – complaining that the Commandants Dubash at Tiagar demands a Supply of Milch Cows, and that Duties are not paid on Articles passing into Trichinopoly – requests also that the houses in the Vecinity of the European Barracks at that place may not be destroyed – as appears to be intended 7092.

Nagore & Negapatam

To the Resident – desiring him to secure the person of Krishna Row Mr Johnston's Dubash if he should at any time come within the Limits of his Authority . . . , To Resident – with Extract from the new Regulations regarding the Transmission to the Accountant General of Copies of all papers Wa on which Paymaster advance Cash 1959 – From Ditto – has received the orders regarding Krishna row 2018 – To Ditto – on the Subject of quarters for the Royal Artillery 2726 – To – Boats to be sent to Negapatam to embark the Troops and Stores from the Alexander 2842 – From – the Alexander runs on Shore – the Troops landed at Negapatam, whence they and the Stores will be sent, on large Country boats, to Nagapatam the passage thither not Navigable by Vessels above 100 Tons 3388 –

To

Negore & Negapatam Continued

To in answer 3479 – From – has hired a house for the officers of the Royal Artillery – but recommends house rent in preference – proposes Cash to be drawn from Tanjore for praying that Corps – The Troops and Stores for Tanjore have been embarked on Country Boats 3540 – To – in answer 3623 – From – The Troops and Stores for Tanjore arrived at Adirapatam – Probable Receipts and disbursements from July to October – Pay &c. to Royal Artillery not included – a Company of Regulars required, in room of the Sebbendies discharged 3805 From – requesting a Corps of Sebbendies may be raised, for the purpose of Revenue, in room of the Sepoys ordered to be disbanded 6529 – To Resident in answer 6566 – From Commandant – requesting payment of some arrears of house Rent – 6667 – To Ditto – in answer 7001.

Negapak Chitty

From – requesting the amount due to him for Grounds sold to the Company may be discharged 296 – Minute thereon 2201.

359

Nellore

To Commandant at— desiring him to furnish an Escort for Nujeb Cawn Salar Jung to Palnaud 1758—
From— acquits the Nabob's Phouzdar into the fort 3389.
To— to explain his reasons for that Measure 3429—
From— in answer 3545— To his Conduct disapproved 3628

Ongole

From the Commandant— finds himself Necessitated to issue Grain to the Troops from the Public Stores— desires to know at what rate he is to make the Stoppages 9— To the Paymaster— desiring him to explain upon what Authority Batta was paid to Revenue Troops in the Palnaud District from the 1st Month of May to the Month of December 1790— 16— To the Commandant— Stoppages to be made for the Grain served out to the Troops &c. at the rate of 70 Pagodas per Garce 102— To the Paymaster— enclosing copy of the foregoing letter 102— From the Paymaster— explaining his Reasons for paying Batta to Revenue Troops in the year 1790— 214— To the Commandant— respecting the Return of the two Companies of the 17th Battalion Native Infantry from the Palnaud District to the Guntoor Circar 550— From Ditto— Lieutenant Beale detached the two Companies of the 17th Battalion to check the Incursions meditated by Chintzich Caupenditty 786

To

Ongole Continued

To the Storekeeper informing him that he will be furnished on application to the Collector at Nellore with 100 Garce of Rice for the Store of Annacondah 1403 - From the Paymaster - desiring to know if the Troops Lately cantoned at Guntoor are to be allowed Half Batta 1424 - From the Commanding officer at Tummycotah sends a Detachment to the Borders of the Nizam's Dominions to secure the person of Ally Saheb 1434 - To the Paymaster - the officers attached to the Troops Lately cantoned at Guntoor to be allowed Half Batta 1471 - To the Commandant - approving the Steps taken for preventing the Escape of Ally Saheb Ibid - From the Paymaster - requesting permission to visit the Presidency 1780 - To Ditto - permission granted 1857 - From Commandant - with order respecting the Confinement of Ali Saheb 2113 - From advising of his having prevented a Trunchoman, & arrived at Mootapelle, from enlisting Recruits in the Districts under his Command 2057 - To Ditto - in answer 2113 - From - advising that Lieutenant Laurence is in the temporary Command of the Palnaud District Lieutenant Beale being indisposed 2364 - From Captain Dunnoody - delivers over charge of the Garrison and Fort to Captain Key 2389 - From Paymaster - enclosing his Collateral Security Bond for Mr. R: Hughes duly Executed 2890 -

From

Ongole Continued

From Commandant – on the Subject of the loss the Troops sustain in the Exchange of the Mysore Coins 2993 – To – in answer 3192 – From Ditto – requesting the Serjeant Major of 16th Battalion may receive the allowance of Garrison Serjeant Major while acting as such 3564 – To – in answer 3628 – To Paymaster – to assign his reasons for disobeying the orders for a regular transmission of his Monthly Accounts 4254 – From Ditto – in answer 4551 – From Paymaster requests leave to visit Madras 4819 – From Commandant – requests that Ensign Welsh's leave of absence may be prolonged 4853 – To Paymaster – leave granted him 4835 – To the Paymaster – to explain the cause of the Batta being allowed the Officers in the Guntoor Circar, when it was ordered to be discontinued in 1788 5107 – To Ditto – enclosing him a Duplicate 5907 – To Paymaster – desiring him to nominate a Security 6617 – From Ditto – Nominates Mr Snodgrass 7026 – To Ditto – the usual obligation enclosed for Execution 7091.

P

Palamcotah

From the Paymaster forwarding a Specimen of the Cinnamon prepared in a different Manner to that those already sent to England 616 – Minute thereon 617 – To the Commandant the 9th and 10th Reamed Battalions to be equal in Strength to the three Battalions before Denominated Provincial 734 – To the Paymaster – communicating the above resolution Ditto – From the Commandant – if[illegible] the necessary orders on the above Subject 863 – From the Paymaster – requesting permission to charge for a Vackeel employed in making the Family payments 1554 – To Ditto – the charge will be admitted so long as he continues to pay the Lepory Families 1608 – From Commandant – respecting Shevaghenny's attack, and murder of the Shatore Poligar 2520 – From Ditto – with list of Nabob's native Commissioned Officers, attached to the Provincial Battalions 2527 – To – advising him of the Detachment ordered against Shevaghenny – the 19th Battalion to be held in readiness for Field Service 2728 – To the Paymaster with Copy of a letter from Mr Anstey – and desiring Information regarding the Cinnamon Plantations under his charge 2893 – From Commandant – opinion on the force that should be sent against Shevaghenny 2938

To

Palamcotah Continued

To Lieutenant Gray - five Pagodas per month will be allowed him while he had acted as Fort Adjutant 3133 - From the Paymaster - stating the process observed in the Cultivation of the Cinnamon Plants under his charge 3267 - minute thereon 3271 - From Ditto - stating the Lobby Exchange of the Porto Nova Pagodas - and recommendation in consequence 3904 - Minute thereon 3907 - To Ditto - in answer 3916 - From Ditto - requesting a Dustuck from the Sabob - for Sheep for the Europeans with Colonel Maxwell's Detachment 4136 - To Ditto - in answer 4355 - From Ditto - requesting permission to repay to the Sepoys of the 9th and 10th Native Battalions the Amount Stopped for their Cloathing 4623 - To Paymaster - in reply 4818 - To Commandant - his request, that Mr. Tonin, for the Continuance of the allowance annexed to his Command cannot be complied with 5208 - To Paymaster - directing him to pay the Troops at Shevalapetore 6225 From Commandant - forwarding a Packet from the Rajah of Travancore 6229 - From Ditto - with another 6290 - From Paymaster - stating a want of Cash for his January payments 6634 - Minute thereon 6635 - To Ditto - in answer 6670 - From Commandant - forwarding a Packet from the Rajah of Travancore 7010 - From Paymaster - has procured Cash for a Bill on the Paymaster General - requests leave to repair his pay Office 7088.

Paligaudchevvy

From Major Cuppage – makes application to the Commanding Officers at Trichinopoly, Dindigul, and Canoor for Military Aid – states the Cause of his not having communicated to Government the Account he received of the Action between the French and English Frigates off Mangalore – General Abercromby gains Possession of the Pundicherry Pass 13 –

From Ditto – encamps with two Native Battalions and three Brigades of Six Pounders on the high ground near Coimbatore 19 –

From Ditto – is joined by Reinforcements from Canoor and Trichinopoly – intends moving towards Damicalcottah – appoints Lieutenant Balfour Quarter Master of the Detachment –

Intelligence from General Abercromby's Army 29 – From Ditto – takes possession of Damicalcottah – sends Captain Cuppage to explore the Guzzlehatty pass – intends moving to Sattimungalum on the 13th January 534 –

Minute thereon 535 – From Ditto – enclosing copy of Captain Cuppage's Report of the pass – defers his March towards Sattimungalum till the 19th January 580 – From Ditto – takes possession of Sattimungalum – intends remaining at that place till further orders 574 –

Minute

Caligautcherry Continued

Minute on the two last Letters 785 – From Ditto –
appoints Ensign Fitchbourne to the adjutancy
of the Europeans with his Detachment, and
Lieutenants Hall and Lieutenant Fireworker
Madder Prize Agents 708 – Minute thereon
709 – To Ditto – approving the above appoint=
=ments 734 – To the acting Paymaster – advi=
=sing him of Ensign Fitchbourne's appointment
777 – From Ditto – communicating Intelligence
received from Seringapatam by two Sepoys who
belonged to the former Garrison of Coimbatore
901 – To Ditto – desiring him to comply with
Mr Corbett's Requisitions for Troops as far as in
his power 909 – From Ditto – part
of the Garrison of Coimbatore arrived in
his Camp with a Pass from Tippoo 913 –
From Ditto – communicating Intelligence
regarding the defeat of Tippoo's Army on the
Night of the 6th February 966 – To Ditto –
informing him of the orders given to the Deputy
Collector to assist in advancing Rice to the Foot of
the Ghauts – authorizing him to appoint Captain
Cuppage Deputy Commissary of Grain – and desiring
him to apply to Lord Cornwallis for Instructions respec=
=ting the Men belonging to the Garrison of Coimbatore who have
been and may be released from Confinement Sent to his Camp 972
From

Saligautcherry Continued

Ditto Ditto - Submits sundry Staff &c. appointments for the approbation of Government 1024 Minute thereon 1026 - To Ditto - desiring to him to address Lord Cornwallis on the above Subject 1029 - From Ditto - enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Johnston 1033 - From Ditto - a detachment from his Corps surprized a party of the Enemy in the Village of Cuttacottah - requests that Colonel Bridges may be ordered to send a few Regulars & and Sebbundies to Erode 1110 - Minute thereon 1113 - To Ditto - in reply to his last letter, - and informing him that the Board have countermanded the orders given to the Southern Collectors to advance Gundoor to Damiacottah 1131 - From Ditto - received orders from Lord Cornwallis to ascend the Ghauts by the Guzzlehatty pass 1218 - Minute thereon 1220 - To Ditto - in reply to his last letter 1230 - From Ditto - appoints Captain Cuppage to the Charge of the Supplies to be lodged in Damiacottah 1310 - From Ditto - receives orders from Lord Cornwallis to ascend the Ghauts Ibid - From Ditto - Lieutenant

Paligautcherry Continued

Lieutenant Fireworker, Madder applies for leave to visit the Presidency 1402 – To Ditto – Money to be received from the Company's Tributaries, in lieu of the Grain stipulated for, at the Current price of the Country 1404 – To Ditto – Lieutenant Fireworker, Madder permitted to visit the Presidency 1425 – From Major Cuppage – reporting the Death of Lieutenants Brown and Balfour – Lieutenants Fireworker Madder – and Ensigns Lewis and Charles Grant 1635 – To Ditto – his opinion required on the Subject of withdrawing the present Garrison of Paligautcherry 1720 – From – Killedar of Sunkeydurgum promises to deliver up the fortin Eight days – has sent detachments to receive possession of other places 1948 – From – in consequence of the last Requisition made of him 2002 – Minute thereon 2004 – From – has taken possession of Sunkeydurgum and other posts 2048 – Minute thereon 2049 – To – to report the Amount of Tribute demanded by him from the Paligautcherry and Valava = terry Rajahs, and the Stipulated price at which they were to deliver Grain &c: for the public = service 2165 – From – in answer 2246 – From – the Troops composing his detachment march off to their several destinations 2309 – From – enclosing the price Agents Accounts for Cattle, Grain, &c: captured by his Detachment 2338 – Minute thereon 2346 – From Acting Paymaster at Sunkeydurgum – requesting Leave to come to Madras 2527 – To – in answer 2571 – From the Prize Agent – requests a Distribution of the Prize Money may be ordered 3687 –

367

Patchepah

From requesting leave to go to the Southward for the Benefit of his health 1945— To— ans reply 2824— From— enclosing a Surgeon's Certificate of the necessity for a change of air 2869— To— his request granted 2876

Paupiah Avaudanum

Letter from— stating his loss of from the Detention of his papers— solicits the interference of the Government towards Recovering his Claims on Soobrow and Ramrow, and setting forth the particulars regarding the Tun=dars on the Tinnevelly Revenues, assigned over to him by Mr. S. Johnston in liquidation of his account 2774— Minutes thereon 2784— To— in answer 2801— From— remarking on the Several parts of Mr. Secretary Jackson's letter of the 27th June 2882— Minute thereon 2887.—

369

Pennacoil

From Commandant – representing the want of a Barracks there – and proposing to build a Shed for one Company of Sepoys 2910 – Minute thereon 2911 – To Ditto – in answer 2916 – From Ditto – requests to draw for House Rent, Longcloth, Oil and Hannahs 3167 – To Ditto – may visit the Presidency 3305 – From Ditto – requesting Lieutenant Macleod – and the renewal of the Post at the Sea Side, in order to intercept Deserters 3308 – To – in answer 3854 – From Ditto – advising of a Report that Sepoys is in treaty for the Europeans lately arrived at Pondicherry 4746 – From Commandant – requesting leave to visit Madras 4853 – From Ditto – has apprehended two French Deserters and requests orders regarding them 5450 – To – in answer 5600

Petitions

From Parials – against the removal of the great Pancherry 1864 – From Trincalee Bullock Mastry &c praying that Major Young may be ordered to discharge the Balance due to them 2419 – From Proprietors of Ground Sold to the Company in 1781 – praying to recive payment 2663 –

From

Petitions Continued

From Soobramanieah Pillay praying that the advances made by his Father, when Amildar of Carangoly, on Account of the Troops, may be repaid to him 3304 — From Venceta Sorbiah — praying his Claims on the Nabob, may be adjusted from the Balance due on his last Settlement 3435 From late Serjeant at Tripassore, praying to be restored to that appointment 3442 — From Bullock Masties complaining that the Dubashes of Lieutenant Morrison of the Bengal and Lieutenant Morrid, of the Coast Artillery, have withheld their just Rights to a great Amount 3677 — From certain Native Inhabitants — praying for Certificates for the ground taken from them by the Company near the Hospital 5119 — Petition of Vencatapa Naig — stating his Services and praying to receive a Summud as Zemindar of Pindigul 5180 — To be referred to Board of Revenue 5181 — Petition of Bullock Masties with Colonel Baillie's Detachment — repeating their request for an adjustment of their Claims 5186 — Remark thereon 5188 — Petition of Ramiah Pursaut —

Petitions Continued

Parsuck - praying for the restitution of some property belonging to him, at Vellore 6907 - Petition of Bazar people at Tripasore - complaining of the Interference of Major Boodie and his Dubash in the Bazar Sales 6290 - Petition of Jos Neville - of the Nabob's Service - praying to be restored to his late appointment of adjutant to the Troops at Ramnad 6572 - Resolutions thereon 6575 - Petition of Patrick Stevens - praying for payment of half Mounting and Cloathing Money, due to the late William Laurence - Serjeant Major of 1st Battalion, and purchased from his Widow 6947 - order thereon Ibid - Petition of Venadachelliah - praying Compensation for Ground taken from him in the year 1781, to distribute amongst the Hog hill Claimants 7024 -

Polack Mrs. Mary late Widow of Captain Joshua Smith deceased -

From - representing her extreme distress in consequence of the Nabobs Refusal to discharge a Bond granted for arrears of Pay due to her deceased Husband 323 - From - requesting to be made acquainted with the Boards Resolution upon her last Letter 1556, & - in reply 1613 -

3/2

Pondamalee

To the Commandant- the received Leave of the 69th Regiment Light Dragoons to be delivered over to Cornet Montgomery 528- From Ditto- enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with Tinnevelly Nair 529- From Ditto- requesting that an immediate supply of Rice may be sent for the use of the Garrison 854- To Ditto- fifty Kings Invalids to be sent to the Presidency 966- From Ditto- acknowledging Receipt of the above orders 967- From Ditto- advising of the Instructions he had received from Comp.a regarding the Prisoners of War belonging to his Majesty's Regiments- and the recovered Men at Trichinopoly 1175- To Ditto- 25 Kings Invalids to be sent to the Presidency 1186- From Ditto- in reply to the above 1233- To Commandant- expressing the displeasure of Government at his ill treatment of the Dubash Servant- and his disrespectful Language to the Military Board 2113- From Ditto- recommending the purchase of Lieutenant Burkit's Bungalow 2660- Minute thereon 2661- To Ditto- in answer 3167- From Ditto- explaining the grounds on which he recommended the purchase 3304-

From

373

Londamiadæ Continued

From stating the want of Accommodation for the sick – recommends the purchase or hire of two small Bungalows in consequence 3374 – To Ditto – declining the purchase of Lieutenant H. Burke's Bungalow 3381 – From Ditto – requests the purchase of the House offered for Sale, may be declared – that the Sick may be removed H. into it 4136 – To Ditto – in answer 4138 – To Ditto – to report the number of sick, under Tents at that place receiving Hospital treatment, and the Doolies requisite to bring them hither 4254 – From Ditto – in answer H. 4269 –

Porcher Redhead and Co.

From – requesting to purchase five Barrels of Powder for the use of the Ship Speke 4513 –

Post Master General

From – requesting to know the Board's Intention in regard to the Tappal between Dindigul and Paligaudcherry 2111 – To – in answer 2111 – To – Mr C. O'Neile appointed Deputy Postmaster with Colonel Maxwell's Detachment 3490

3rd/4

President and Commander in Chief
Major General Medows

Minute &c proposing standing Arrangements for reducing the Native Corps to a peace Establishment 2451– approved & to take effect on the 30th June 2455– Minute &c submitting propositions for regulating the Native Cavalry 2646– approved and to be published 2651– From Colonel Harris Secretary– requesting the Commandants at Tripassore and Vencatagherry may have leave to visit Madras 3304– From Ditto– requests payment of his Removal Money– and of the allowances of Captains Hamilton and Lieutenant Williams 76th Regiment– also an order to receive the Letter on board 3310

President and Governor
The Honble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart

Captain Beaton appointed his aid de Camp and Town Major of Fort St George 3477– his Patent &c in favor of Lieutenant Gowan de Ibid– to be published in orders 3478– Reports from Tipperah

President and Governor.

The Honble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart. Govr.

Tippoo Vackeels, the expected arrival of the first Instalment of the Second Visit at Vittragherry &c 3523— Resolutions in consequence 3524— Proposes the payment of four Lacks of Rupees on account of the Nizam's Peshcush 3612— Ordered Ibid— reports the result of his Conference with the Nabob, respecting the Mistakes in his Purwanahs to the Poligars— others &c remarks— submits the Nabob's letter with translate of the altered Purwanahs— also &c Draft of a Circular letter to the Poligars &c 3691— Resolutions in consequence 3697— Reports that the Nizam's Sowars decline &c receiving any Sums on Account of the Peshcush 3776— resolutions in consequence Ibid— Proposes that a Contract be advertized for victualling Cloathing &c: the Sick in the General Hospitals on the Coast, and that the Hospital Board Draft the necessary advertisement 3848— ordered 3849—

Minute

President and Governor

The Honble Sir Charles Brooke Barnard Knt

Minute of regarding the Tanjore Revenues and the Sum the Rajah is capable of paying to the Company and his private Creditors — proposes a literal adherence to the Court's latest orders in regard to his future payments to the former, but that the Stipulation for the latter be so reduced — the Draft of a Treaty Submitted in which provides also for a Maintenance for Serfojee and the family of the late Rajah 3922 — approved, and read; and explained to the Rajahs Vackeel 3949 — Minute of — regarding the Revenue Battalions — recommends that they be disbanded — arguments in support of the Measure 4046 — Resolutions in consequence 4054 — Lays before the Board the proceedings of a Court of Enquiry respecting the Robbery of Mr Sloyers Cash Chest 4055 — the Subject considered 4065 — and decided upon 4066 — Minute of — proposing that a Subsidy be demanded from the Travancore Rajah 4094 — To be Submitted to Bengal 4096 — Submits the draft

37/7

President and Governor

The Honble Sir Charles Oakeley Bart. Contd

draft of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, - to accompany the draft of the Treaty proposed 4240 - approved - 4242 - Minute of - in recommendation of the Secretary - Submits his affidavit and declaration on Oath, of Mr. Jackson's Surgeon 4515 - Resolution in consequence 4519 - Minute of - in reply to the Arguments used by the Rajah of Tanjore, against the terms and principles of the proposed Treaty 4691 - Resolutions of the Board 4696. -

R

Ramnad

To the Commanding Officer - Information required regarding the Situation of the Ranee of Sivagunga and her Infant Grand Daughter - particular attention to be paid to their Safety and Comfort 528 From Ditto - communicating the Information required 839 - Minute thereon 841 - From the Rajah - requesting that Government will oblige his Servants at Madras to deliver over his property in their hands to the Persons whom he has authorized to receive it 1532 -

Mr.

Ramnad Continued

Mr Petrie explains the Transaction alluded to in the Rajahs letter, which has already come under his Cognizance in his Capacity of Justice of the peace 1533 – Resolution on the above & letter from the Rajah 1534 – From the Rajah congratulates the President on the return of Peace 2243 – From Commandant – the Ranee of Sheveganga and her Grand Daughter released from personal Restraint 2313 – From attornies to Colonel Martinz – requesting payment of Gratuity due to him while in Command of Ramnad under the Assumption 4200 – order thereon 4201 – To Ditto – in answer 4213 – To Ditto – on the same subject 4355 – To Colonel Martinz – advising of the Nabobs Consent to his serving on the part of the Company at Ramnad – to repair the Topays required for its Garison – and the forts dependant 4669 – From Colonel Martinz – in answer 5053 – Resolutions in consequence 5358 – To Ditto – the Establishment proposed by him approved – directions

Ramnad Continued

directions regarding the Nabobs Supernumerary Sepoys at Ramnad 5106– From Ditto– in ans^r 5450– From Ditto– has discharged the Supernumeraries 5867– To Ditto– M^r Joseph Neville appointed Lieutenant and Adjutant to the Troops there 6621.

Revenue Board of

To– Venkata Narsemma Naik to be questioned regarding his right of granting a Bill of Sale to Vadapillah for the ground he is enclosing near Egmore Fort 98– To the Collectors in the Northern and Center Divisions of the Masulipatam Havelly– regarding the authority of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in all Matters of a Political Nature 398– To– submitting the Claims of Seyd Khojah abdul Khareem's family to certain lands and priveledges in the Rajamundry and Ellore Districts 650– To the Collector in the Northern and Southern Divisions of the Masulipatam Havelly – desiring him to use the most guarded Expressions in his future Correspondence with the French Chief at Jaggernaut pooram 860– To

Revenue Board of Continued

To the Collectors at Pondegul, Canoor and Palighat=
=chery= desiring them to exert themselves in =
forwarding Supplies of Rice to the place which =
Major Cuppage may fix upon as a Depot 972—
To= desiring them to instruct Mr Clark to send
to the Presidency such persons as the Committee
appointed to enquire into the Cause of Mr Hali=
=burton's Removal from Office may require for the
purpose of [illegible] Collector
at Canoor= Acknowledging receipt of the Board's
orders for forwarding Grain to Damicotah 1095
From the Collector at Coimbatoor= acknowledging=
receipt of the orders abovementioned 1313= To=
informing them that Captain Alexander Read=
has been appointed to the Charge of the Revenues
in the Baramaul and Salem Districts leaving the
present Revenue [illegible] and desiring them to
furnish that Officer with such Instructions as
they may think necessary 1552= To= enclosing
Copy of a Commissionership of the Districts to be
placed under the Charge of Captain Alexander
Read 1643= From= intend= giving orders to =
Mr Kindersley to deliver over Charge of the Districts
in the Baramaul hitherto under his Management
to Captain Alexander Read 1691 —

To

Revenue Board of Continued

To the Collector in the Paliegautcherry &c: Districts-
all customs to be suspended on the Grain ordered
for Sale 1706- To the Collector at Dindigul &c:
desiring him to furnish on the application of the
the Storekeeper, a twelve Months Stock of new
Paddy for the present Garrison of Dindigul 1706-
To- no Duties to be levied on articles of Merchan-
-dize passing through the Saghire to the
Presidency 1856- To- with proclamation, of the
Renewal of a Commercial Intercourse between
the Carnatic and Mysore Countries- Copy thereof
to be sent to the Collectors 1946- To- with Extract
from the new Regulations regarding the Trans-
-mission to the Accountant General of Copies
of all papers &c: on which Paymasters advance
Cash- Copy thereof to be sent to the Collectors
1959- To Collector in the Southern Division
of the Saghire- ten Garce of Rice to be
provided at Conjeveram 2116- To Ditto -
enclosing a Copy of the foregoing- and desiring
an immediate reply 2222- From- in conse-
-quence 2252- From- requesting to know what
quantity of Grain will be required for a Store
in the Baramhaul 2369- Minute thereon 2370-

To

Revenue Board of Continued

To Collector Northern Division of the Sagheire— 4000 bullocks of Paddy to be supplied Mr. Cock— burn at Tripassore, and 6000 at Pondamallee of the last Crop 2491— To— enclosing Mr. Cockburn's letter, respecting Grain to be stored in the Baramaul 2493— From Collector Northern Division of the Sagheire— the orders for supplying Pondamallee and Shipassore with Paddy received— 2517— Extract of letter from— with list of Inha— bitants taken by Tippoo in the Southern Division of the Sagheire 2543— From Mr. J. Cockburn— hopes his Claim to a Seat at the Board will not be impaired by resigning the Accountantships— the Small Salary of his other appointments noticed 3265— ordered to lie on the Table 3267— To the Collector at Madura and Dindigul— the corps of Armed Peons to be paid up to the 31st July and discharged 3302— From— regarding the refractory Conduct of the Veerapat— chee Poligar— Mr Macleod's letter on the Subject 3502— Minute thereon 3505— To— desiring certain Accounts may be sent to the Accountant General 4041— To— advising of the Intention to disband the Revenue Battalions— to report when those in the Circars may be conveniently discharged 4129—

To

383

Revenue Board of continued

To- advising of the Instructions given to Lieutenant Colonel Cockerell- the necessary orders to be given to Chief and Council at Vizagapatam- relative to the intended Expedition against Vizieram Naeze- 4663- From- enclosing the report of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the Utility of the Revenue Corps in that District 4771- Reduction of the same deferred for the present 4782- From- advising of the Incursion of the Veerapatchee peons into the Daraporam district and of their Murder of Mootoo Govinden- Mr. Macleod's letter on the Subject 4920- From- enclosing other letters on the Subject 4922- From- with copies of letters from Ganjam and Vizagapatam regarding Revenue Peons- and of letters- containing further Information of the Conduct of the Veerapatcher Peons 4956- Sentiments and Resolutions of the Board on the foregoing- Subject 4998- To Mr. Walter Balfour- directing him to permit forage to be collected in his Division for the Company's Elephants coming from the Southward 5040- To Collector at Dindigal- his Measures in consequence of the Conduct of the Veerapatcher Peons- and towards ascertaining its cause approved- Instructions 5045

From

Revenue Board of continued

From – stating the measures adopted by him
on the above Subject – previous to Major
Dalrymple's receipt of the Board's orders of the
29th September 5139 – Minute thereon 5149 –
From – submitting Mr. Macleod's Letter – regarding
his powers as Collector – and stating the Incon=
=veniences to be expected from any division of
them 5229 – Observations in consequence 5238 –
From – reporting their Proceedings regarding Ve=
Venkatapa Naig – orders requested 5253 –
Remarks in consequence 5256 – To – in reply
to their letter regarding the apparent division
of Mr. Macleod's powers as Collector – no objection
to the mode proposed by him of serving the
Summons to Venkatachee 5282 – To – their
intentions to call on Venkatapa Naig for pro=
=posals of rent for the Dindigul Country, &
approved 5284 – From Collector at Dindigul –
enclosing his letter to Major Dalrymple, re=
=garding Tombah Govindan 5295 – Minute thereon
5303 – From Ditto – enclosing Major Dalrymples
reply 5322 – To Ditto the accompanying assurances proposed by
him to be given to Tipporis Manager disapproved 5336 –
To Mr. Macleod – directing him to make advances
to Mr. Vaughan for all his payments 5599 –

From

Revenue Board of continued

From Ditto – with copy of his letter to Major Dalrymple and of one from Tippoos Manager at Daraporam – with Kannegan Coolvers declaration 5609 – To – with copy of the Nabobs letter regarding Mr. Kindersley's Complaint against the Aumil of Arcot 5719 – From – with letter from Chief and Council at Vizagapatam – stating their Ideas of the process to be exercised by them and Lieutenant Colonel Cockrell respectively, in case his detachment be employed against Vizeram rauze 5828 – Minutes in consequence 5832 – To – in answer 5868 – To – referring another letter from the Nabob regarding Juggapah Shid – From – enclosing letter from Mr. J. Clark and Mr. B. Torin – requesting to resign their appointments 6008 From – stating in what capacity Vellos was employed under the Collector at Tinnevelly – his pay 6015 – From – enclosing Mr. Floyers affidavit of his advances on account of Tank repairs – also his Explanation regarding the Prisoners confined in the Tent on the night his Cash Chest was robbed 6053 – From – Submitting Mr. Macleods Information respecting Venkatapa Naig 6059 – Minutes on the two preceding letters 6068

From

Revenue Board of Contents

From Collector of Dindigul - has Seized the Pudamnie of Veerapatchee - letters on the Subject 6073, Minute thereon 6074 - To - Mr. Landon appointed Collector of Poligar Peshcush - vice Lorin - instructions to be sent to him without delay - Board's Sentiments regarding the Conduct of Vencatapa Naig - Balance due from Mr. Floyer for Tank Repairs to be remitted, but to make good the Sum Stolen 6096 - To - referring a letter from acting Collector of Polygar Peshcush, regarding the depredations of the Rammad Inhabitants 6222 - To Collector at Dindigul - advising of the intention to send four Elephants from Madura to the Malabar Coast for the use of the Bengal Commissioners, and desiring him to point out the Shortest route from Madura to Paligautcherry 6224 - From - on the Subject of the Complaint against the Rammad Inhabitants - suggestions in consequence 6271 - Minute thereon 6272 - From - submitting Mr. Crawfurd's request to be relieved from the Enquiry ordered into the Complaints against Suggapah - observations on the Occasion 6366 - Minutes in consequence 6381 - To in answer - copy of the Nabobs last letter on the preceding Subject Enclosed 6397 -

to

Revenue Board of Continued

To enclosing Copy of the Nabob's reply to the Board's proposition, in consequence of the Complaint against the Ramnad Inhabitants 6470 From proposed that a Company's Servant be deputed from Jaggapah Petition of the Inhabitants of Vellum, Complaining that they are prevented from drawing Water from the Ditch and Mr. Rani's letter on the Subject referred 6550 Orders thereon 6556 To report whether any inconvenience will attend the Reduction of the Revenue Battalion, divided between Ganjam and Vizagapatam 6565 From regarding the Misconduct of the Cavalgars under the Danish Government at Tranquebar and Mr. Strange's Correspondence with General Aston in consequence 6570 Minute thereon 6571 From Collector at Dindigul reporting a Route for the Elephants intended for the Commissioners on the Malabar Coast 6596 Minutes thereon 6600 Mr. Gambier, Collector of Masulipatam, proposed for enquiring into the Charges against Jaggapah 6601 To communicating the same orders given, in consequence of the Petition of the Vellum Inhabitant 6615 To

Revenue Board of (continued)

To — in reply to their letter regarding the Cavalgars, subjects of the Government at Travancore 6620 — To Collector at Dindigul — in consequence of his last letter 6621 — From — of opinion the Revenue Cavalgars employed between Ganjam and Vizagapatam may be reduced 6622 — Resolution thereon 6623 — From — Submitting a proposition of the Resident at Ganjam for raising a Corps of Hill Rangers 6652 — From — Submitting Mr. Maclean's Suggestion for Stationing the Invalids Sepoys at Madura, in the Dindigul District 6662 — From Collector at Dindigul — finds, from Enquiries, that the Elephants for the use of the Commissioners may safely go this Travancore to Palliguatcherry 6667 — To — referring the Claim of Meer Mahomed Hussain to a portion of land and other allowances in the Guntoor Circar 6670 — To — Collector at Tanjore — advising of the authority given to the Paymaster at Palamcotah to draw on him for twenty thousand Pagodas — directions in consequence 6670 To — with

Extract

Revenue Board of Continued

Extracts from the Board's Resolutions on Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's report on the disputed Claims among the Polygars of the Tinnevelly Country — 6959 To — no Necessity for raising a Corps of Hill Rangers for the Ganjam District — on the Contrary, the force in that District has been reduced — the Nabobs application for the attendance at his Durbar of the Mahamedans confined by the Collectors referred 6959 — From — reporting on the Claims of Mahomed Hussain 6982 — minute thereon 6983 — To — in consequence 6999 — To Mr. Strange Collector at Tanjore — directing an advance to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly on his Bill upon the paymaster General — in favor of the Board of Revenue 7000 — To Collector at Dindigul — with Instructions to ascertain and report the cause of the existing difficulties at Madura, regarding the Exchange of the Colley fanam, and whether the new Coins Cherroo Mallos and Perroo Mallos might not be publickly prohibited in all payments 7011 — From Mr. Ram — shall duly honor the draft of the Paymaster at Palamcotah for the Sum ordered 7022

To

Revenue Board of Continued

To — informing them that the Native Invalids at Madura have been ordered into the Dindigul District, which will of course diminish the proposed Establishment of Peons 7086 — From Mr Strange — has sent to Tuticorin by the Soon ordered 7088 — To Collector at Dindigul — advising of the orders given to the Paymaster respecting Chuno Mallo and Peno Mallo Fanams, and for laying open the Vurapatchie Pollam 7091 —

Revenue Board of, Assumed

From the Collector in the Carnatic Division of the Arcot Province — acknowledging Receipt of the order of Government to furnish Cash for the Garrison Disbursements of Degree 23 — From — opinion regarding an Assessment made upon the Pullook-dars in the Western Division of the Tanjore Country by the Rajah's Servant Gunnapetty Soobiah of five Fanams on every Hundred Cullums of Paddy 29 — Minute thereon 30 — From the Collector in the Tinnevelly District — states the amount of Cash advanced to Captain Lieutenant Tonin on account of the Bullocks under his charge 33 — Minute thereon 34 —

To

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.d

To Ditto – no further advances of Cash to be made to Captain Lieutenant Innes 101 – From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province – recommending that the Pettah Wall of Vellore be immediately repaired 116 – Minute thereon 118 – From – recommending that the Jaghiredar of Arnee be reduced to a Dependance on Mr. Landon's Collectorship 118 – Minute thereon 121 – From – reporting the Settlements of the District under their Management for the Fusly year 1201 – enclosing an Estimate of probable receipts from the Tanjore Country – and a Comparative Statement of the Rents for do Fusly 1200 and 1201 – 122 – Minute thereon 133 – To – the Jaghiredar of Arnee to be reduced to a Dependance on Mr. Landon's Collectorship – the Settlements for Fusly 1201 approved – Instructions to be given to Mr. Landon for providing Supplies for the Bazar of Arnee 147 – To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province – six hundred Pagodas to be disbursed in repairing the Pettah Wall of Vellore 148 – To the Collector in the Center Division of the Arcot province – desiring him to comply with Captain Flints – do – Monthly Indent of Cash 148 – To –

enclosing

Revenue Board of, Assumed Cont.

enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Swarts regarding the Monthly allowance granted to Bada – and requesting them to lay before Government, with the least possible delay, an Account of the Collections made from the Tanjore Country during the last year 222 – From the Collector in the Center Division of the Arcot province – acknowledging receipt of the Board's orders for complying with Captain Flint's Monthly Indent for Cash 273 – To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province – enclosing copy of the orders sent by the Nabob to his Lascar – desiring him to repair with the Troops in Bomrauze Pillay, to Arcot 274 – From – recommendation respecting the Disbursements on Account of the repairs of the Causeway – stating the Grounds of Mr. Floyer's Recommendation in favor of Patchiapah's visiting Chellumbrum 309 – Minutes on the two last letters 311 – From the Collector at Tinnevelly – requesting that the Bills he has drawn on account of advances made to Captain Lieutenant Fenwick may be immediately discharged 356 – Minute thereon 357 – Petition of Sunnaseyngar – respecting his unjust Confinement at Pondicherry on account of Money said to be owing by him to Swaraya Pillay 389 –

Minute

Revenue Board of, Assumed Cont.d

Minute thereon 391– To Lieutenant Jennings has been instructed to purchase the Materials required for the Repairs of the Bank of the Cauvery— Catcheapah cannot be allowed to visit Chillumbrum 401– From reporting their proceedings from the 3.d September to the 21. January – enclosing State= =ments of the Collections in the Tanjore Country to the 30.th November 1791 and Corrected Statements of the Accounts Collections &a. in the Nabobs Countries for the same period expatiating particu= =larly upon the points of Information required by the Honble Court of Directors in regard to the present State of the Shevagunga District &a– and the progress made in establishing a Court of Justice in the Tanjore Country 457– Minute thereon 518– To the Collector at Madura &a— desiring him to comply with Mr. Corbett's Requisition for Cash 551– To the Collector in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country– desiring him to comply with Mr. Garrow's Indent for Cash 551– To the Collector at Trichinopoly– desiring him to furnish an Estimate of his probable Receipts of Cash to the end of the Month of april 551– From irregular Conduct of the Sarguntar Poligar— Mr. Courbon pays the Amount of the Duties on his Handker =chiefs 586–

Revenue Board's Assumed Cont.

Handkerchiefs 586– Minute thereon 590– To the
Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot
provinces– Rice or Paddy to be thrown into Yellow
with all Expedition 652– To the Collector in the
Center Division of the Arcot province– desiring
him to assist Mr. Wynch in advancing Supplies
of Grain from Arnee to Amboor Ditto– To–
desiring them to take such Steps as they may judge
necessary in regard to the Nargunta Poligar– and
to instruct Mr. Andrews to afford Lieutenant
Leaming every assistance in his power 652– From
Recommendation regarding the Disposition of the
Troops in the Tinnevelly District, and the Execution
of the Repairs required to the Anacut of Mundoo,–
orders required in regard to the alienations of the
Collections towards the payment of Troops–
representing the Scarcity of Grain in the Bazar
of Arnee 693– Minute thereon 700– To– their
Recommendations contained in the above letter
approved– the Paymasters Indent of Cash
to be complied with by the Collector as
Company's Stores for the Supply of the Bazar of Arnee
far as lays in his power– Rice to be issued from the
735– From the Collector in the Center Division of the

Arcot

Revenue Board's Assumed Cont.

Acct Provisions - acknowledging Receipts of the Board's
orders for advancing Grain from Arnee to Amboor 746 -
From the Collector in the Northern Division of the -
Acct provisions - representing the great Scarcity of Grain
in the District under his Management and the -
cause thereof 746 - From the Collector in the Eastern
Division of the Tanjore Country - sends 1200 Pagodas
to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly 747 - From - recom-
= mending that the Rettawellingham Granary at
Trichinopoly be appropriated to the Reception -
of Grain brought in from the Country 773 -
Minute thereon 774 - From Collector at Trichinopoly -
enclosing an Estimate of his probable Receipts & Cash
to the end of April 780 - From the Collector at Madura
Cash forwarded to Major Cuppage's Detachment
786 - From - Mr. Landon applies for leave to visit
the Presidency 788 - From - Disturbances in the
Tinnevelly Country - recommending that Golam
Hussain Khan be allowed a Monthly Pension
801 - From - recommending that Mr. Tallefield
be allowed to entertain 500 additional armed
peons 804 - Minutes on the two last letters 806 -

To

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.

To the Collector in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country – desiring him to comply with the Paymaster's Indent of Cash on account Bills drawn upon him by the Paymaster General for temporary allowance 820 – To the Collectors at Tinnevelly Madura and Tuticorin Polygdesiring to comply with the Indents of Cash of the Paymasters in their respective Districts on the abovementioned Account 820 – To – a Pension of 100 Rupees P Mensem to be granted to Golam Hussein Khan – Mr Talboys to be allowed to entertain 500 additional armed Peons – Mr Landon to be furnished to visit the Presidency 821 – To – informing them that Captain Agg has been directed to execute the repairs required to the Banks of the Cavery – and desiring them to instruct the Polygars and Amildars in the Southern Division of the Arcot province to furnish peons for the protection of the frontier Villages 908 – Do – Submitting an application made by some Merchants of Wallajah Nagar for leave to establish Houses of Trade at Pondi – recommending that Mr Andrews be allowed to build three new Boats for the service of the Cavery

and

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.d

and Colonn Nairs and that the Revenue Troops
under the Command of Lieutenant Henderson be
Stationed on the Cadawadoo purgunnah 934—
Minute thereon 936— To— informing them that
the application of the Merchants of Wallajah
Nagur is under Reference to the Nabob— Mr.
Andrews to build the Boats— the Revenue Troops
under the Command of Lieutenant Henderson
to be stationed agreeably to their Recommendation
971— From the Collector in the Nellore District—
requesting that an Assistant Surgeon may be
stationed at Nellore 973— To Ditto— desiring them
to restore the Beetle and Tobacco belonging to the
Merchants at Pondicherry which has been Stopped
at Poonamalle 1005— To— an advance of 25,000 in
Pagodas to be made to the Rajah of Tanjore,
and an Account prepared, without delay, of the
Collections from his Excellency's Country during
the last year 1093— To Mr. Kindersley— desiring
him to beat the rice in the different Villages into
Paddy with all Expedition 1095— From— opinion
on a Petition received from Sarsim Nauze praying
to be released from his Confinement at Vellore 1101—

From—

Revenue Board &c. Assumed Cont.d

From – Instructions required regarding a Man to be apprehended for a Murder committed at Condapore 1103–

Minute on the two last Letters 1104 – To – in reply to their two last Letters – and desiring them to procure Correct Lists of the persons who have been captured by the Enemy in the different Districts during the late and former War, and who are still in confinement 1133 – To – stating the manner in which Government wish that the Bills which they have agreed to grant to the Board &c to Cowrahs should be drawn out and delivered 1135 – From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Ceded provinces – suggesting an Arrangement for adjusting Mr.s Murray's claims upon Subberoo &c Pramany 1137 – From – enclosing Quarterly Statements and Accounts of the Carnatic Revenues from the date of the Assumption to the 30.th November 1791 – Remarks thereon 1144 – From – recommending that some provision be made for the Zemindars in the Center Division of the Ceded provinces 1157 – From – representing the Circumstances which prevent their furnishing the Accounts applied for by the Rajah of Tanjore – and recommending that the Carnatick & Tanjore Revenues be debited for the Expence attending the Establishment of their Board 1158 –

M.r

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

Mr. Petrie's Minute representing the Industry and abelety displayed by Mr. Haliburton in the Preparation of the Accounts of the Carnatic Revenue 1160 — Minutes of the Board on the three last letters 1161 — To the Carnatic and Tanjore Revenues to be debited For the Expence attending the Establishment of their Board 1168 — To expressive of the Satisfaction of the Government at the favorable mention made of Mr. Haliburton — the Jamiadars in the Center Division of the Arcot province to be put upon the same footing with those already provided for 1186 — From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province — desiring to be informed at what rate he is to issue to the Ryots rented the Rice which he is hearing out 1200 — From Mr. Atkinson, Assistant at Trichinopoly, applies for leave to visit the Presidency 1234 — To Mr. Atkinson must state the Circumstance which induces him to make his application 1318 — To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province — desiring him to communicate to Lieutenant Mr. Murray's proposal regarding the Liquidation of her claims 1359 — From — Mr. Smith, Assistant to Mr. Kindersley, applies for leave to proceed to the Presidency for the benefit of his health 1362

Mr.

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.

Mr. Fallofield called to the Presidency to take his Seat in Council and Mr. Strange appointed to the temporary Charge of the Collection in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country 1382 – Letters to Messrs. Fallofield and Strange in consequence 1383 – to – advising of Mr. Strange's appointment – & Mr. Kindersley's assistant to be permitted to visit the Presidency 1389 – To – the Collector at Nellore to be instructed to furnish 100 Garce of Rice upon Mr. Young's application 1403 – From Mr. Strange – acknowledging receipt of 1434 – From – requesting that Military aid may be sent as early as possible into the Tinnevelly District and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Swain regarding Mr. Sullivan's Claim upon the Revenues of the Punga Mahl District 1447 – The above letter ordered to lie on the Table 1456 – To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Arcot province respecting the Liquidation of Bonds granted by the Inhabitants in his Division, to the Danish & Company at Tranquebar 1471 – From the Collector at Ongole – requesting that an Assistant Surgeon may be appointed to do duty at Ongole 1472 –

To

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province - informing him that Captain Alexander Read has been appointed to the Management of the Revenues in the Baramaul and Salem Districts for the remainder of the present Revenue year 1553 - To the Collector at Trichinopoly - desiring him to state how far he will be able to comply with Mr. Garrow's probable Requisitions for Cash to the end of the Month of June - Instructions regarding the discharge of Bills drawn upon him on account of Temporary allowance 1607 - To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province - 18 Garce of Rice to be laid up at Chittoor for the use of the Bengal Detachment 1613 - To the Collector at Nellore - twenty one Garce of Rice to be laid up at Nellore by the 15th May, for the use of the Bengal Detachment 1613 - From the Collector in the Southern Division of the Arcot province - intends settling the Claims of the Danish Government on the Inhabitants in his Division at the Close of the Fusly year 1639 - Resolves that the Board of Assumed Revenue be called upon to furnish a Statement of Advances made to the Nabob on account of his Jagir 1652

From

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

From Mr Andrews, Collector at Tuticorin poly, applies for leave to proceed to the sea Coast, and eventually to the Presidency for the Benefit of his Health 1699 To - desiring them to furnish a Statement shewing the Sums advanced to the Nabob on account of his Fifth and the proportion they bear to the nett Collections made and expected to be made for the present Fasly year 1701 - From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province - desiring over charge of the Districts in the Baramaul hitherto under his Management to Captain Alexander Read - Recommends that the Nabob be requested to send orders to the Sagheidar of Chittore to provide the Rice required at that place for the use of the Bengal Detachment 1703 - To the Collector in the Ongole and Palnaud Districts desiring him to furnish, upon Mr Young's application, 100 Cand of Paddy for the Store of Ongole 1706 - To - informing them of the orders given to Mr Erskine 1706 - From the Collector at Tuticorin poly - regarding unexpected pioneer any demands made upon them by Mr Garrow 1707 -

From

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province – stating the terms offered by Sebberoo &c for the Liquidation of Mrs. Murray's Claims 1708 –

To – Mr. Andrews's request to visit the Presidency &c cannot be complied with at present 1739 – From – recommending that a Remission be made to the Renter of the Pearl Fishery at Tuticorin 1751 –

From – Recommendation regarding Captain Mackay's Inattention to Mr. Landon's Representations – and the Mode of securing to the Company the Amount due by the Manager of the Zaghire of Ryacotah 1752 –

Minutes on the two last letters 1757 – To – in reply to the two letters abovementioned 1776 – To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot province – communicating Mrs. Murray's Acquiescence in Sibberoo's proposal for the Liquidation of her Claims 1777 – From the Collector in the Tinnivelly District enclosing Mr. Garrow's Statement of Cash wanted to the 30th June, and an Estimate of his probable receipts for the same period 1781 – To Collector &c Tinnivelly enclosing Letter addressed to Commodore Cornwallis 1864 – To Ditto – at Pullow – advising that the Bengal Detachment will Canton at or near that

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

that place, and of the quantity of rice to be prepared in consequence – to report what quantity could be sent from Madras, and his opinion of the best situation for a Cantonment. Ibid – From – with copy of Mr. Strange's letter on the remission claimed by the Puttuckdars &c. in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country 1881 – Mr. Fallofield's Minute thereon 1885 – Resolution on the Subject 1890 – From – recommending an Exemplary Punishment of Rajishwaren for his Refractory Conduct Ibid – Minute thereon 1892 – To Collector at Trichinopoly desiring his assistance to the Storekeeper in the Sale of the Grain at Poodoocottah 1897 – To – desiring that the person of Rajishwaren may be secured – if possible 1898 – To – with proclamation of the removal of a Commercial Intercourse between the Carnatic and Mysore Countries copy thereof to be sent to the Collectors 1947 – To – enclosing Copy of Mr. Fallofield's Minute on the Claims of the Puttuckdars &c. in the Eastern Division of Tanjore – his Recommendations approved 1947 – From Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot province – reporting the number of persons confined for Murders committed at Vellore 1956 –

To.

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

To- with Extract from the new Regulations regarding the Transmission to the Accountant General, of Copies of all papers &c on which pay masters advance Cash- copy thereof to be sent to the Collectors 1959- From- Collector at Ongole has applied for orders regarding the person of Ali Saheb, and recommends a Gratuity to those who apprehended him- his Assistant requests leave to visit Madras 2010- Minute thereon 2013- To- in answer 2018- To Collector Northern Division west province- with orders respecting the Confinement of the persons charged with Murder 2028- From Collector at Nellore- recommends the Cantonment of the Bengal Detachment at Salour Pettah,- during the rains, and enclosing Estimate of the Paddy produced in that District in Phasly 1208 and remaining; has laid an Embargo on its Exportation 2028- Minute thereon 2032- To- Collector of the Northern Division of the west province To proceed to the Presidency to attend the Trial of Ensign Ballard 2066- To- advising of the foregoing order 2068- From- with Statement of advances to the Nabob, on account of his Fifth, shewing the proportion they bear to the probable Collections to the end of the present Fasly, and a letter from Mr Kindersley complaining of the severe treatment the Writer of which has received from Lieutenant Erskine of the Bengal Establishment 2090

From

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.

From - stating that the Mortgaged Grain in the Tinnevelly District formerly claimed by Mr. Samuel Johnston is the same which stands in the List of the Mortgaged Property under the head of Suggannaut to Teather 2181 - From - Recommending the Repairs of the Water Courses throughout the Tanjore Country, and a Remission to the Pattachears in the Madura Division 2182 - Minute on the foregoing letters 2183 - To - in reply to the three foregoing letters 2182 - To Collector in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country - Mr. Corbett's Indents of Cash for Major Coppinger's Detachment to be complied with 2183 - From Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot provinces - stating that his absence from his Station will be attended with Inconvenience 2187 - From - recommending a Small advance for repairing the Banks of the Tanks in the Trichinopoly Districts, and that Mr. Landon's Assistant have leave to visit Madras 2156 - Minute thereon 2157 - To - in reply 2176 - To Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot - must proceed - immediately to Madras 2176 - To Collector at Pallore - the Bengal Detachment will Canton at Palamputtah - the Embargo on Grain to be taken off 2177 - From - Requesting Mr. Ravens & Mr. Parsons request to visit Madras 2185 -

From

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.d

From - the Rajahs of Venkatagherry and Calastery have completed their payments - request they may be presented with the usual Khelāt 2210 - Minute thereon 2211 - To - in reply to the preceding letters 2212 - To Collectors in the Eastern Division of Tanjore - at Trechinopoly, Madura, and Tinnevelly - advising them to what Amounts different Paymasters have been ordered to draw on them 2219 - From - the former - shall comply with Mr. Corbett's Indent 2221 - From - reporting their proceedings since 22d January, and forwarding their Broken Set, to Journal and Ledger to 30th April 1791, and abstract of Collections realized from 31st December 1791 - shewing the Advances to the Nabob on account of his Jaghir 2271 - Order in consequence 2294 - Mr. to Petrie's Minute in favor of the Accountant to the Board of Assumed Revenue Ibid - From - Mr. Balfour requests leave to Resign his Seat Ibid - Minute thereon 2295 - To - Mr. Josiah Webbe appointed a Member and to draw the allowance of the Senior one 2353 - From - requesting Instructions regarding Offers of Submission made by Cheil naig Pions of Eadaganada Colleny - Seizure of Appa Levanyngar and his Confinement in Pondichery - further Violences of the Chocampetty Poligar at Tinnevelly 2440 -

From

Revenue Board's Assumed Cont.

From Mr. Collector Hindley - stating the loss to the Soldiery from the Exchange of the Mysore Coins in the Nabob's Districts 2636 - Minute thereon 2459 - To - desiring them to submit the proofs that may appear of Cheil Naig being concerned in the Robberies committed about Trionomalee 2699 - To Mr. Hindley reply to his letter respecting the Exchange of the Mysore Coins Ditd - From - Water Courses in the Tanjore Country have been ordered to be repaired and the Sum allotted to the Mother of the late Rajah recommended to revert to the Rajah, from the date of her decease 2517 - Minute thereon 2518 - To - in answer - with directions regarding Supplies of a Ship for Malayalas 2528 - To Collector Eastern Division of Tanjore - Mr. Edwards Garrison Indents for Cash to be complied with as far as his Means will admit 2570 - From - communicating the particulars of Shevagherry's attack on the Shattoor Poligar 2602 Minute thereon 2608 - To - Bills on the Collector at Tinnevelly to be granted on Account of the Nabobs fifth - Instructions 2622 - To - requiring Information on various points relative to the Collections from the assigned Countries for the present Fasly 2623 - To - the Assault on the Shattoor Poligar referred to Lord Cornwallis - the Tinnevelly Rajah to repay

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

repay the advance made to Ruhapa Nair on his re-
release from Prison - letters from Colonel Dirom
and the Nabob regarding appa Swamyengar and the
Easaganada Collerie 2628 - From - enclosing four
sets of Bills on the Collector at Tinnevelly 2653 -
Minute thereon 2654 - From Mr. Strange - has re-
ceived the orders for answering Mr. E. Garrow's re-
Indents of Cash 2666 - From - reporting on the
Collections from the assumed Countries - value
of the different districts - Amount of fixed Pish-
-cush of the Zemindars and Poligars dependent
on the Carnatic 2676 - Letter to Lord Cornwallis
in consequence 2691 - From - requesting to know-
how the difference between the Original price of
Sheep and that paid by the Troops, is to be
brought to Account 2705 - Minute thereon 2706 -
To Collector at Nellore - the Cash in his hands
to be reserved for answering the drafts of the
Paymaster to Bengal Detachment 2727 -
To Collector at Tinnevelly - a Detachment ordered
against the Sheveghurry Poligar - to require an
unconditional Surrender of his person - to report
regarding his Strength and the Support he is re-
-likely to receive 2727 - To - in reply to their last letter
respecting the price of Sheep for Tanjore 2733 -

To —

Revenue Board of Assumed Cost.

To Collector at Nellore - with directions for receiving the Hyderi Pagodas from Paymaster to Colonel Cotherall's detachment 2734 - From - with Copy of Mr Davies letter regarding the Shevegherry and other Poligars 2746 - Minute thereon 2768 - From Collector at Nellore - states the amount of Cash in his hands 2807 - To - in consequence 2833 - To Collector at Tinnevelly - with Copy of Mr Anstey's letter regarding the Cinnamon Plantations under his charge - Information required on certain points 2893 - For Collector at Tinnevelly Vide "Tinnevelly" / From Collector Northern Division of Arcot - requests his advance to the Longhupers &c: may be carried to the Expences of the War 2979 - admitted 2981 - From Collector at Nellore - with Statement of Expected Receipts in the next three Months 2992 - To Mr Kindersley - in reply to his last letter 2997 - To - with Instructions relative to the Surrender of the Nabob's Country 3012 - To - requiring a report of the Value of the Tanjore Country - 20000 Chuckrums to be advanced the Pattuckdars of the each of the four Soubahs 3160 - To Collector at Nellore - the Balance in his hands at the Surrender of the Nabob's Country to be paid to the Paymaster of Bengal Detachment 3192 -

From

411

Revenue Board of. Assumed Cont.

From - with draft of Instructions to the Collectors, for delivering over their respective Districts to the Nabob's Servants - request. recd regarding the Prisoners with the former 3254 - Minute thereon 3260 - To - enclosing forty Six Peons to the different Poligars 3302 - From - advising of the Mr. Floyer's Cash Chest being broke open 3312 - Minute thereon 3314 - From - the Peons have returned - expressive of the Intentions of Government regarding the Tributaries - suggestions in consequence 3315 - Minute thereon 3318 - To - Mr. Floyer to state certain Circumstances regarding the Robbery of his Cash Chest 3380 - From - on the Subject of Grain in the hands of the Collector at Trichinopoly - and Suggesting a mode for its disposal 3468 - Minute thereon 3469 To - referring the Nabob's Complaint against the Collector at Angole 3474 - To - in reply to their last Letter - Vencata Soobiah to receive whatever Balance may be due to the Nabob on Account of his fifth Shed - From - with a Statement of the Value of the Tanjore Country, according to its State during the Assumption - observations on the Outstanding Balances included in the Rpt - Revenue 3554 - From - Recommending

412

Revenue Board of Ap. and Cont.

Recommending that the Salaries of the Collectors and their Allowances for Servants be continued to 24th August 3563 - From - with Letter from Mr. Ravn, stating that the Soucars refuse to advance Warrahum to the Puttachaars without the Company's Security 3566 - Minute thereon, and proposition of the President 3568 - To - advising of Mr. Torin's appointment of Collector of Poligar Pishcush in the Southern Countries - and enclosing a Circular Letter to the Poligars - Instructions to be sent to Mr. Torin, and Mr. Macleod to be advised of his appointment - his allowance and that of his Assistant 3616 - To - Warrahum to be advanced to the Puttachaars of Tanjore - Instructions - the allowance &c. to the Collectors may be continued till 31st August 3626 - From Messrs. Kindersley, Shaw & Jackson requesting leave to visit Madras - Mr. Torin's letter respecting the Order for discharging the 9th Revenue Battalion - Steps taken by him in consequence 3685 - To - in answer ..... To - with the amended Pannauths and draft of an explanatory letter to the Poligars - use of the word Rent instead of Pishcush in some of them remarked 3733 - To Mr. Robert ordering all the Grain under his charge to be sold 3755.

From

413

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.

From - with Mr. Erskine's reply to the Nabob's charges,
expect further delay before the list of Angle Balances
can be furnished - Mr. Floyer's reply relative to the
Situation of his Cutcherree, and description of his
Cash Chest - with the questions and answers taken
before the Resident at Cuddalore 3873 - Court of
Enquiry order'd in consequence 3884 - From Assistant
Collector at Angle - advising of the Death of Mr. Ers-
kine 3903 - From Collector at Trichinopoly -
requesting the Nabob may be desired to prohibit
his Manager from levying Duties on the Grain
to be brought into that place for Sale 3921 -
From - their Instructions to Mr. Torin confined
to General points - cause thereof - the Presence of
the Southern Detachment favorable for Chastising
the disobedience of the Poligars 3986 - From -
reporting their Instructions to Mr. Crawford,
in consequence of Mr. Erskine's Death, apprehensive
his Monthly Accounts are far in arrears -
recommend that the Cutcherry Servants be re-
retained till the end of September 3988 - From -
respecting the Prisoners confined by Mr Kindersley -
and enclosing his Reports of the Revenue Collected, and
of the Plan of Management - adopted by him -
Testimony of his peculiar Merit, and Recommendation
in consequence 3990 - Minutes on the foregoing Letters 4006

To -

414

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

To- in answer 4035- Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry on the Lepers suspected of being concerned in the Robbery of Mr. Floyer's Cash Chest- 4055- the Subject Considered and decided upon 4065- To- Mr. Floyer to send up the four persons confined in the Cutcherry Tent where his Cash Chest was robbed- opinion of the Board on the Subject- Mr. Floyer to be held responsible for the amount stolen 4131- From- request Mr. Torin may have leave to visit Rammad, and Madras- his letter enclosed 4303- granted 4304- Mr. George Balmain appointed his Assistant- in view Mr. T. L. Jackson 4305- To- in reply and in advising of Mr. Balmain's appointment 4309- From- recommending that Shevagherry be sent a Prisoner to Palamcotah- Mr. Torin's letter on the Subject- Remarks regarding the Extent of the Demands ordered to be made on the Poligars 4454- Minute and Remarks of the Board thereon 4459- From- Substance of their Instructions to Mr. Torin- regarding the Recovery of the Arrears due from the Tinnevelly Poligars 4552- From- stating a Misconception of the Orders given to Colonel Maxwell, as to the period to which Mr. Torin is to confine his demand of Arrears from the Poligars- and Requesting the Error may be Corrected- Mr. Torin's letter

Revenue Board of, Assumed continued

Minute in consequence 4590– To Mr. R: andrews– the usual duties to be paid to the Circar on the Grain & brought into Trichinopoly for Sale 4665– From– propos= =ing that the Balance in Mr. Macleod's hands be made over to the Paymaster at Madura in Tully Sanams, and that the Grain in Mr. Andrews charge be made over to the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly for Sale– request ordered regarding the Amount of Depreda= =tions on the Circar Lands at Tinnevelly in 1200– and 1201– and of the outstanding Balances for 1201– 4657– Resolutions in consequence 4661– To– in answer 4668 To– referring the Complaint of the Nabob's Manager at Trichinopoly against Mr. Andrews 4761– To be discontinued from the 31st October– Resolution in consequence– Commendation of their Zeal and successful Services 4810– To– communicating the same 4813– From– with general report of their proceedings since 23d May– and abstract of Gross Collections, charges, and Net Revenue in the assumed Countries for Fasly 1201– 4820– To be sent to England / Gauges 4834– From Mr. Ram– with paper of Intelligence from Poonah– Maratta Vackil there– requests his allowance of four chuckrums / day may be Continued 5034– To– referring the

Revenue Board of Assumed Cont.d

the Nabob's complaint against Suggapah - the late Wm. Erskine's Dubash - and of the Violences committed by the Trichinopoly Collector and Tinnevelly Polegars 5038 - From - requesting the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly may be ordered to receive from the Collector whatever Grain he may not have been able to dispose of 5041 - From - referring certain Charges made by the Collector at Nellore - recommendation on the Subject 5064 - Minute thereon 5063 - To - Referring a Petition from the Polegar of Dindigal 5104 - To - in reply to their last letter 5107 - To Mr. Ram - request of the Maratta Vackeel at Tanjore to be complied with Ibid - From - Enclosing Mr. Kindersley's letter regarding Bowannah Chitty, and the Renter of Srivatore, whose property has been seized by the Nabob's Manager 5136 - Resolution thereon 5139 - To requesting some property pleundered from Lieutenant Traynor ... Minute 5204 - From - Submitting Mr. Andrew's reply to the Charges of the Nabob's Servants &c against him 5247 - order thereon 5253 - To Collector at Tanjore - the allowance to Serfoge and the Widow of the late Rajah to be continued until this Country is restored 5336 - From - Stating the Balance

appearing

417

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued.

appearing against Mr. C. Flayer, on closing his Accounts
Explanation on the Subject 5356 – From – with Mr. D.
Crawfurd's reply to the Nabob's Complaint against
him, and a Sett of Bills on Mr. Tucker, in favor of Vera=
=ta Loobiah for 2,000 Pagodas 5364 – From – on
the Subject of the Balances due to the Renters of
Cholangaveram and Madhavy, and of those due
by the Renters of Arcot, Polore and Wandewash 5369 –
Minutes on the three foregoing Letters 5372 – To –
in answer 5452 – To – to report whether Villa=
Vallapah was returned as the Company's Interpreter
at Tinnevelly and received pay as such 5804 –
Board abolished Vide "Board of Revenue".

Sandafs Soucar

From – requesting that a Guard of the Company's
Troops may be furnished to escort Treasure &
and Merchandize which he wishes to send to

Camp 93.

Seydapour Poligar &c.

From – has received and shall punctually obey the orders
regarding the payment of his Peishcush 4548.

418

Severndroog

From the Commandant advising of the total defeat of Tippoo's whole Army near Seringapatam on the Night of the 6th. February 850 – Copy of the above Intelligence transmitted to the Honble Charles Stuart 852 –

St Helena

From Lieutenant Denstaff – requesting that the Commander of the Northumberland may be directed to receive himself – the Serjeant Major and Drill Serjeant and his Wife on board his Ships, as Passengers for St Helena 1200 – To the Government Troops belonging to their Settlement embarked on the Northumberland – the passage Money to be discharged on their Arrival 1313 – From – respecting a Detachment of Volunteers embarked on the Ocean for Madras 2075 – ordered to be landed 2076 – To – a Serjeant, Drummer and 5 Fifer embarked on the Ocean for the Island 2495 –

Ships

To the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship Deptford – the Accoutrements put on board his Ship by the Supreme Council to be delivered to the Commissary General of Stores 98 – To Ditto – Three Convoy and Pass to embark on his Ship for Europe 155 –

The

Ships Continued

The Commander of the Phœnix to be called upon to state the number of Invalids he can accommodate 252 — To the Commander of the Phœnix — calling upon him for the information above mentioned 214 — From Ditto — representing his Inability to accommodate any Invalids 274 — To the Commander of the Deptford Thirty Charter Party Passengers to be sent home on his Ship 420 To Ditto — enclosing a list of Charter Party Passengers ordered to embark on his Ship for Europe — From Ditto — states his Inability to accommodate the Number of Men intended to be sent home on his Ships 437 — Men intended to be sent home on his Ships 442 — To Ditto — a Diminution will minute thereon 442 — To Ditto — a Diminution will be made in the Number of Men intended to have been sent on board his Ships 519 — To Ditto — Major Spurgenberg and two Lieutenants of the 14th Hanoverians Regiment to be accommodated with a passage to Europe on his Ships 519 — To the Commander of the Bridgewater — enclosing a Return of the Troops ordered to embark on his Ship for Negore 727 — To the Commander of the Kent — enclosing a Return of King's Invalids ordered to embark on his Ship as Charter Party Passengers for Europe under the Command of Captain Campbell of the 74th Regiment 971 — From the Commander of the Dublin — respecting the Seizure of his Long boat at a Port belonging to Tippoo near Mangalore, and the treatment experienced by the Crew 1071 — To

Ships Continued

To the Commander of the Northumberland — desiring him to receive Charge of a Box containing unserviceable Muskets 1095 — From the Commander of the Asia — requesting that the Hanoverian Troops may not be sent to Europe on the Asia 1125 — Minute thereon 1126 — To Ditto — informing him that the Troops must be sent on his Ships — a return Enclosed — Instructions regarding their disembarkation 1134 — From Ditto — repeats his Inability to furnish suitable Accommodation for the Troops 1165 — To the Commander of the Northumberland — desiring him to receive Lieutenant Don Jacks and two non commissioned Officers on board his Ships as Passengers for St Helena 1230 — From the Commander of the Asia — requesting to be advanced the Amount of the Passage Money of the Hanoverian Troops 1241 — To Ditto — the Passage Money to be defrayed in England 1242 — Resolved that Mr Hudleston be furnished with an order to the Commanders of any of the Company's Ships bound from England to Madras to open the private letter Packets and take out those addressed to him, provided it be not inconsistent with the Instructions they may have received from the Court of Directors 1388 — a letter to the above purport delivered to Mr Hudleston 1346 —

&c

Ships Continued

To the Commander of the Northumberland inclosing a List of Invalids Directed to embark on his Ship as Charter party Passengers for England 1317 – To Ditto – informing him that the passage of the St Helena Detachment will be discharged at that Island 1317 –

To the Commander of the Lord Camden – Captain Rider of the 66th Hanoverian Regiment to be accommodated with a Passage to Europe on his Ship 1360 – To Ditto – with a List of Charter party passengers ordered to embark on his Ship for Europe 1363 – To Ditto – desiring him to receive Lieutenant Griffiths of the 76th Regiment on board his Ship as Passenger for England 1388 – To Ditto – Corporal Storey of the 76th Regiment ordered on board his Ship as Charter party passenger for England 1389 –

From the Commander of the Dutton – requesting permission to land a Charter Party Passenger sent on board his Ship at Bengal on account of his ill state of health 1472 – To the Commanders of the Dutton and Marchioness – their opinions required in regard to the advisableness of entering the early Coast and China Ships to touch at Bengal 1542 – To the Commander of the Marchioness – 1567 Drake to be received on board his Ship as Passenger for England 1553 –

From

Ships Continued

From the Commander of the Dutton declares that he is not competent to give an opinion on the Measure of sending Troops to Bengal on the Early Coast and China Ships 1669 - From the Commander of the Manship - opinion on the proposed Measure of sending Troops to Bengal on the Early Coast and China Ships 1670 - Minute on the two last letters 1672 - To the Commander of the Manship and Dutton — Lieutenant Brownrigg to be accommodated with a Passage to England on the former and Lieutenant Brooke on the latter 1701 - To the Commander of the Dutton - desiring him to receive on board his Ship a Charter party Passengers for England six Men who have lately effected their Escape from Confinement in the Mysore Country 1741 - To the Commander of the Manships - desiring him to receive William Whitaway on board his Ships as Charter party Passenger for England 1742 - To Ditto - permitting him to receive Lieutenant Tatnam on board his Ships as passenger for England 1776 - To the Commander of the Nancy Grab - desiring him to receive Lieutenants Moor and Magrath on board his Ships as passenger for Bengal 1787 - Petition of five Seamen who have lately escaped from Confinement in the Mysore Country - praying that they may be provided with a small supply

Ships Continued

of Money to purchase necessaries for the Voyage to Europe 1839– Minute thereon 1840– To Commander of the Dutton – Wm. Cadman to be received on board as Passenger to England 1946– To Commander of any of the Company's Ships, at the Cape of Good Hope – directed to Sound to Madras – advising them, conditionally to present Mr. Petrie to open the Private Letter Packet and take out those to his address 2311– To Commander of the Manship– with List of Charter Party Passengers ordered to Embark 2312– Proposals of freight for conveying Troops to Bengal opened 2410– Captain Lefon's of the Warren conditionally Accepted and 2411– Resolutions on the Subject 2412– To Ditto– advising thereof 2421– From Commander of the Nottingham respecting Repayment for Supplies of Fresh & Provisions to the Europeans on his Ship 2424– To Commander of the Ocean– Troops for St. Helena to be received on board 2493– To Captain Lefon– his Pay Regulated 2494– To Commander of the Nottingham in reply to his last letter 2499– From Ditto of the Dutton– cannot accommodate the Hanoverian Captain on his Ship 2519– From– on the same Subject– 2549– Minute thereon 2550– From Commander of the Dutton– Requesting one of his Charter Party Passengers may enlist in the 76th Regiment upon a Man discharged 2563–

To

Ships Continued

To – his request admitted 2627 – To Ditto of the Nottingham – From Commander Minne of the 19th Dragoons to be received on board as Charter party passengers 2628 – From Ditto of the Cornwallis – requesting an allowance for Messing the Officers aboard on board 2631 of Ditto – To Ditto of the Ganges, desiring him to convey to Bengal 73 Bras[illegible]gunners and Landing Tents 2666 – From Ditto – of the Hero requesting freight for three Coast Sepoys – brought forward from Tellicherry 2730 – To Ditto of the Ganges – with list of Men ordered to Embark on his Ships for Bengal 2733 – To Ditto – on the same Subject 2734 – To Commander of the Nottingham – with list of 6 Charter Party passengers 2805 – To Ditto of the Bridgewater – with list of 6 Charter Party passengers for England 2849 – From Attorney to the Captain of the Mary – with Bill for freight of Troops to Bengal 2903 – Minute thereon 2904 – From Ditto – of the Shannon with Ditto 2904 – Minute thereon 2908 – To Commander of the Europa – a detachment of European and Native Troops intended to be sent on his Ship – to report when she will be ready to receive them 2909 – To Ditto of the Sir Edward Hughes – with list of 6 Charter party passengers for England 3195 – To Ditto of the Lord Macartney – with Ditto 3202 – To Ditto of the

Militia

Ships Continued

Melville Castle down Hold belonging to Lord Cornwallis to
be embarked for Bengal 3395 – To Ditto – also a Detachment
of the 76th Regiment 3394 – From – in consequence of the
two preceding letters 3439 – To Commander of the Dutton –
with List of Charter party passengers for England 3475 –
To Ditto – directing him to take Charge of some Packages
for the Honble Court Ibid – To Ditto of Melville Castle
directing a passage for Lieutenant Compshaw, 76th
Regiment, to Bengal Ibid – To Ditto – in reply to his
Letter, stating the Inconvenience of receiving any more
troops on board Ibid – From Ditto of Dutton – pointing out
some mistakes in the names of the Charter party
Passengers sent on board – and requesting an order to
receive Robert Edwards 3482 – To – in consequence
3491 – To Commander of Melville Castle – with
return of the Detachment ordered to Embark – Stating
allowance will be paid in Bengal 3537 – To Ditto
Ensign Mc Lavin 71st Regiment to be received on board
3537 – To Ditto of Pondicherry – to receive on board three
horses belonging to Lord Cornwallis Ibid – To Ditto –
Sir George Leith Bart, 71st Regiment, and Lieutenant R.
R. Colebrooke to Embark as Passengers to Bengal 3629.
To Ditto, of the Contractor to report when his Ships
will be ready to receive a Detachment 76th Regiment on board 3685,

To.

Ships Continued

To Ditto – Mrs Stephens Clothing to be received on board

Ibid – From Owner of the Alexander requesting to

repaid for Stores received on board which that is

were expended 3732 – Majesty Stores 3744 – To – ditto

3756 – To Commander of the Contractor – Lieutenant

Gilman 76th Regiment may be received on board the

From Ditto – reports when his Ships will be re

3757 – To Ditto – Stores Recruits to be received on

3810 – To Ditto – may receive Captain Cameron

Regiment and Cornet Dunton on board 3872 – From

of the Marion – Stores for Negapatam to be rece

on board 4138 – To Ditto of the Rose – may re

Lieutenant Mackenzie 52d Regiment on board

To Ditto of the Brestridge – Lieutenant Hampton

received on board Ibid – To Ditto – Lieutenant Hunt

North – assistant Surgeon also to be re

To Ditto – Mrs C. Campbell to be received as a Pa

to Bengal 4208 – To Ditto – two servants of 76th Regt

to be received on board – Hair Pitting to be paid for

Bengal 4254 – From Owner of the Alexander – requ

to purchase some required Utensils at the Ordn

4268 – From Ditto – with the attested Statement

required of the quantity of Rice thrown over board

Minute thereon 4332 – To Captain of the Bri

directing him to receive Stores on board 43

Ships continued

To Commander of the King George – more useless Guard to be received on board for Bengal – also Lieutenant Ho to be received on board for Bengal – also Lieutenant Ho Hew of the 73.d Regiment as passenger 4593 – To Ditto Ensign McDonald and three pieces of the 76.th Regiment to be received on board 4751 – To Ditto of the Lucas Industry – directing him to receive on board the Cloathing and Stores of the 73.d and 77.th Regiments 4751 – To Captain of the Benard – directing him to receive Stores on board from Negapatam 4853 – To Commander of the George – with list of Charter party Passengers to be received on board for England 4855 – To Captain Lefon – of the President Washington – permitting him to receive Mr. W. Burke and his Servant on board 5457. From ditto to Commander of the Snow Maria – in answer justification of his conduct towards Captain Ross and the Detachment of Royal Artillery under his Command, and Soliciting a Reversal of his proscription 6973 – Minute thereon 6981 – To Ditto – in answer.

Solicitor the Honorable Company's

To – desiring him to report the Steps he has taken in regard to the Prosecution ordered to be commenced against Major Long 1958 – From – in answer 2062 – Minute thereon 2463 – To – a Bill to be filed against Major Long 2491 – From – enclosing Major Long's – amended answer to the Bill filed against him – requesting instructions 6460 – Remarks thereon 6461.

128

Soobaroyan

From – requesting that Government will preserve the Enlargement of his Relations who were taken Prisoners at Pennaiel, and are still in Confinement at Seringapatam 1806 – Minute thereon 1807.

Soonicul Poligar of

From – Apprehensive of Hyder's Resentment for having attached himself to the Company during the War 202

Steward the Honorable Company's

From – rents the Lands belonging to the Nabob near Portonovo Square for two Months 1636 – Minute 1637 – To – directing certain Enquiries regarding the Rents &c. of the Lands proposed to be rented for the Nabob to the Auditor General 2176 – From – in reply 2233 – To make Similar Enquiries respecting Mr. Tolloh's &c. From – in answer 2461 – Minute thereon 2462 – To – Mr. Tolloh's Offer accepted 2491 – From – Account of Articles supplied the Hostages in May – Shewing also the Monthly Current Expences 3340 – Resolution in consequence 3344 – To – in answer 3381

Sullivan, Mr. Benjamin

From – stating the Legality of his Claims on the Revenue due on his Purchase may be discharged from the Arrears claimed by Mr. Torin on Account of Balances of the Early years 1799 that were outstanding on the Lands at the Tenure of the Assumption 2798 – Minute

409

Sullivan Mr. Benjamin Continued

the foregoing letter 1821 – To – informing him why his claim must be referred to the Court 1858 – From – requests his Claim may not be considered as a Claim on the Stabbert on the Ward – for a restoration of property belonging to him and Seized by their orders his Argument on the Subject 1967 – Minute thereon 1984 – Mr. Petrie's Minute ore tenus 1986 – To – in answer 2009 – From – requests an Extract of the General letter to England regarding his Claim 2218 – To – in answer 2244 –

Superintendent of the Honorable Compagnies

From – with Copy of a Choultry Bill of Sale produced by Vendapillah for the Ground he is enclosing 25 – To – desiring him to cause the ditch excavated by Vendapillah to be immediately filled up, and the Huts erected by him to be destroyed 95 – From – recommending that the Pariahs be removed from the Spot of Ground in the Black Town denominated the great Pachoory partly in order to supply the deficiency of Ground wanted for the Hog hill Claimants and partly to preserve that distinction between them and the people of Cast which is universally attended to 1589 Minute thereon 1595 – From – proposing that the Ground resumed from Mr. Popham, be distributed among the Hog Hill Claimants plan thereof 2705 –

Tanjore

To the Revd Mr. Swartz – desiring him to report upon which authority Gunnapetty Soobah has levied a fine upon the produce

Tanjore continued

purchase of Grain, and informs the Rajah that the Amount collected will be set off against his 5th Kist

From Ditto states that the Brahmins connected with

the Pagoda has been furnished regularly to the Sentence

passed upon them, and that a Letter Brahmin has

been executed of the name Crisna Rau — From Ditto —

representing the Difficulty he has found in procuring

a Copy of the Agreement between the Rajah and the

Pattachidars regarding Mortgages 153 — From Ditto —

Petition respecting the Monthly Allowance granted

to Boya 186 — From Ditto — the Rajah expresses a

desire to make an Excursion and states to the Ex[pedi]ent

at Trichinopoly Lovingham, and Samalakistnan 18[3]

Minutes on the two last Letters 189 — From the Raj[ah]

congratulating on the occasion of the new year 189 —

From Ditto — expressing his desire to visit the Ex[pedi]ent

at Lovingham and Trichinopoly, and his anxiety

received Establishment of the Collectorate made pro[vi]

his Country during the last year 189 — Minutes on

the two Letters from the Rajah Ditto — To the Rev[eren]d

Mr. Swartz — desiring him to recommend the Raj[ah] to

to postpone his Excursion till the Conclusion of the

War 222 — From Ditto — Information regarding the

Contribution lately levied upon the Inhabitants of the

Tanjore Country by the Rajah 311 — Minute thereon 313 —

To Ditto — Instructions on the above Subject 329 —

From

Tanjore Continued

From Ditto- communicating the Arrangement proposed by the Rajah regarding the Restoration of the Money Loaned from the Inhabitants 757- Minute thereon 758- To Ditto from the Inhabitants 757- Minute thereon 758- To Ditto the Money to be restored in his presence 779- From Ditto- enclosing Copy of a Compliant preferred by the Inhabitants of Karical against Arcotar Pilly thereon Renter- Communicating the Rajah's wish that the Board would write to the Governor of Pondicherry in Behalf of the Petitioners 841- Minute thereon 845- To Ditto- in reply to his last letter 861- From Ditto- requesting to know if Bava is to continue to draw an from Mr. Ram his Monthly allowance of 40 Chuck- =rums 912- To Ditto- informing him that Mr. Ram will receive Instructions from the Board of Revenue on the above Subject 971- To the Rajah- congratulatory on the Termination of the War 1038- From Ditto- applies for an Advance of 25,000 Pagodas and requests to be furnished, without delay, with the accounts of the last years Revenues 1039- Minute thereon 1041- To the Revd. Mr. Swartz- enclosing the Letter for the Rajah congratulatory on the Termination of the War, and a copy for his Information 1073- To Ditto- enclosing for the Rajah's Information Copies of two abstract Statements of Receipts and Disbursements in the Tanjore Country from the Assumption to the 31st. November 1791- 1169

From

Tanjore Continued

From Dilla – Hopes to know regarding the Repayment of Money Levied by the Rajah from the Inhabitants &c – From the Rajah – expressing his Satisfaction at the Conclusion of Preliminary Articles of Peace 1783 – From the Reverend Mr Swartz – waits upon the Rajah to deliver to him the Abstract Account of the Collections from his Country Ship – From Dilla – delivers to the Rajah the Acting President's Letter containing an Account of the Termination of the War 1784 – From Hyder Naick appointed to the temporary Charge of Employ of Paymaster and Storekeeper 1785 – From Hyder Naick – desiring him to take Charge of the Stores 1787 – From the Reverend Mr Swartz – enclosing a Marattа Letter from the Rajah addressed to the Acting President 1787 – From the Rajah – requesting that an Application may be made to Lord Cornwallis to procure a Dispensation for Sattoojee Jagla quitting his Service, and returning to his family Tanjore 1788 – Minute thereon 1789 – To Mr Swartz – desiring him to inform the Rajah that the Board have written to Lord Cornwallis regarding Sattoojee Rao Jaglia 1795 – Mr Strange to conduct the Affairs 1798 – To Mr Strange – desiring him to take Charge of the Stores &c 1798 – From the Reverend Mr Swartz – enclosing a Marattа Letter from the Rajah addressed to the Acting President 1807 – From the Rajah – requesting that an Application may be made to Lord Cornwallis to procure a Dispensation for Sattoojee Jagla quitting his Service, and returning to his family Tanjore 1788 – Minute thereon 1789 – To the Reverend Mr Swartz – desiring him to inform the Rajah that the Board have written to Lord Cornwallis regarding Sattoojee Rao Jaglia 1795 – Mr Strange to conduct the Affairs of the Stores 1798 – To Mr Strange – desiring him to continue in the duties of Paymaster and Storekeeper until further orders 1802 – From the Reverend Mr Swartz – the Rajah's application for leave to visit the Pagoda at Siriyam 1529

Minute

Tanjore Continued

Minute thereon 1530 - From Mr. Strange - acknowledging receipt of the Board's order 1616 - From the Reverend Mr. Swartz - the Mother of the late Rajah requests that Mr. Serfoge may be directed to perform the funeral Ceremonies at her decease, and that her allowance may be encreased - Serfoge Complains of the Rajahs Limitation to his domestick Comforts 1618 - Minute thereon 1623 - To Ditto - desiring how to persuade the Rajah to postpone his Journey to Seringham until the return of the Army from the Mysore Country - the Rajah to perform the funeral Ceremonies on the decease of the Mahomedan Peace appointed to the temporary Charge of the Office of Paymaster and Storekeeper 1732 - From the Commandant stating the Injury which the Public Buildings at Tanjore and Villam have sustained by a late Hurricane 1735 - To Mr. Pearce - desiring him to proceed to his Station and take charge of his Employs 1741 - To Mr. Strange - desiring him to deliver over charge of the Paymaster and Storekeepers Employ to Mr. Pearce 1744 - To the Reverend Mr. Swartz - respecting Lutheran Roo Inglis discharge from Superintendance Service 1778 - To the Acting Paymaster - orders regarding Artificers to be furnished on the application of the Commanding Officer 1778 - To the Commandant - advising him of the orders given to the Paymaster - Instructions regarding the Evacuation of Tanjore 1779.

(To)

Tanjore Continued

To Ditto - desiring him to Secure the person of Kistnah Row, Mr. Johnston's Dubash, if he should at any time come within the limits of his Authority 1779 - From Acting Paymaster - Artificers will be furnished as ordered 1899 - From Reverend Mr. Swartz - advising of a dispute in the Fort Laws regarding the intended Marriage of a Girl brought up by the Sister in Law of the late Rajah, against her Father's Consent 1917 - Minute thereon 1926 - To Ditto - conveying the Sentiments of the Board respecting the disputes in the Palace 1968 - From the Rajah - enclosing a Letter for Lord Cornwallis 2017 - From the Commandant - has received the orders regarding Kistna Rao 2067 - From - with Estimates Expence of repairing the Quarter and Barracks there 2163 - From the Acting Paymaster - requesting to know if he is to provide the Materials for repairing the Quarters there 2165 - Minute thereon 2166 - From the Rajah - requesting two Companies may attend him on the decease of his Mother in order to prevent disturbances in performing the funeral Ceremonies 2166 - Minute thereon 2168 - To Acting Paymaster - may furnish the Materials for the Repairs mentioning those 2177 -

To

Tanjore Continued

To Commandant- informing him that the Rajah is to apply the Torch to the Funeral Pile of his Step Mother, and desiring him to prevent any disturbances on that occasion 2377- To Mr. Swartz- advising him of the foregoing Order 2378- From Ditto- advising of a Report that the late Rajah's Mother has bequeathed her property to his Eldest Widow- and requesting the Board's direction 2194- Minute thereon 2195- To- in answer 2218- From the Rajah- regarding his Right of performing the funeral Ceremonies of the first Wife of his father and, succeeding to her Jewels &c: &c: and enclosing copy of his Letter to Mr. Swartz 2226- From Mr. Swartz- advising of the decease of the late Rajah's Mother, and of her funeral Rites being performed without disturbance 2. Minute on the two preceding Letters 2233- From- requesting orders respecting the funeral Ceremonies of second Widow of the late Rajah- whose death is shortly expected 2325- From Ditto- stating the measures the Rajah means to adopt- in order to discover and secure the Treasure of the late Widow 2326- Minutes on the two preceding Letters 2328- To- in answer 2352- From- the Rajah still persists in his right to the Treasure belonging to the deceased Widow 2545- From acting Paymaster- has received charge of some Elephants from the Commandant 7th Regt. and requests Orders regarding them 2630

To

Tanjore Continued

To – ive received 2666 – From Lovegrove – setting forth his pretensions to the Musnud and complaining of the Injustice of allowing the Rajah to perform the funeral rites of his late step Mother – 2719 – From acting Pay-master – respecting the Elephants before mentioned 2804 – From Commandant – with Letter from Lieutenant Barker in behalf of Serjeant Moate, late a pioneer Serjeant, and requesting an allowance for Stationary and a Writer 2858 – To Collector in the Eastern Division – Boats to be sent to Adirapatam to assist in landing Treasure and Stores from the Alexander 2863 – From Mr. Swartz – the Rajah persists in prosecuting Lovegrove and the Widows of the late Rajah – proposes that the former be removed to Madras 2853 – Letter to the Rajah in consequence 2856 – To Officer Commanding the Artillery there – the two applications forwarded by Shore in a Packet 2891 – To Mr. Swartz – desiring he will deliver the foregoing letter to the Rajah 2892 – From Collector in the Eastern Division – that received the order for sending Boats to Adirapatam 2917 – From Mr. Swartz – the Rajah Connolly requests an advance of 30,000 Chuckrums may be made to the Pattuckars, for promoting the Cultivation – this letter and one from Mr. Strange on the subject 3077 – Minute thereon 3082 – To Ditto – inclosing a letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Rajah 3301 –

Tanjore Continued

From the Rajah - urging a Speedy arrangement of his affairs - has empowered his Vackeel to negotiate in his behalf at Madras - to prevent delay of reference 3390 -
From Mr. Swartz - Serfogee requests allowances for 9 Months prior to the Commencement of that made by Government 3419 Minute thereon 3420 To - in answer 3428 - To Captain Glendoning - the money and goods received by him at Tanjore, to be delivered to Captain Wight 36th Regiment 3476 - To the Rajah - advising of Sir Charles Oakeley's Succession to the Government 3482 - To Mr. Swartz - enclosing the same 3490 - From Ditto - Submits the Rajahs Request regarding the Terms of the payment of his Kists 3531
From Commandant - offering a Correspondence between the Paymaster and Captain Douglas - relative to the pay of the 74th Regiment 3546 - To - in answer 3623 - To - in reply to his letter urging the arrangement of his affairs 3625 - To Mr. Swartz - enclosing the same 3626 - From the Rajah - congratulations on Sir Charles Oakeley's Succession 3673 - From the Commandant - Rajah requests to have a door opened in a certain part of the fortifications 3676 - From Commandant - intends to Embark his Detachment &c. in Country Boats for Negore 3682 -

From

Tanjore Continued

From Mr. Swartz — has delivered and Explained to Rajah the Letter regarding Serfogee Bobbs — the Rajahs opinions on the Subject — shall report if Patchapah Moodely misbehaves 3721 — Tanjore Vackeel called before the Board — and interrogated on the Subject of future payments from his Masters Country — his Presidents observations in consequence 3793 — From Swartz — has delivered to the Rajah the Letter above — Advances on account of Marakeem 3835 — From Acting Paymaster — with Estimate of Repairs wanting to the Church, and Inventa of Furniture for the Guardroom 3866 — Presidents Minute — regarding the Tanjore Revenues and the Loan the Rajah is capable of paying to the Company and his private Creditors — proposes a literal adherence to the Courts latest orders, in regard to his future payments to the Company — but that the Stipulation for the latter be reduced — Submits a Draft of a Treaty, in which a Maintenance for Serfogee and the Widows of the late Rajah is provided for 3922 — Approved and read and explained to the Rajah Vackeel 3949 — To the Commandant — the Rajahs request Repairing a new Door in the fortifications, and inspection 4135 — To the Revd Mr Swartz — Enclosing the same, and a copy of 4254

From

Tanjore Continued

From Fort Adjutant – requesting an allowance for a Writer employed by him in keeping the family Rolls of that Garrison 4513 – From Mr. Swartz – has delivered the Treaty to the Rajah – observations 4521 – To Fort adjutant – his request granted 4556 – From Mr. Swartz – has read the Rajah's answer regarding the proposed Treaty: observations 4574 – From the Rajah – replying to some of the Stipulations therein and Soliciting that an Arrangement may be made more consistent with his Resources 4676 – President's Minute in consequence 4691 – Resolutions of the Board 4696 – To Register of the Rajah's Debts, desiring a Statement of them, as they stood on the 12th July 1787 – 4743 – Furnished 4744 – From Mr. Swartz – enclosing a Letter to him from the Second Widow of Tedjajee – nominating Lesfogue as her heir 4762 – Minute thereon 4765 – To the Rajah – in reply to his last Letter 4813 – To Mr. Swartz – enclosing the same Ibid – To Ditto – in reply to his last Letter Ibid – From Ditto – has delivered the Letter for the Rajah 5276 – From Ditto – requests Mr. Ram may be directed to continue to Lesfogue and the Widows of the late Rajah – the Allowance granted by Government 5313 – Minute thereon 5364 – To Ditto – in Answer 5337 –

To

Tanjore Cont.

To Acting Paymaster - requiring his Reasons for delaying to transmit his Monthly Estimate of Cash to the Paymaster General 5337 - From - ditto 5338 - From the Rajah - using additional Arguments against the Loans of the former Rajah - to the Detriment of his private Debts - entreats that the Articles regarding Serfogee and the Widows of Sahjee, may be withdrawn - enclosures Address to Lord Cornwallis 5344 - Minutes thereon 5355 - To Ditto - informing him that the Letter to Lord Cornwallis has been forwarded 5598 - To Mr. Swartz - enclosing the same 5598 - From Ditto - has delivered it - the Rajah requests the Fort Bridge and its railing may be repaired 5867 - To Mr. Swartz - desiring his opinion on the Expediency of declaring Serfogee Presumptive heir to the Raje - and of removing him and the Widows to forward an Estimate Expence of repairing the Bridge abovementioned 5906 - From Mr. Swartz - representing the disordered state of the Rajah's Mind, and the danger to which Serfogee and the Widows are exposed, from being the objects of his Jealousy - letter of the 2 letters in consequence to Mr. Swartz - with Instructions for the purpose - guards to be obtained for the Security of the Widows, should they decline accompanying Serfogee to Madras - letter for the Rajah Enclosed 6017 -

Tanjore Continued

To Officer Commanding - with Instructions for assisting Mr Swartz in the Execution of the above measure 6058 To the Rajah - on the foregoing subject - and advising of the Orders given to Mr Swartz 6059 - Subject to be reported to Bengal 6062 - From Mr Swartz - reporting the Death of Sahel Sahib Bhaj Sahib 6103 - From Ditto - inclosing a letter from Serfoge - complaining of the vexatious Conduct of the Rajah towards him - requests he may be removed to Madras 6105 - Letter to - Bengal in consequence - arguments against the delivery of the Country, even should the rajah accede to the Terms proposed 6109 - From Commandant - Reporting the Expence of repairing the Railing of the Bridge that lately gave way 6227 - From Ditto - has taken - measures for protecting Serfoge and the Widows 6290 - From Mr Swartz - also reporting the above - the - Widows desirous of leaving Tanjore 6387 - From Ditto - Serfoge &c. have quitted the palace and removed to the little Fort 6389 - From Ditto - the Widows solicit - protection to the Servant they may leave at Tanjore 6390 - Minutes thereon 6391 - To Ditto - recommend - -ing that only such Servants as are absolutely necessary may attend the Widows to Madras - and approving - his intention to accompany the family to - Cuddalore and eventually to Madras 6405 - From Ditto with the original Maratta declaration of the Widows of their desire to come to Madras - in Contradiction of a Memorial to the Contrary 6429

Tanjore Continued

a copy to be sent to Bengal 6430– Mr Crawford to
Garden house to be rented for Surgeon and the Widows 2
6450– From Mr Swartz– enclosing a Minute of a Con
Conference between the Rajah and Captains Wallace
and Douglas and Lieutenant Blackburne– reply of the
Widows to the propositions made by the former 6451–
To Captain Wallace– expressing the Board's concurrence
that the Guards of the Rajah should have caused the
detention of Surgeon and the Widows former order on the
subject repeated 6465– To Lieutenant Blackburne–
conveying the Censure of the Board at his Conduct in
acting as Interpreter at the Conference above mentioned
6466– To Mr Swartz– expressing the Board's Sentiments
of the improper Interference of the above Officer and of
Lieutenant Blackburn's Conduct in particular 6465–
From Ditto– advising of the Rajah having urged to
the Widows by Letter, to remain Last to receive 6558–
in reply to the foregoing letters 6564– To Officer
Commanding– the Inhabitants of Villeum to be
permitted to draw Water from the Ditch of the
Fort for the purpose of Cultivation 6566– From
the Rajah– expressing his desire concerning the man-
=ner of removing Surgeon and the Widows to
Madras– entreats that the latter may be permitted
to Remain 6603– To Ditto– in reply 6668–

Tanjore Continued

To Mr. Swartz – enclosing the same 6671 – From the Rajah – requesting if the reply of Lord Cornwallis to his letter regarding the Treaty, be arrived, that it may be forwarded to him – repeats his Entreaties that the Widows may continue at Tanjore – Copy of his letter to them enclosed 6870 – Resolution in consequence 6878 – From Lord Cornwallis to the Rajah – expressing his Surprize at the general tenor of his objections to the proposed Treaty – and with re. regard to the Security in particular – refers to the President's letters to the Rajah, as his Lordship's Sentiments 6930 – To Mr. Swartz – acquainting re. him of the house taken for Tanjore and the Widows – to report if more accommodation be requisite 6999 – From Ditto – advising of his arrival, re. with the family of the late Rajah of Tanjore, at Cheddumbaram 7022 – From Ditto – arrived at re. Cuddalore – requests a person may be directed to conduct the family from the Mount to the house taken for their accommodation 7022 – To the Rajah – forwarding the above letter from Lord Cornwallis to him 7035.

1544

Tellicherry

To the Chief - enclosing a letter addressed to the Honorable Commodore Cornwallis 123 - From the Secretary - acknowledging Receipt of the above letter 1313 - From the Chief and Factors - advising of the Arrangement of the Preliminary Articles of Peace - and of the consequent Cessation of Hostilities 1329 - To Ditto - information required as to the probable period of the Arrival of the Rice expected from the Malabar Coast - recommending Him regarding their Agreements for freight 1425 - From the Chief and Factors - hopes to dispatch about 50,000 Bags of Rice for Madras by the end of the Month of April 1348 - From - advising us of the Troops and Rice sent on board the Mary for Madras - agreement with her Commander 2127 - Minute thereon 2028 - From the Chief and Factors - have granted Bills on Madras for the Company's Account - Forwarded and Supported in the Subject Enclosed 3694 - From Chief and Factors - have sent three Recruits of the 73rd Regiment on the Gloucester 657.

Le 45

Siagar

From the Commandant – proposes that Kittanah &c
Raiza be empowered to Collect the Circar Share of the
Attoor District 75 – From Ditto – desires to know
upon whom he is to indent for Cash on account of
the Garrison &c Disbursements 99 – To Ditto –
His Indent upon Mr. Landon will be complied with.
Kittanah Raiza will be employed in such manner
as he may conceive most conducive to the public
Service 148 – From Ditto – a party of the Enemy's
Horse past to the Southward of the Fort in a Direction
towards the Coast 295 – From Ditto – sends a detach=
=ment to reinforce the Garrison of Salem 544 – Minute
thereon 545 – To Ditto – desiring him to endeavour
to intercept the Enemy's Horse on their Return to the
Baramaul 549 – From Ditto – Steps taken in
consequence of the above adv. – three Men belonging to
the Polegar of Mungamoor Killed in the Village of Ratna=
=coorchy-cacse thereof 724 – Minute thereon 726 –
From Ditto – Steps taken in consequence of an attempt
expected to be made by the Enemy to dispossess the Polegars
on the Frontiers of their Strong Holds 731 – To Ditto –
approving his Conduct 737 – From Ditto – Intelligence
regarding the Movements of the Body of
Horse under the Command of Bucher Saib 749 –

From

Tiagar Continued

From Ditto - representing the alarms that are created by a small Body of Irregular Horse in the Neighbourhood of Attoor 850 - Minutes thereon 850 - From Ditto - recommending that the different Guards and Pickets be directed to furnish a proportion of Men to assist at Kistnamma range 859 - To Ditto - any Arrangement he may think necessary for the protection of the frontier Villages will be acquiesced in by the Board 861 - From Ditto - respecting a Skirmish between the Attoor Killadar and Kistnamah Range 1361 - From the Commandant - under a Subadar to the Killadar at Attoor with an order received from Lord Cornwallis for the Surrender of the fort 1640 - From Ditto - Lieutenant Parris takes possession of the fort 1643 - From Ditto - enclosing a report of the Stores &c Captured 1853 - From Captain Wahab - has received charge of the Garrison 2666 - From Ditto - enclosing a Letter for the Hon.ble Commandant - requesting the allowance of a Table Money 4286 - To - inadmissible 4254 - From Commandant - representing that the Reservoirs of Water in the Hill fort Leak &c 4812. —

[447]

Tinnevelly

Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - appointing him to the Command of the Detachment against the Sheveghurry Poligar - Instructions 2834 - Table Money - a Secretary and aid de Camp allowed him 2897 - From Collector - enclosing copy of his Summons to Sheveghurry - and representing his supposed Strength and the Support he is likely to receive 2940 - Minute of the Board thereon 2952 - to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell, with Copy of Mr. Lavies letter, and the Board's Sentiments on it - and informing him of the allowances, as above 2988 - To Mr. Lavie - in reply to his last letter 2989 - From Ditto - the Sheveghurry Poligar refuses to surrender - except under an assurance of his Liberty and Safety 2999 - From the Collector - the process in Cultivating and treating the Cinnamon Plants - the same as observed at Palamcotah - refers to Mr. Martin's letter for a particular detail 3329 - Order thereon 3332 - From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - arrives at Madura - shall proceed on to Shevalapatore 3404 - From Collector - remarks in consequence of the orders, prohibiting any person of Succession to the Sheveghurry Pollam - friendly disposition of the Civil Poligar and Tinnevelly Poligar 3460 - From Lieutenant Colonel

Vol 8

Tinnevelly Cont.

Colonel Maxwell requests that his instructions may be more explicit as to the objects of his expedition - Solicits in regard to the probable event of [illegible] Plans to be pursued 3464 - Minutes on the [illegible] ordering Letter to 3467 - From Ditto - recommending Ketti Confirmed 3471 - To Ditto - advising the [illegible] of 3475 - To Ditto - giving him the Instructions applied for above 3480 - From Collector - with [illegible] -lars relating to the Murder of the Shanars taken to prevent Shanars receiving [illegible] Surrender of the Nabob's Country must [illegible] his longer Interfering in the Affairs of [illegible] 3569 - From Lieutenant Colonel Max[illegible] arrives at Shevelapetore - hears the Kist[illegible] is released by Shivagunny - fears much [illegible] from the Nabob's Managers - to whom [illegible] Tasiar has resigned the Poligars - copy of [illegible] to them 3579 - Minutes of the Board [illegible] To Mr Tasiar - appointing him Collector [illegible] Peshcush - and desiring him to cooperate [illegible] Colonel Maxwell in prosecuting the [illegible] Expedition 3614 - To Lieutenant Colonel Max[illegible] advising them of observations on the Subject [illegible] Ditto - with Lieutenant Colonel Cunyngham [illegible] the extra allowance granted to Officers Commanding [illegible]

[illegible] 3470 - [illegible] 3475 - [illegible] applied for [illegible] on particulars [illegible] - measures [illegible] report - to [illegible] prevent [illegible] Tinnevelly [illegible] well - [illegible] of the Shanars [illegible] intercession [illegible] orders of &c [illegible] his summons [illegible] Tasiar 3585 [illegible] Poligar &c [illegible] with Lieutenant [illegible] ceipt of the [illegible] Maxwell - 3619 - From [illegible] application for [illegible] Brigades in the field 3624 -

Tinnevelly Continued

3624– To Ditto– in answer 3683– From Ditto–
the Heir to the Shatoor Pollam brought into Camp–
encloses a detailed Account of the Causes which led to
the Attack on it, and to the Murder of the Poligar–
his Summons to Shevegherry and his reply enclosed–
Motives for Summoning the other Poligars to Camp
3699– From Ditto– shall proceed to reduce the
Shevegherry Pollam– remarks as to the relative s–
situation of certain Poligars to Shevegherry– declaration
regarding some property of Tantheringeiar 3711– Copies
of the Correspondence with him, hitherto, to be sent to
Bengal 3714– From Ditto– detailing the Circumstances
of the attack and Reduction of the Shevegherry Coon by 3816–
From Ditto– has desired Mr. Jarvis to receive charge o
of the Pollam waits further Instructions– proceedings
previous to the attack of the Coon by– causes of disputes
among the Poligars– his Ideas regarding the disposal
of the Pollam 3823– Proceedings of the Board in consequence
3826– To Ditto– with further Instructions– his conduct
on the attack of the Coonby highly approved– merits of
Captains Stewart and Torrens also noticed– the Captured
grain to be sold for the benefit of the Troops 3852–
To the Collector– the pollam to be taken charge of in the
Name of the Circar– further Instructions on the occasion–
and communicating those given to Colonel Maxwell Died

From

Tinnevelly Continued

From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell – detailing the Occurrences since the Reduction of the Pollams, relative to the Adventures of Shevagherry, through the Shevagar Poligar – Misconduct of Sunkerlingums, the late Chinnampetty Poligar and Cumby Naig – Letters to Mr Lewin on the Subject – waits for further Instructions 4156 – From Ditto – in further detail – has received the Instructions last sent – no Obstacles opposited to a friendly Settlement with the Poligars – expects Shevagherry in Camp – Terms of the Surrender – recommends that the Detachment be withdrawn excepting two Coys – Reinforcements Required – Force Detachment required – Sentiments thereon 4169 – Minutes on the preceding Letters 4173 – To Ditto – in reply to the three preceding Letters 4212 – From Mr Lewin – shall take charge of the Shevagherry Affairs – his Remarks relative to the Limits of the Incursion the Poligars – intends a Settlement with them at Gurgeandroon requests orders about two forts in dispute between Cuthbonna Naig and Etiapoor 4219 – From Ditto – stating that Colonel Maxwell has refused to give him a Guard at Gurgeandroon – Letters on the Subject – Remarks 4222 – From Ditto – advising of the Capture of Shevagherry – Contumacious on the part of Colonel Maxwell – Misconduct of Cumby Naig 4229 – ordered to lie on the Table 4230 – From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell detailing his proceedings and the Occurrences since his last Letter – and complaining of the improper Interference of Mr Lewin with his Authority – proposes the Establishment of [illegible] 4230

Sinnevelly Continued

Minutes on the four preceding Letters 4239 – To Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell – the Sheveghurry Polegar to be sent to Madura – the Differences between him and Mr. Lowin will be considered when more particular Information is received 4252 – From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell enclosing his Correspondence with Mr. Lowin 4270 – Sentiments of the Board on the difference between them 4272 – a Letter to be written the Nabob, regarding the Forts mentioned above by Mr. Lowin 4275 – From Ditto – representing the disrespectful conduct of Tumachy Naig and Golapah Naig – measures proposed in consequence thereof – Minute thereon 4279 – To Ditto – conveying the Sentiments of Government on the Subject of the preceding letters, – the Troops should return to their Stations 4341 – To Mr. Lowin – censuring his late Conduct – points to which his demands on the Polegar are to be confined – the Nabob will be desired to demolish the Forts in dispute – allowance from Colonel Maxwell to the Polegars to be implicitly obeyed 4343 – Letter from Board of assumed Revenue – recommending that Sheveghurry be sent a Prisoner to Palamcotah, Mr. Lowin's Letter in the Subject – remarks regarding the Extent of the Demands ordered to be made on the Polegars 4454 – Minutes and Remarks thereon 4459 – To Colonel Maxwell – two Companies of Sepoys to be ordered into Madura from his Detachment 4555 –

To

Tinnevelly continued

To Ditto - explaining the intentions of Government and the instructions regarding the Demands to be made on the Poligars - and informing him that Mr Lewin is to require the Arrears due for Fasly 1799 - 4591 -

From Ditto - shall keep up the Detachment until informed whether any Obstacles have occured to prevent a Settlement with the Poligars - letter from and to Mr Lewin on the Subject - shall send Shew = = berry to Madura 4608 - To - in answer 4612 -

To Mr G.S. Manton - desiring him to proceed to a Settlement - Instructions 4613 - From Colonel Wood Marinell - still ignorant of Mr Lewin's Arrangements with the Poligars - intends cantoning the 3d Regiment of Cavalry near Tinnevelly 4647 - Minute thereon 4649 - From Ditto - with advice of the incursion of the Veerapatchee peons into the Dindigurum Districts - Major Dalrymples letter on the Subject - shall defer breaking up his Detachment, until he receives orders on the Subject - proposes that the 5th European Regiment be quartered in Madura and December = = mally during the Rains 4701 - Minutes in conse = = quence 4704 - From Mr Lewin - enclosing copy of Colonel Marinell's Circular letter to the Poligars - incon = = venience it may occasion - Submits the Necessity of their being informed as to the Extent of the Demand for Arrears, besides the payment of the Current Peishcush 4710

Minute

Tinnevelly Continued

Minute thereon 4714 – To Colonel Maxwell in answer to his last letter 4740 – From Colonel Maxwell – has received the Orders regarding the Settlements to be made by Mr. Martin, shall enforce obedience, if necessary – no orders given to the Poligars to acknowledge his Authority and occurrences in consequence 4759 – Remark thereon 4762 – From Commandant of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry – advising of his being ordered to canton at Tachinow and proposing means for the temporary Cover of the Men 4765 – Minute thereon 4768 – To Ditto in reply 4847 – From Mr. Train – in Extenuation of the Liberate Measures adopted by him for the Seizure of Mr Sheveghurry 4846 – From Mr. Morton – acting Collector – repeating the Demands made by him on the Several Principal Poligars – requests to know whether he is to confine his Settlements to the Tinnevelly Poligars 4894 – Minute thereon 4901 – To Colonel Maxwell directing an enquiry into the Conduct of Sheveghurry – Instructions 5036 – To Mr. Morton – in reply to his last letter 5037 – From Colonel Maxwell – his Efforts to accomplish a Settlement with the Poligars frustrated – Intrigues of the Nabob's Servants and of Mr Train Dubash, Vellon – supposed to be the cause – shall proceed against Pondalam Courchys and other Principal Poligars 5109 – To Ditto – in consequence 5120 – From Mr. Morton – has been obliged to call on Colonel Maxwell to remove the Obstacles to a Settlement with the Poligars 5125

From

Tinnevelly continued

From Ditto – stating Colonel Maxwell's reply to his Requisitions and his motives for acquiescing in the Colonel's Injunctions against his holding any intercourse with the Poligars 5128 – Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 5131 – From Mr Lewin – advising of some public Cash being stolen from Mr Master's Servant at Shermadevy Capetow – suggestions on the Subject – Commandant requests the Allowance of 100 Pagodas ₰ Month – desiring the Assumption, may be continued to him 5131 – Minutes thereon 5135 – To Mr Martin – advising him of Colonel Maxwell having been vested with Sole Authority to settle with the Poligars – deductions in consequence 5204 – From Ditto – stating that the Marlagoras and Wettingherry Poligars are also become Refractory – general Remarks 5205 – To Ditto – in reply to his Letter to Mr Lewin, regarding the Cash stolen at Shermadevy 5207 – To Mr Lewin – with Copy of the same – and of the Letter written to Colonel Clarke 5209 – Consideration of Colonel Maxwell's last Letter referred – and Resolutions passed 5216 – To Colonel Maxwell – desiring him to ascertain whether his Assertion that the Ryots of Pishcash by the Poligars were rejected by Mr Lewin, be well founded, and if so, if possible the Intrigues of his Durbash 5219 – To Mr Lewin – advising of the Orders given for the Dismission of his Durbash, and desiring him to State whether any Ryots were made by the Poligars and rejected by him 5220

From

455

Tinnevelly Continued

From Colonel Maxwell - all the principal Poligars sign'd except Pondalamcoorchy for breach of Engagement - Zeal of the Major Stevenson noticed - some cash taken with Etiapow, and Dyd with the Paymaster - hopes shortly to obtain proofs of the undue Influence used with the Poligars - Complaint of the rajah of Ramnad 5287 - Minute thereon 5291 -

From Mr. Lorin - request Colonel Maxwell may be required to state the grounds of his suspecions against his Dubash Velloo 5292 - Minutes thereon 5294 -

To Colonel Maxwell - in reply to his last letter 5334 -

To Mr. Lorin - Ditto - Ditto 5335 - From - in reply to the Charge of his having rejected the offers of the Poligars to pay their Pashcash - his Correspondence with the Board of aforesaid Reference on the Subject and Copies of other papers 5460 - From Ditto - is ready to meet the any charge against him or his Dubash - suggests a reference of the Information given by Colonel Maxwell, to Mr. Martin, to whom it more immediately relates 5549 - Minutes on the two foregoing letters 5550 -

From Mr. Martin - has furnished Colonel Maxwell with a list of Arrears due from the Poligars - part of Cattoma Naig's paid and Security given for the Remainder 5551 - From Ditto - Mr. Lorin's Dubash Seized and Secured in Palamcotah - Victories Committed by the Nabob's Manager on the Company's late Renters and Public Servants of the Cutchery 5554 - Resolution thereon 5557 -

To

Tinnevelly Continued

To Colonel Maxwell with directions regarding the release of the persons last mentioned 5596 – To Mr. Swinton desiring Copies of his Correspondence with the Poligars to regard the arrange of his Interpreter at Tinnevelly 5597 – From Colonel Maxwell – Enclosing Copy of his declaration & Letter for evidence of the Investigation carried on, also those of other Poligars – Vellee Sooriah recommends his removal to Madura, and being restricted from ever returning to the Southward – shall dispose the detachment, except a Small party 5620 – Minute thereon 5637 – From Mr. Morton detailing the violent proceedings of the Nabob's Manager against the Company's late Renter Vellee – List of those imprisoned 5660 – Minute thereon 5666 – To Colonel Maxwell in reply to his last letter 5716 – To Mr. Swinton – with Extract from Colonel Maxwell's letter, and the declarations of different Poligars against Vellee – has been ordered to Madura in Consequence 5718 – From Colonel Maxwell with Copy of his letter to the Nabob's Phousdar, regarding the confinement of the Public Cutcherry Servants – and answer thereto – requesting orders relative to the disposal of the Pioneer Corps 5747 – Minute thereon 5751 – From Mr. Swinton – Employed Vellee as his Interpreter – shall produce his Correspondence with the Poligars very shortly – Observations regarding Mr. Swinton's Settlements with the Poligars in 1783 for the Arrears of the Poligars 5752 –

457

Tinnevelly Continued

Remarks and Resolutions in consequence 5756 – To Mr
Ditto – advising thereof 5805 – To Captain Dighton –
of the Nabob's services – advising him of the Nabob's
Consent to his being Employed, on the part of the Company
in the Tinnevelly Country and desiring him to report Mr
what Establishment of Troops will be necessary for
Shevalapetore 5870 – From Mr. Martin – reporting
the depredations of the Inhabitants of Ramnad, in
the Villages of Maudaiwody 6002. From Mr. Torin –
stating his Sentiments on the Transfer of his
Authority into the hands of the Commanding Officer,
and the Board's decision against his Servant Vellon 6047 –
From Ditto – regarding the various appellations given by
him to Vellon 6027 – Observations of the Board on
the two foregoing letters 6030 – Mr. James London
appointed to succeed Mr. Torin, as Collector of
Poligar Peshcush 6038 – From Captain Dighton –
one Company of Sepoys sufficient to garrison
Shevalapetore 6088 – Minutes thereon 6090 –
To Mr. Torin – his resignation of the Collectorship
accepted – Observations of the Board on his late
Conduct enclosed 6099 – To Captain Dighton
in reply to his last letter 6100 –

From

Tinnevelly Continued

From Mr. Town - requesting permission to reply to the Board's Observations 6181 - From Captain Dighton - enclosing the required Returns of the Company of Malabars Sepoys at Tinnevelly 6182 - From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - enclosing a Distribution of his Detachment - shall attend to the order regarding the Settlement for 1213 - has sent for Shroffs from Madura, to carry on the Engaging ordered Vellore sent to Madras under a Guard 6130 - Resolutions thereon 6133 - To Mr. Town - permitting him to reply to the Board's Observations 6224 - To Captain Dighton - enclosing the Establishment of Troops for Shevalapatore to be paid by the Paymaster at Palamcotah, and Monthly Returns to be sent to Government 6225 - From Mr. Town - replying to the Board's Strictures on his late Conduct 6273 - Minute thereon 6284 - From Captain Dighton - requesting his Sepoys at Shevalapatore may receive the pay of the Regulars, also Cloathing - Reference regarding Stoppages from the Revenue and Provincial Corps, entertained to the Southward for the Service of the War 6295 - To - in answer 6407 - From Mr. Saunders London - requests the use of the Garden house at Trichinopoly - commonly called Bellfont 6528 - To - in answer 6529 - From Commandant of 3d Regiment of Cavalry - forwarding an application from his Jemidars for an addition to the Sum allowed for building temporary guards

459

Tinnevelly Continued

6564 – From Mr. Landon – requesting a Gentleman of the Faculty may be ordered to attend him 6567 – To Major Stevenson 3d Regiment of Cavalry – in reply to the application of his Officer 6617 – From Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell – transmitting the proceedings of the Enquiry into the Conduct of the Veerapuchu Poligar – with respect to the late transactions at Shatoor – his Sentiments thereon 6673 – opinion and Resolutions of the Board thereon 6807 – From Colonel Maxwell – reporting the result of his Enquiries into the disputed Claims amongst the Poligars 6813 – Resolutions thereon 6823 – From Ditto – requests to know whether his letters of the 28th November and 2nd December have been received 6953 – To Ditto – with the Board's opinion and Resolutions on the Conduct of the Shevagherry Poligar, and the disputed Claims among the Tinnevelly Poligars 6954 – From Officer Commanding at Shevagherry – advising of the Poligars arrival there as a public Prisoner 7024 – From Mr. Fraser – requesting Extracts from such parts of the Enquiry into the Conduct of Shevagherry as may, in any degree, reflect on his Conduct on the affairs of Shatoor, or late Management of the Tinnevelly Province 7069 – Minute thereon 7070 – From Mr. Morton – has released, at the desire of Colonel Maxwell the Servants of the Wootumally and Pandalam Courchy Poligars, late confined by Mr. Fraser . . .

460

Travancore

From the Resident— inclosing a Packet addressed to Lord Cornwallis 1— From Ditto— applies for Instructions for the Regulation of his Conduct in the Event of a recommencement of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin 3.5— The Acting President submits to the Board the Draft of Letters which he proposes should be written to Mr. Petrie and Lord Cornwallis in consequence of the appearance of a recommencement of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin 37— opinions of Mr. Petrie and Mr. Huddleston upon the above mentioned Draft 39— To the Resident— acknowledging receipt of the Packet addressed to Lord Cornwallis 95— From Ditto— the Dutch take possession of the Rajah of Cochin's palace 181— Minute Consn 182— From Ditto— enclosing Translation of [illegible] Rajah of Cochin's Statement of the cause of the late Disputes with the Dutch— opinion thereon— Expresses to him his Intention [illegible] Royal Navy commanded to refuses to receive [illegible] of removing Hostilities, and to a sealed letter from [illegible] Letter of this position— enclosing 2490— To Ditto— from the Dutch Government of Cochin. Letter from the Governor [illegible] copy of a Translation of the = mentioned— [illegible] Dutch Government of Cochin above [illegible] copy of their Papers thereto— and Letter addressed to the Governor of Columbo and Cochin 281— From Ditto— applies for Bills in favor [illegible] for the year 1792— States that the Dutch are unable to [illegible] their Hostilities against the Rajah of Cochin 535— Minute thereon 53[illegible]

From

Travancore continued

From Ditto – the Rajah of Cochin promises to make an advance on Account of his Tribute for the present year 702 – Minute thereon 707 – To Ditto – desiring him to remit to the Presidency the Amount of his Receipts from the Rajah of Cochin 737 – From the Rajah – sends to Mr Powney a Bill for five Lacks of rupees on account of his Subsidy for the present year 806 – Minute thereon 807 – To Ditto – expressing the Board's Satisfaction at his punctuality – and advising him of the Defeat of Tippoo's Army on the 6th February 854 – To the Resident – enclosing the abovementioned letter for the Rajah and Copy for his Information Ditto – From Ditto – enclosing a copy of a letter from the Dutch Government at Cochin accepting his offer of Mediation and of his Reply 874 – Minute thereon 878 – To Ditto – desiring him in future to make his Remittances to the Presidency in Arcot rupees 909 – To the Rajah – congratulatory on the Termination of the War 1072 – To the Resident – enclosing the abovementioned letter for the Rajah and copy for his Information. – From Ditto – enclosing a General Statement of Receipts and Remittances for the years 1790 and 1791 Remarks thereon 1168 – From Ditto – enclosing his Account Current for January and February 1241 – The Accounts to be sent to the Accountant General Ibid – From Ditto – enclosing his General Account of disbursements for the year 1791 applies for some additional Servants 1256 –

Minute

Travancore Continued

Minute thereon – the Establishment of Servants for 1737 –
To Ditto – in reply to the above letter 1737 – To Ditto –
with Duplicate of the letter entered in Folio 737–1634.
To Ditto – with a letter from Lord Cornwallis to the
Rajah, and Copy for his Information 1634 – From
the Resident – enclosing a letter from the Rajah 1540 –
Letter from the Rajah – expressing his sincere joy at
the Termination of the War 1539 – From the Resident –
enclosing his Account Current and Vouchers for the
Month of March 1645 – Minute thereon Ditto –
From Ditto – with Copies of his Correspondence with
Major General Abercromby regarding the Commissioners
who will be appointed to settle the Revenues &c. of the
Districts on the Malabar Coast which are to be
ceded to the Company 1715 – From Ditto – States the
cause of not replying to the Board's orders for remitting
to the Presidency the Amount of his Receipts from
the Rajah of Cochin 1733 – To Ditto – desiring
him to urge the Rajah of Cochin to make the
promised Advance of Cash 1773 – From the Resident –
with Letter from the Rajah to Lord Cornwallis 1866 –
From Ditto – dispute between the Dutch Government
and Rajah of Cochin finally adjusted 1913 – Minute
thereon 1917 – To Ditto with Extract from the new
Regulations regarding the Transmission to the Accountant
General of Copies of all proper Financial Papers &c.

1959

4638

Travancore continued

1959 - From - the Rajah promises to complete his pay=
=ments for the present year in a few days - Returns the
Copy of the Cypher No 11 - 2174 - From - with his Account
Current for April - Exhibitant promises required for
Bills on Madras - Cochin Tribute will be completed
without delay 2348 - To the Resident - enclosing a
letter for the Rajah 2892 - To Ditto - with Letter for the
Rajah 3011 - To the Rajah - advising of Sir Charles Malcolm's
Succession to the Government 3482 - To the Resident -
enclosing the same 3490 - From Ditto - the Cochin Tribute
for 1792 paid, requests orders about remitting the Balance
in his hands - five p Cent promises demanded for Bills
3670 - To Ditto - in answer 3754 - From Ditto - with
two letters from the Rajah to the Governor in Council
at Bombay 3756 - To Ditto - on the Subject of Lt
Lieutenant Chalmers' Claim on the Rajah for
advances made to his Lepers at Coimbetore - to
report when he expects to remit the Balance of
Cash in his hands 4616 - From Resident - with
Letter from the Rajah, congratulating the President
on his Succession to the Government 4735 - From
Resident - has sent in Bill to the Accountant General -
towards payment, in full, of the Cochin Tribute for
1792 - 4820 - From Ditto - has received the order regarding
Lieutenant Chalmers' Claim - has remitted the whole
Balance in his hands - excepting a Small sum 5541

From

Travancore Continued

From Lord Cornwallis to - requesting an immediate release of all Tippoo's Prisoners and an Account of those who may have died in his Country 5320-
To Resident - enclosing the above - and a Copy of his Translation 5329- From Ditto- The Commissioners on the Malabar Coast request he will Secure a Supply of Pepper from the Rajah of Cochin - his Agreement to in consequence - requests order regarding the mode of payment 5581- Resolution thereon 5582- To the Rajah - calling upon him to allot a certain portion of his Revenues for the Support of the Military Establishment - the Subsidy proposed to be limited to the sum paid by him in 1788 - 5595- To Resident enclosing the above - Remarks and Instructions Ibid - To - in reply to his last letter 5598- To Ditto - enclosing letter for General Abercrombie 5720- From Ditto - requesting the original Deed - regarding the purchase of Cranganore and Jaccottah from the Dutch, transmitted by him on 22d December 1789 - may be returned 6093- To Ditto - enclosing them 6101- From Ditto - has delivered the letter demanding a Subsidy from the Rajah - expects an Answer shortly 6153- From Ditto - with letter from the Rajah to Lord Cornwallis - substance of - Strongly to his Lordship's Application for the Release of all Tippoo's Prisoners - has forwarded the letter for General Abercrombie 6226

From

Travancore Continued

From the Rajah - complaining of Mr. Powney's Conduct towards him - requests all future transactions may be conducted by letter direct to himself - his Correspondence with Mr. Powney enclosed, also a letter for Lord Cornwallis 6230 - Observations and Resolutions of the Board on the Subject 6248 - From Resident - enclosing the Rajahs reply regarding the Subsidy - substance of a Conference on the Do. Subject - consequent remarks on his present increased Do. Military Strength 6253 - Minute thereon 6260 - To the Rajah - in reply to his last letter 6291 - To the Resident - relative to the Rajahs Complaints against him - surprize at his Silence, as to the cause of Difference Do. between them, - enjoined to observe the most conciliating Conduct in all his future transactions - Copies of Papers on the Subject enclosed - also a letter for the Rajah 6293 - From the Rajah - expressive of his desire to settle the demand for a Subsidy, through the Medium of Do. Mr. Powney 6334 - Minute thereon 6336 - To Ditto - in answer 6457 - To Resident - enclosing the same and a Copy of the Ibid - From - enclosing a Draft, in favor of Lieutenant Chalmers, for the Amount of his advances to the Travancore Sepoys at Coimbatore - has received the Deeds relating to Cranganore and Jacottah 6556 - Minute thereon 6557 -

From

Travancore (continued)

From the Resident - detailing the occurrences which have arisen the differences between the Rajah and his Dewan and from 6827 - From Ditto - has delivered the letter for the Rajah - Substance of his Conference with him on the occasion - the Rajah refuses to transact any business with him - further particulars in justification of his Conduct 6853 - From Ditto - forwarding the Rajah's reply to the President's letters of the 21st and 28th November - proposes, in consequence a visit to Cochin, whom he shall await there. Board's Instructions 6866 - From the Rajah - consents to the Subsidy demanded of him - Lieutenant Ivoline the arrangement - sent with Mr Powney - Entreats that another person may be sent in his room 6866 - Minutes and Resolutions on the two preceding Letters 6868 - To the Resident - in reply to his three last Letters - fair their remarks on the imprudence of his Conduct towards the Rajah and his Dewan 6996 - From the Rajah - repeating his desire for the final Adjustment of the Subsidy - only waits for the arrival of a person in the room of Mr Powney 7059 - Resolutions thereon 7061 - To Ditto - proposing that the Subsidy shall Commence from January 1792 - when his late Engagement on account of the War ceased - the periods of payment left to his determination, but annually Reinittance expected of the Subsidy for the year Elapsed since the War - payment not obtained 7088.

46[2]

Treasury

Two Lacks of Pagodas to be issued to the Military Paymaster General for the use of the Army 850— one hundred & Pagodas to be advanced to Mr. William Drake formerly Midshipman of the Hannibal 1621— To the Clerk— Receipts in Duplicate to be taken for Money advanced to Mr. Drake 1425— To the Clerk— a further advance of 100 Pagodas to be made to Mr. Drake 1553— To Ditto— Eighty Pounds to be advanced to Captain & Lloyd on account of Mr. Drake's passage to Europe on the Manship 1613— two hundred Pagodas to be advanced to Mr. Randal Cadman, and Eighty pounds to Commander of Dutton for his passage to Europe 1946— To the Clerk— the Mysore Pagodas to be received into the Treasury from the Military & the rate of 49 fanams 40 cash, and received into the Madras Currency— loss if any, to fall on the Company 1425— To— directing a further advance to Mr. to Cadman 2726— To— advising him of the orders to Mr. Dighton to send for receiving at Madras the Mysore Coins he may receive from the Bengal Detachment 2735— To the Clerk— an advance to be made to the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions 3690— To Ditto— four Lacs of Rupees to be paid on account of the Nizam's Pishcush— Extract from the Nabob's Treaty, relative to his payments enclosed 3630

To

Treasury Continued

To Ditto – first Instalment of Expences Incurred Week to be received – 1st Journals Receipt 4301 – To Clerk of – Directory on account to the Military Paymaster General for October 5039 – To Ditto – to account into the Treasury some Expences from the Military Paymaster General 5802 – To Ditto – directing them to advance the Amount due to the Paymaster General Indent of Casks for November 5869 – To Ditto – Ditto for December 6472 –

Trichinopoly

From the Commandant enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with Major Cuppage regarding the Detachment to be assembled under his Command 24 From the Paymaster – stating that Rations Rood &c Is Londons Dubash has taken up his Residence within the Bounds of Trangambar 41 – Minute thereon 42 – From the Commandant – with Copies of the Requisitions made by Major Cuppage to the Commanding Officer at Coorr and Dindigul 89 – To the Paymaster – three Months Batta to be advanced to Lieutenant Colonel Clarkson 102 From the Commandant with Copies of his Correspondence with Major Cuppage respecting Horses and Mussel Pattamaigars for the Detachment under his Command

Tuchinopoly Continued

236– From Mr. Samuel Johnston – adverting to the
Claims he has repeatedly set forth against this &
Company and requesting permission to proceed to
Europe for the Recovery of his health 314– Minute
thereon 319– To the Commandant – Lieutenant Fanning
to purchase the Materials required for Repairing the
Banks of the Causway near Millore 401– To Mr. Samuel
Johnston – in reply to last application for leave to
proceed to Europe 408– From the Paymaster – recommend-
ation regarding the payment of Bills drawn upon
him by the Paymasters at the Presidency and in-
Camp which he is unable to discharge 537 Minute
thereon 539– To Ditto – Mr. Ramsill comply &
with his Indents of Cash – all payments to be made
at the Exchange of 30 Gold Fanams Fotter Pagoda 552–
To Ditto – Lieutenant Colonel Oldham to draw Garrison
allowance from the 27th. January 552– From the &
Commandant – respecting Escorts required for the
Treasure to be sent to Major Cuppage's Detachment
552 – From Ditto – Lieutenant Fanning's complaint
for want of the Materials necessary to enable him
to begin upon the repairs required to the Banks &
of the Causway 559 – From Mr. Johnston – complaining
of the Injustice of suspending him the Service on the Grounds of
the Reports of the Committee – Recapitulating his Claims upon the
Company; and advising of his Intention to embark for Europe
on the Danish Ship Johanna and Maria 599 – Minute thereon 615–

From

Trichinopoly

From the Commandant Lieutenant Jennings applies for leave to proceed to the Sea Coast for the Benefit of his Health 776 — To Ditto Lieutenant Jennings cannot have permission to quit his Station until he produces a Surgeons Certificate shewing the necessity of his visiting the Sea Coast 778 — To the Storekeeper desiring him to deliver over the Rattacalling Grain Granary to the Collector 778 — From the Commandant Major Sale applies for leave to visit the Presidency 786 — To Ditto Major Sale permitted to visit the Presidency shewing the Necessity of Lieutenant Jennings's proceeding to Sea — Lieutenant Colonel Oldham proceeds to Trangueber on a Sick Certificate 863 — From the Storekeeper acknowledging Receipt of the Boards for delivering up the Rattacalling Grain Granary to the Collector 865 — To the Commandant desiring him to furnish Captain Ogg with the necessary Instructions for carrying on the Repairs of the Bank of the Cauvery 909 — From Ditto — Captain Bonser applies for Instructions respecting a Sepoy in Confinement at Dindigul for the Murder of Subadar Lutchmanna 963 — From Ditto — enclosing copies of his Correspondence with the Collectors at Madura and Cauvery on the Subject of procuring Grain for Bandarcotah

Trichinopoly continued

To Ditto- informing him that the Sepoy at Dindigul charged with the Murder of Subedar — Subal Cawn must be brought to Trial before a — General Court Martial 1093- To Ditto- informing him that the orders given to the Southern Storekeepers to throw Grain into Damicacotah have been Counter — manded 1131- From Ditto- Captain Bell and — Mr. Mein apply for leave to visit the Presidency 1134 To Ditto- Captain Bell and Mr. Mein permitted to visit the Presidency 1166- To Ditto- Instructions regarding a Box in the possession of one of Mr. Johnston's Lascars supposed to contain public Papers 1166- Petition of the Agent to the Village People- respecting Cattle taken from them in the year 1784 for the Service of the Army under the Command of Colonel Stuart 1229- From the Commandant- Captain Arthur Stuart applies for leave to visit the Presidency 1434- To the Commandant- Captain Arthur is permitted to visit the Presidency 1469- From Ditto- with Copy of Orders received from the Adjutant General relative to the Removal of the Guns Stores and provisions from the Fort of Carroor 1485- Minute thereon 1486- From the Paymaster- steps taken for removing the Stores &c. from the Garrison of Carroor- represents his Inability to discharge the Bills drawn upon him by the Military Paymaster General on Account of temporary Allowance 1542

From

1892

Synopsis continued

From the Commandant respecting the Distress occasioned by Major Cosgrave's Detachment from the Want of Medical assistance 1362 – To Ditto – approving the Instructions issued by him to the Storekeeper at Carron 1367 – To the Storekeeper – desiring him to expedite the Removal of the Stores from Carron 1367 – From the Commandant – enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Ogilby 1692 – From Ditto – Progress made in removing the Stores &c. from Carron 1738 – To Ditto – desiring him to secure the person of Keiton late Mr Johnston's Dubash if he should at any time come within the limits of his Authority 1779 – From Ditto – send the assistant Surgeon &c. of the 25th Battalion to Dingigul 1857 – From the Commandant – advising of his Acceptance of Mr's Offer to administer to the Sick at Dindigul – Mr McMorris being prevented by an Accident 1893 – Minute thereon 1894 – To – in reply 1896 – From the Secretary to the Committee of Works thereon, with Estimate of repairing the Ramnad Lingam Granary for a Magazine – and the proceedings of the Committee 2065 – To the Paymaster – to report whether any documents respecting a Claim of Major Langley for half Batta were found in the Box of papers formerly belonging to Mr L. Johnston – 2066 – From – an answer – and enclosing

the

Trichinopoly continued

the proceedings of a Committee present at the opening of
the Box in question 2223– From Head Surgeon at –
requesting the appointment of Mr. Pulteny Mein, as an
assistant Surgeon, until the Court's pleasure be known
2253– To– in answer 2312– To Commandant– desiring
him to see that the Cotts to be supplied by the
Barrack Master are entirely new 2500– From –
stating the deficiency of quarters at Warriore, in the
Fort– on the Island of Seringham, and at the Cavalry
lines 2672– To– advising of the Detachment proceeding
against Shevaghurry– the 1st European Battalion &
and two of the Native Battalions at Warriore to be
in readiness for Field Service 2728– To Commandant–
1st European Battalion, to return immediately to
Trichinopoly with his Corps 2736– To Colonel Bridges
enclosing the above, to be forwarded by the most
Expeditious Route 2736– From Lieutenant Colonel
Bohan– shall return to Trichinopoly according to
orders– / From Attorney to Mr. L. Johnston –
giving to deposit a Bond from his Constituent in
lieu of the Security lodged with Government 2908–
Minute thereon 2909– To Ditto– in answer 2918–
From Ditto– has received the Bond rejected by the Board
2998– From Commandant 1st European Battalion –
shall March with his Battalion Louth on the 1st July 2998

From

1774

Inchinopoly Continued

From Ditto - of Cavalry at Manaar - Barracks and Stables required Repair 3310 - From Commandant at Jaffnapatam delivering over the Command to Lieutenant Colonel Oakhams - and to proceed to this Presidency - Letter respecting Captain Wells Quarters 3313 - From Lieutenant Colonel Cuyphaus - advising of the progress of his March 3314 - From Revenue Bd Pikke - requesting Chaplains half Batta, as Chaplain at Trechinopoly 3315 - admitted 3348 - To - advising Arrest 3382 - From Paymaster - referring for decision a point regarding the Transfer of Batta Chitts 3488 - From Commandant - regarding the discharge of two Revenue Companies Lately Employed at Cauvery 3532 - To the Paymaster - all Certificates regularly made out by the Holdars to be paid accordingly 3536 - To Ditto - forwarding to proceed to this Presidency 3810 - From - requesting Leave 3855 - To the Commandant - enclosing for publication, an advertisement for a Conveyance Contract for the General Hospital Arrack 4135 - To Paymaster - to nominate a Security in the room of Mr. Joseph Garrow deceased 4497 - From Commandant requesting the purchase of a piece of Ground and Buildings at Manaar belonging to Captain Mardinette - Colonel Baird's letter on the Subject 4644 - Mr. Brooke tenders a Bond for 20000 as Security for the Gunnies 4663

4775

Trichinopoly continued

To Commandant – Valuation required of Captain Mandeville's Grooms No 4667 – M.S. Clerk's Tender accepted 4667 – To Paymaster – with draft of an Obligation for his Signature 4743 – From Commandant – enclosing the Valuation above required 5041 – From Ditto – stating the Claims of the Officers of the 1st Battalion to house Rent [illegible] to the two foregoing letters 5106 – To Storekeeper – desiring him to receive from Mr Andrews whatever quantity of grain he may tender to him 5108 – From Commandant – Captain Bells request to be repaid for fitting up the quarters allotted to him 5459 – To Ditto – with Extract from the Courts letter 16th May – and directing the Removal of any Monument that may have been erected to the Memory of the late General Horne – if in any of the places described by the Court 5599 – Captain Bells request not admitted 5600 – To – the Rama Coleingan Pagoda not to be Converted into a Magazine if that will interfere with the Religious prejudices of the Bramins of that place 5808 – From – in consequence 6005 – From Lieutenant Ferguson – 1st adjutant requesting adjutants allowance, for the raising and disciplining Recruits for the Army 6568 – To Ditto – in Answer 6617 –

From

76

Tuchinopoly

From Ditto – regarding a Mistake in his Cash Letter

6618 – To Paymaster – advising him of the Advances ordered to be made to him by the Collector at Trichinopoly 7004.

Tripassore

From Poupon Reddy / Batterman / praying that the Board will order Lieutenant Cameron to discharge the Balance due to him 1329 – To the Commandant – desiring him to reply to Poupon Reddy's Complaint 1358 – From Ditto – declares that Poupon Reddy's Complaint is totally groundless 1402 – From Ditto – request leave to visit the Pagoda 2111 – To – leave granted 2176 – To the Commandant – may visit the Presidency 3305 From Ditto – requests Staff may be appointed to that Garrison 3438 – To Ditto – desiring his reasons for dismissing the Linguist at that Garrison 3491 – From Ditto – in answer 3625 From Commandant – stating that the Barrack square is nearly repaired – a Guard Room and Hospital Necessary, also wanted 4819

To

Page No 477 & 478 ensuing

Vellore Continued

From Ditto - three Treasure Turnbills, and two three=
Pounders for Colonel Floyd's Regiment herein it that=
place 962 - From the Paymaster - with a return of=
Casualties in the Native pensioned List from the Month
of September to the Month of December 982 - To the
Commandant - desiring him to forward to Amboor under
a proper Guard, the Treasure Turnbills that will be
delivered to him by Ensign Colebrooke 969 - From Ditto -
Lieutenant Wilson requests permission to join Major
Pater with such of the horses under his charge as are
sufficiently recovered 973 - To Ditto - Lieutenant Millard
to join Major Pater agreeably to his request 989 -
To the Paymaster - desiring him to pay to Mr. Conductor
Watson full Batta for the Month of January 1316 -
To the Commandant - respecting Money due to Mr.
Austin by Ensign Ballard - desiring him to report
whether that officer had permission to visit the=
Presidency 1388 - From Ditto - states that Ensign=
Ballard has been absent from his Station near=
three Months without Leave 1435 - To the Commandant.
- Ensign Ballard to be put under Arrest for Neglect
of Duty and ungentlemanlike Conduct 1473 - From
Paymaster - requesting a period may be fixed for deter=
=mining the family payments in that Garrison 1439
To

Vellore Continued

To Lieutenant Morris's Bills for Batta while employed on Surveys in the Baramahal to be paid 2492 From Commandant requesting an allowance of house Rent while on Duty at Madras 2510 Minute thereon Ibid To in answer 2528 To the Officers at Arnaar with Quarters, to receive house rent 2572 From enclosing an Account of Money paid for House Rent at Madras 2713 To be discharged Ibid To advising them 2730 From Head Surgeon Complaining of the Restriction of his charge for the Native Sick and Wounded under his care, to one Person per day 2737 From the Head Surgeon requesting copies of the Court's Orders, if any received, regarding his Rank 2917 From Commandant requesting the Nabob's Pastuck for Ibid 3091 To Paymaster ordering them to Restrain any to receive charge of the Treasure exported from Seringapatam Instructions 3533 To the Commandant a Guard to be furnished for its protection from Vellore to Madras 3534 From Paymaster shall proceed according to order 3628 To Ditto inclosing a letter from Sir Thomas Rumbold to the person in charge of the Treasure authorizing them to deliver

Vellore Continued

deliver it over to him 3681 – From Ditto – arrives at – Kistnaghurry – the Treasure not come 3682 – To Ditto – to report by what Authority the allowance for keeping the Cavalry Barracks in repair was discontinued – 3684 – From Ditto – has received the Letter from – Tippoo's Vackeel 3777 – To Commandant – enclosing a Dustuck for Sheep 3799 – From Ditto – enclosing a Letter for Tippoo's Vackeel 3855 – From Ditto – the Treasure arrived 3884 – Minute in consequence Ibid From Commandant – stating some Error and Omission in the Nabob's Dustuck and requesting another 3917 – To Mr. Torriano – mode of conveying the Treasure from Kistnaghurry left entirely to his discretion 3919 – From the Paymaster – regarding the discon- = tinuance of the Monthly allowance to Lieutenant Morris 3921 – From Mr. Torriano – with Copy of his receipt to Tippoo's People for the Treasure received from him 4084 – Minute thereon 4085 – To Commandant – enclosing for publi- = cation, an advertisement for a Conveyor Contract for the General Hospital there 4135 – From – Mr. Torriano – has returned to Vellore with the Treasure 4204 – Minute in Consequence Ibid

To

Vellore Continued

To Ditto – in consequence 4218 – To Commandant – enclosing the Sunnud of the Nabob for Supplying Shups 4269 – From Paymaster – with Account of his travelling Charges to and from Hirtnaghurry 4467 – To be paid Ibid – To Ditto – advising Receipt of 4502 – From Commandant – advising that the Treasure is dispatched for Madras 4536 – Order in Consequence 4537 – To Paymaster – directing him to proceed to Madras to give Evidence at a Trial 5209 – To Commandant – with Instructions for apprehending Golam Mohie ud Dien 5600 – From Ditto – in consequence 5723 – To – Golam Mohud Dien on his Arrival from Arcot, to be confined within the fort until further orders 5870 – From – has charged the foregoing Orders – requests to know what degree of restraint Golam Mohud Dien is to be kept under 5891 – To – in answer – Golam Mohie ud Deen to be informed that the assurances of protection given to him by Major Young, being unauthorized, cannot be binding on Government, who are bound by Treaty to deliver him up to Tippoo – one Pagoda per day to be allowed him while at Vellore 5905

To

Vellore Continued

To Paymaster- the above allowance to be made

5907- To Commandant- enclosing copy of a Petition from Ram Persaud- his property to be restored, unless there be sufficient cause for its longer detention 6101- From Ditto- the Board's orders of 14th November explained to Golam Mohi ud Dien - Lieutenant Mealy's letter in consequence 6164- Letter to Tipsoo in consequence 6167- To Ditto- in reply to the foregoing 6226- From Colonel Collins has taken Command of the Fort and Garrison 6287- From Commandant- on the Subject of Ram Persaud's petition 6486- To- with Instructions for deli= =vering over Golam Mohi ud Dien to Tipsoo's people at the Coddapanattam Page 7092.

Vencatachery Rajah

From- requesting that he may now be put in possession of the District of Conichy he formerly made him & Lord Macartney 1473- To- desiring him to afford every assistance in his power to the Bengal Detachment during its March through his Country 1614-

To

Vencatagherry Rajah to Continued

To ditto from not to allow any Exactions to be made from people passing thro' his Country with Articles of Provisions for the Presidency 1758 — From — congratulating on the success of the British Arms, and requesting his request regarding the District of Gurramkonda 2087 — From — his forbidding the exaction of any Customs on the Provisions coming to Madras 2109 — To — expressing the Board's Satisfaction at his having completed the payment of his Peshcush and presenting a Khelat 2221 — From — requests the Bengal Detachment may Canton at the Kaveripak of Kalastri instead of Sabarpettah 2333 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — in reply 2338 From — representing the Refractory Conduct of the Zemindar of Cuddapah 2889 — From — requesting the Bengal Detachment may remain as its Cantonment at its present Station obstructs the Cultivation 3753 — From — has received and shall punctually obey the order for the payment of his peshcush 4548 — From — complaining that the Nair of Coorg demands an Encrease upon the fixed Sum for the Pleasantry of Commerce — requests Government will Interceede with the Rajah on the Occasion 6560

Minute

485

Venkatagherry Rajah Continued

Minute thereon 6561 — Ditto — requests Government will intercede with the Nizam towards obtaining for him the Rent of the Conickgherry and Gonipeelly Districts 7093.

Victuallers — under the Charge of Lieutenant Uzzell of His Majesty's Navy.

From Lieutenant Uzzell — states the Number of Troops that can be accommodated on the Vessels under his charge 114 — From Ditto — enclosing an amended distribution of the Troops, and requesting that the customary advance may be made to the Masters of the Vessels on account of Necessary Money 70 — Minute thereon 72 — To Ditto — in reply to his letter — and expressing the Board's Sanction at his Disinclination to forward the public Service in respecting to convey twelve Tumbrills from Cuddapa to Madras 96 — From Ditto — stating the Circumstances which prevented his bringing on round the 12 Tumbrills 171 — To Ditto — sailing Instructions — a Letter enclosed addressed to the Secretary to the Honorable Court of Directors 219.

1786

Vizagapatam

From the Chief and Council — recommending the
reparation of some Repairs required to the Walls of the
Grand Magazine — and to the Watch Room and Flag
Staff in the Garrison and on the Dolphins Nose
Nov 738 — To Ditto — stating the Dismount for
which the Paymaster at Chicacole has been
instructed to indent upon them, to discharge the
Paymaster General's Bills on Account of Company's
allowance 820 — Reference to be made to the
Chief and Council regarding the Death of Lt
Lieutenant Whyte 1353 — To the Chief and
Council — in consequence of the above Resolution
1360 — To Ditto — their Opinion required on the
the Subject of Continuing the Bengal Detach-
ment in the Circars 1533 — From the Chief
and Council — enclosing Extract of Letter required
1539 — The Letter from the Chief and Council
entered in Folio 738 taken into Consideration —
the repairs therein mentioned to be executed 1732 — To
Chief and Council — communicating the
Board's Resolution 1738 — From Ditto —
stating that the particulars relative to the

Death

487

Vizagapatam Contrees

Death of Lieutenant Whyte will be communicated
to Government by the Resident at Ganjam 1780
From Ditto – are of opinion that the March of the
Bengal Detachment through the Vizagapatam
District would very materially encrease the
present Distresses of the Inhabitants 1329 –
Minute thereon 1330 – To – with Extract from
the new Regulations regarding the transmission of all
papers &c. on which Paymaster advance Cash &
1958 – To, advising them to what Amount the Pay=
=masters at Chicacole and Ellore have been ordered
to indent on them on account of their Employ 2219 –
To Commandant at – to see that the Barrack &
Master supplies new Cotts on his Indent 2 Sick –
From Chief and Council – advising of the Death
of Captain Kefelback of the Engineers 2358 –
From Chief and Council – requesting an Addition
of Native Troops 2863 – From Ditto – regarding a
Supply of Military Stores Tarpaulins &c. 3063 – To Ditto
the Brass unserviceable Guns in that District
to be sent to Bengal, to be recast 3535 –

To

1788

Vizagapatam Consultations

To Ditto – Vizianagrum Rauze to be informed, that 17 Tame Elephants sent by them to the Honble Company have been delivered to his Cochuel Sheik –

To Ditto – desiring them to answer a Bill drawn on the Chief by the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions – who is to be debited for the Amount Ibid – To Ditto – enclosing Draft of an Advertisement for proposals of Contract for Repairs and Buildings and directing it to be published 3919 – Guns and Stores ordered to be sent them 4480 – To Chief and Council on consequence 4501 – To Ditto – with Invoice and Bills of Lading of the Stores sent on the Beglin 4743 – To Ditto – a Stock of Rice to be reserved for the Bengal Detachment – and to report the Military Strength of Vizianagrum Rauze 4816 – To Ditto – that 18 Pounders, and two Brigades of Field pieces to be prepared for field Service, and Ispund on Colonel Cockrell's Indent 5039 –

From

Vizagapatam Continued

Fuse & Shell and Canister — have reason to hope Vizieram Rauze's obedience will render compulsive measures unnecessary — his Military Strength 5558 — Minute thereon 5561 — Do Ditto — to report whether the Ordnance and Stores shipped on the Bogler, have been received 6226 — From Ditto — in answer — requests the Corps of European Invalids there may be completed 6567 —

Vizieram Rauze

To — the Elephants sent by him to the Company will be sent to him by Lieutenant Colonel Cockrell, on his Arrival at Vizagapatam 4348 —

1490

W

Malajaubad

From Commandant requests supplies of Stores may be
ordered for that Station 2501 To — in answer 2528 —
From — advising of Major Sprent — having Commanded a —
Detachment of Europeans at the request of the Collector,
to check some disputes at Gurjaumaw 2529 — To — in
answer 2573 — From — the detachment returned 2582 —
From — with a return of the Quarter there — recommended
Hair Rent for the Officer unprovided — and the purchase
of a House there, for a Quarter for himself 2919 — To —
in answer 2997 — From the Paymaster — requests leave
to visit Madras 3473 — To — leave granted 3476 —
From Commandant — requests leave of absence from
his Command for that time 6962 — To Ditto —
Leave granted 7021 —

x

y

1